

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

Page 1

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REALUKEY	Length	15	Position	1 - 15
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Record identifier for the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	16 - 17
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Number identifying the person in the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SEQ_NO.

Variable Name	DESIGPRV	Length	2	Position	18 - 19
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Design province

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For the NPHS Longitudinal sample, this reflects province of residence in 1994. This variable is conceptually the same as PRC6_DES in Cycle 2 (1996) and PRC8_DES in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	873	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	849	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	852	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	878	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,345	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	3,345	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	972	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	975	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,235	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,305	3,612,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CYCLE	Length	2	Position	20 - 21
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cycle in which household joined the survey

Question

Universe All respondents

Note CYCLE on UNITINFO

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CYCLE 1 - 1994-1995	1	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SUBCYCLE	Length	2	Position	22 - 23
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CORE SAMPLE - HOUSEHOLD	1	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LONGPAT	Length	5	Position	24 - 28
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Longitudinal response pattern

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on APPSTAT2 and SP32_STA. This variable concatenates all response patterns over the years (the 1st digit being Cycle 1 (1994), the 2nd, Cycle 2 (1996), etc.). The values for any one cycle are: 1=Complete; 2=Deceased; 3=Institutionalized; 4=Partial response; 5=Non-response. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LONGITUDINAL RESPONSE PATTERN	11111 - 15552	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 3

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHARE	Length	1	Position	29
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name**Concept** Agree to share information**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on AM64_SHA, AM66_SHA, AM68_SHA, AM60_SHA, AM62_SHA. The respondent agrees to share collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,194	27,473,000
NO	2	435	845,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DOB	Length	2	Position	30 - 31
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Day of birth**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,627	28,312,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 4

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 32 - 33

Question Name

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,091	2,287,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,065	2,242,500
MARCH	3	1,193	2,459,000
APRIL	4	1,130	2,484,500
MAY	5	1,177	2,418,500
JUNE	6	1,132	2,333,000
JULY	7	1,198	2,504,500
AUGUST	8	1,160	2,445,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,181	2,493,000
OCTOBER	10	1,153	2,337,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,063	2,132,000
DECEMBER	12	1,084	2,176,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 34 - 37

Question Name

Concept Year of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1892 - 1995	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 5

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SEX	Length	1	Position	38
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	6,179	14,020,000
FEMALE	2	7,450	14,298,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 6

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWB	Length	2	Position	39 - 40
Question Name	KGH-Q6				
Concept	Birth weight				
Question	How much did ... weigh at birth?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1				
Note	Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1500 G (LESS THAN 3 LB 5 OZ.)	1	14	41,000
1500-1749 G (3 LB 5 OZ - 3 LB 13 OZ)	2	8	14,000
1750-1999 G (3 LB 14 OZ - 4 LB 5 OZ)	3	9	20,000
2000-2249 G (4 LB 6 OZ - 4 LB 15 OZ)	4	15	46,000
2250-2499 G (5 LB 0 OZ - 5 LB 7 OZ)	5	35	96,000
2500-2749 G (5 LB 8 OZ - 6 LB)	6	82	285,000
2750-2999 G (6 LB 1 OZ - 6 LB 9 OZ)	7	153	412,000
3000-3249 G (6 LB 10 OZ - 7 LB 2 OZ)	8	221	500,500
3250-3499 G (7 LB 3 OZ - 7 LB 11 OZ)	9	299	828,500
3500-3749 G (7 LB 12 OZ - 8 LB 4 OZ)	10	237	653,000
3750-3999 G (8 LB 5 OZ - 8 LB 13 OZ)	11	170	428,500
4000-4249 G (8 LB 14 OZ - 9 LB 5 OZ)	12	93	264,500
4250-4499 G (9 LB 6 OZ - 9 LB 15 OZ)	13	55	120,500
4500 G (9 LB 15 OZ) OR OVER	14	45	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,151	24,385,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	27,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	27	84,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 7

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWBG1	Length	1	Position	41
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Birth weight - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1

Note Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORMAL BIRTH WEIGHT	1	1,390	3,698,500
MODERATELY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	2	32	80,000
VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	3	14	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,151	24,385,000
NOT STATED	9	42	114,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 8

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COB	Length	2	Position	42 - 43
Question Name	SOCIO-Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		11,971	23,391,000
CHINA		2		38	106,000
FRANCE		3		24	67,000
GERMANY		4		83	196,500
GREECE		5		17	63,500
GUYANA		6		20	76,500
HONG KONG		7		45	195,000
HUNGARY		8		30	64,000
INDIA		9		61	301,000
ITALY		10		86	302,500
JAMAICA		11		29	108,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND		12		68	132,000
PHILIPPINES		13		35	137,500
POLAND		14		79	229,000
PORTUGAL		15		34	135,500
UNITED KINGDOM		16		362	776,500
UNITED STATES		17		170	311,500
VIET NAM		18		26	132,000
OTHER		19		451	1,593,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COBC	Length	4	Position	44 - 47
Question Name					
Concept	Code for country of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6CB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8CB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 9

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COBGC	Length	2	Position	48 - 49
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Code for country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6GCB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8GCB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	11,971	23,391,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	185	346,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	141	551,500
EUROPE	4	938	2,341,500
AFRICA	5	57	248,500
ASIA	6	322	1,388,500
OCEANIA	7	15	50,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IMM	Length	1	Position	50
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4FIMM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6FIMM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8FIMM in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,592	4,757,500
NO	2	12,030	23,536,500
NOT STATED	9	7	24,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 10

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YOI **Length** 4 **Position** 51 - 54

Question Name SOCIO-Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1902 - 1994	1,592	4,757,500
CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	9995	59	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,971	23,391,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	21,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AOI **Length** 3 **Position** 55 - 57

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, YOI (year of immigration to Canada) and YOB (year of birth). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4DAIM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6DAIM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8DAIM in Cycle 3 (1998). Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 85	1,592	4,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,030	23,536,500
NOT STATED	999	7	24,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 11

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOD	Length	2	Position	58 - 59
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Day of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data, confirmed by a match to the Canadian Mortality Database, if there is a cause of death for the respondent. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,115	1,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,385	26,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	33	51,500
NOT STATED	99	96	162,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 12

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOD **Length** 2 **Position** 60 - 61

Question Name

Concept Month of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data, confirmed by a match to the Canadian Mortality Database, if there is a cause of death for the respondent. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	111	155,000
FEBRUARY	2	89	125,500
MARCH	3	118	149,500
APRIL	4	107	143,500
MAY	5	88	110,500
JUNE	6	97	124,500
JULY	7	98	131,500
AUGUST	8	86	138,500
SEPTEMBER	9	67	88,000
OCTOBER	10	83	101,500
NOVEMBER	11	105	141,000
DECEMBER	12	103	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,385	26,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,000
NOT STATED	99	89	156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 13

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YOD	Length	4	Position	62 - 65
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Year of death**Question****Universe** Respondents who are deceased**Note** Based on collected data, confirmed by a match to the Canadian Mortality Database, if there is a cause of death for the respondent. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 2003	1,157	1,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,385	26,600,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	86	154,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COD	Length	5	Position	66 - 70
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Cause of death code**Question****Universe** Respondents who are deceased**Note** Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	84 - 9830	907	1,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	99999	337	543,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 14

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPS	Length	1	Position	71
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name**Concept** Sampled collection period**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly COLLECTS. Collection period in which the household was sampled.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	3,043	5,450,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,214	5,837,000
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,782	8,476,000
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,590	8,554,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_MET	Length	1	Position	72
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name**Concept** Selection method**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly RESPMETH.

Variable Name	STRATUM	Length	5	Position	73 - 77
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Sample indicator - stratum**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

Variable Name	REPLICAT	Length	7	Position	78 - 84
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Sample indicator**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 15

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PRC4_CUR	Length	2	Position	85 - 86
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	873	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	849	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	852	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	878	733,000
QUEBEC	24	2,345	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	3,345	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	972	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	975	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,235	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,305	3,612,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DURB	Length	1	Position	87
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVURBA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,524	4,867,000
URBAN	2	10,105	23,451,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE34DCD	Length	3	Position	88 - 90
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 16

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCSD	Length	3	Position	91 - 93
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCSDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 17

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCMA	Length	3	Position	94 - 96
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name**Concept** Census Metropolitan Area - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DVCMAA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	7,120	10,963,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	254	170,500
HALIFAX	205	296	339,000
SAINT JOHN	310	153	118,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	74	196,000
QUEBEC	421	234	757,000
SHERBROOKE	433	50	131,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	55	154,000
MONTREAL	462	839	3,102,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	382	972,000
OSHAWA	532	108	287,500
TORONTO	535	990	4,041,500
HAMILTON	537	226	622,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	121	398,500
KITCHENER	541	122	338,000
LONDON	555	149	350,000
WINDSOR	559	100	260,500
SUDBURY	580	56	181,500
THUNDER BAY	595	55	129,000
WINNIPEG	602	326	612,500
REGINA	705	209	224,500
SASKATOON	725	212	189,500
CALGARY	825	409	864,500
EDMONTON	835	401	850,500
VANCOUVER	933	562	1,759,000
VICTORIA	935	126	306,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 18

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DFED	Length	3	Position	97 - 99
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVFEDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE34DHLR	Length	2	Position	100 - 101
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Health region - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHLRGA. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
B.C. - NORTHERN INTERIOR	18	51	126,500
ONTARIO - EAST	51	545	1,438,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL EAST	52	1,260	4,890,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL WEST	53	704	2,027,500
ONTARIO - SOUTHWEST	54	546	1,418,000
ONTARIO - NORTHEASTERN/NORTHWESTERN	55	290	903,500
MANITOBA - CENTRAL	61	125	98,000
MANITOBA - EASTMAN	62	127	93,500
MANITOBA - INTERLAKE	63	120	84,000
MANITOBA - NORMAN/THOMPSON	64	67	52,500
MANITOBA - PARKLANDS	65	68	34,000
MANITOBA - WESTMAN	67	170	117,500
MANITOBA - WINNIPEG	68	295	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,261	16,452,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34DPC	Length	6	Position	102 - 107
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVPCA.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 19

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPA	Length	1	Position	108
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTA. Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	3,043	5,450,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,214	5,837,000
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,721	8,321,500
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	3,307	7,868,000
QUARTER # 5 - JUNE 1995	5	344	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_DWE	Length	2	Position	109 - 110
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name HHLD-Q6

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DWELLTYP.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,990	18,577,000
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	630	1,613,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	673	1,623,500
DUPLEX	4	423	844,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,730	3,385,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	734	1,666,500
INSTITUTION	7	2	5,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	16	26,500
MOBILE HOME	9	400	513,500
OTHER	10	29	58,000
NOT STATED	99	2	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 20

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_OWN	Length	1	Position	111
Question Name	HHLD-Q1				
Concept	Dwelling owned by a household member				
Question	Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DWELLOWN.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,734	20,679,000
NO	2	3,891	7,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_BED	Length	2	Position	112 - 113
Question Name	HHLD-Q3				
Concept	Number of bedrooms				
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly NUMBEDRM.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 22	13,624	28,304,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1	5,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 21

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P1	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	HHL-D-Q4				
Concept	Pet - has one				
Question	Is there a pet in this household?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly PETS.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,249	13,358,500
NO		2		7,378	14,958,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4DP2	Length	2	Position	115 - 116
Question Name					
Concept	Pet - kind (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DH_4_P1 =1				
Note	Formerly KINDPET. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAT(S) ONLY		1		1,859	3,792,500
CAT(S) AND DOG(S)		2		902	1,754,500
CAT(S) AND DOG(S) AND OTHER		3		286	715,000
CAT(S) AND OTHER		4		222	527,500
DOG(S) ONLY		5		2,128	4,384,500
DOG(S) AND OTHER		6		263	668,000
OTHER ONLY		7		589	1,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,378	14,958,000
NOT STATED		99		2	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 22

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P3	Length	1	Position	117
Question Name	HHLD-Q5A				
Concept	Pet - live indoors				
Question	Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?				
Universe	Respondents with DH_4DP2 =1 to 6				
Note	Formerly PETINDR.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,620	9,734,500
NO	2	1,040	2,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,967	16,475,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM34_SRC	Length	2	Position	118 - 119
Question Name	HHLD-Q7				
Concept	Record number of person providing H03 information				
Question	Interviewer: Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_SRCE.				

Variable Name	AM34_LNG	Length	2	Position	120 - 121
Question Name	HHLD-Q8				
Concept	Interview language - H03				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_LANG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,107	21,422,500
FRENCH	2	2,503	6,814,000
CHINESE	4	12	63,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,000
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	2	11,000
NOT STATED	99	2	4,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 23

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 122 - 123

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVECFM94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,552	2,660,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	327	671,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,834	5,188,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	79	171,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,485	13,983,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	468	1,671,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	257	722,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	72	257,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	908	1,648,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	100	230,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	160	305,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	14	23,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	148	297,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	7	26,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	32	55,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	105	199,500
NOT STATED	99	81	208,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 24

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DLVG	Length	2	Position	124 - 125
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DVLVNG94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,552	2,660,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	294	648,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,834	5,188,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,285	7,797,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	641	932,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	290	517,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	329	863,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	647	1,267,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,865	5,824,500
OTHER	10	842	2,495,500
NOT STATED	99	50	125,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DHSZ	Length	2	Position	126 - 127
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Household size - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly HHSIZE. Based on DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 25

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DL25	Length	2	Position	128 - 129
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly NUMLT25. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL12	Length	2	Position	130 - 131
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly NUMLT12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DE12	Length	2	Position	132 - 133
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly NUMEQ12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

Page 26

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DLE5	Length	2	Position	134 - 135
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLE5. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4D611	Length	2	Position	136 - 137
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUM6TO11. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_STA	Length	3	Position	138 - 140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 27

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_AGE	Length	3	Position	141 - 143
Question Name	DEMO-Q4				
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly AGE.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 102	13,629	28,318,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 28

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 144 - 145

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly AGEGRP. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	590	1,529,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	270	799,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	618	1,605,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	305	724,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	429	1,380,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	754	2,022,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	869	1,673,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	974	2,011,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,229	2,523,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,162	2,649,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	986	2,270,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	933	1,860,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	746	1,519,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	704	1,310,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	692	1,235,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	667	1,015,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	667	943,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	499	644,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	535	602,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 29

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_MAR	Length	2	Position	146 - 147
Question Name	DEMO-Q6				
Concept	Marital status				
Question	What is your current marital status?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly MARSTAT.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOW MARRIED	1	5,771	12,556,000
COMMON-LAW	2	685	1,516,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	34	72,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,827	11,307,500
WIDOWED	5	1,203	1,292,500
SEPARATED	6	386	561,000
DIVORCED	7	722	1,011,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_FID	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	DEMO-Q7				
Concept	Family ID code				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly FAMILYID. Assigned during generic relationship module.				

Variable Name	AM54_STA	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name					
Concept	Status of general form - H05				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 30

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BDD	Length	2	Position	150 - 151
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Day of interview - H05 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DD5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,629	28,318,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_BMM	Length	2	Position	152 - 153
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Month of interview - H05 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly MM5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	44	143,000
MARCH	3	3,582	8,460,000
MAY	5	2	5,500
JUNE	6	3,162	5,845,000
JULY	7	7	12,500
AUGUST	8	3,147	5,767,000
OCTOBER	10	371	769,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,314	7,316,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 31

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BYY	Length	4	Position	154 - 157
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Year of interview - H05 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly YY5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,659	18,879,500
1995	1995	3,970	9,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_SRC	Length	2	Position	158 - 159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name H05-P1**Concept** Record number of person providing H05 information**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly H05_SRCE.

Variable Name	AM54_PXY	Length	1	Position	160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** H05 completed by proxy**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly PROXY5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	5,143	13,078,000
NON-PROXY	2	8,486	15,240,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 32

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_1	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TW_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		995	2,204,500
NO		2		12,634	26,113,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4_2	Length	2	Position	162 - 163
Question Name	TWOWK-Q2				
Concept	Number of days spent in bed				
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly TW_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		80	168,500
1 DAY		1		339	810,000
2 DAYS		2		237	521,500
3 DAYS		3		118	290,500
4 DAYS		4		60	122,500
5 DAYS		5		29	65,000
6 DAYS		6		23	41,500
7 DAYS		7		36	81,000
8 DAYS		8		8	12,000
9 DAYS		9		5	7,500
10 DAYS		10		10	14,500
11 DAYS		11		1	1,000
12 DAYS		12		2	2,500
13 DAYS		13		2	1,000
14 DAYS		14		45	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,634	26,113,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 33

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_3	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=2 or TWC4_2<14				
Note	Formerly TW_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,870	3,758,500
NO	2	11,714	24,492,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45	67,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 34

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 165 - 166

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_3=1

Note Formerly TW_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	59	110,500
1 DAY	1	303	691,500
2 DAYS	2	361	742,000
3 DAYS	3	234	508,500
4 DAYS	4	145	305,500
5 DAYS	5	106	208,000
6 DAYS	6	50	79,000
7 DAYS	7	162	317,500
8 DAYS	8	19	35,500
9 DAYS	9	13	17,500
10 DAYS	10	60	117,500
11 DAYS	11	15	21,500
12 DAYS	12	33	60,000
13 DAYS	13	22	40,500
14 DAYS	14	288	504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,759	24,559,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 167

Question Name TWOWK-Q5

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly TWC4_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,076	25,081,500
NO	2	1,552	3,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 35

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 168 - 169

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVDSY94. Based on TWC4_2 and TWC4_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	11,462	23,851,000
1 DAY	1	390	931,000
2 DAYS	2	391	799,000
3 DAYS	3	243	521,500
4 DAYS	4	165	374,000
5 DAYS	5	108	237,000
6 DAYS	6	85	164,000
7 DAYS	7	146	273,000
8 DAYS	8	43	96,500
9 DAYS	9	28	73,500
10 DAYS	10	59	116,000
11 DAYS	11	10	20,500
12 DAYS	12	22	37,500
13 DAYS	13	10	19,500
14 DAYS	14	467	804,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 170

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,403	2,491,000
NO	2	12,225	25,825,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 36

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 171 - 173
Question Name UTIL-Q1A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_1=1
Note Formerly UT_Q1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,291	2,254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,336	26,062,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 174 - 176
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.
Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly UT_Q2A. For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 100	13,597	28,255,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	57,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2	3,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 37

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 177 - 178

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2A > 0

Note Formerly UT_Q3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	940	2,001,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	380	610,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	207	435,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	7,544	14,745,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	113	225,500
AT HOME	6	66	95,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	123	194,500
OTHER	8	25	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,201	9,902,500
NOT STATED	99	30	60,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 179 - 181

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly UT_Q2B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	11,837	23,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	22,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 38

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2C	Length	3	Position	182 - 184
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2C. For respondents aged 0 to 11, other medical doctor includes "eye specialist".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	13,614	28,287,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	31,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3C	Length	2	Position	185 - 186
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2C > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	128	249,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	633	1,198,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	117	246,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	2,153	4,393,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	31	42,500
AT HOME	6	4	4,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	22	37,000
OTHER	8	46	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,480	22,018,000
NOT STATED	99	15	31,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 39

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2D	Length	3	Position	187 - 189
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	13,619	28,298,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	16,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3D	Length	2	Position	190 - 191
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2D > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	68	132,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	94	188,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	47	97,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	194	338,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	67	142,500
AT HOME	6	239	318,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	155	254,500
OTHER	8	96	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,661	26,627,500
NOT STATED	99	8	17,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 40

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 192 - 194

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	13,625	28,309,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 195 - 197

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly UT_Q2F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	11,839	23,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 41

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2G	Length	3	Position	198 - 200
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	11,842	23,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	11,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2H	Length	3	Position	201 - 203
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2H. For respondents aged 0 to 11, this variable refers to child welfare worker or children's aid worker.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	13,622	28,303,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	14,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2I	Length	3	Position	204 - 206
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 60	13,620	28,301,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 42

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 207 - 209

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly UT_Q2J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 128	11,841	23,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCK4_2OT **Length** 3 **Position** 210 - 212

Question Name KUT-Q3

Concept Number of consultations - other trained person

Question In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker about the child's physical or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	1,783	4,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,846	23,661,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 213 - 215

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVMDCN94. Based on HCC4_2A and HCC4_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 219	13,592	28,248,000
NOT STATED	999	37	70,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 43

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4DHPC	Length	1	Position	216
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DVHPCN94. Based on HCC4_2A to HCC4_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,668	26,361,000
NO	2	951	1,935,000
NOT STATED	9	10	22,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4	Length	1	Position	217
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name UTIL-Q4**Concept** Consulted alternative health care provider**Question** In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Formerly UT_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	600	1,208,500
NO	2	11,243	22,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 44

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5A	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	599,000
NO	2	302	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5B	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	190,000
NO	2	502	1,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 45

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5C	Length	1	Position	220
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	339,000
NO	2	443	869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5D	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,500
NO	2	595	1,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 46

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5E	Length	1	Position	222
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	18,500
NO		2		592	1,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5F	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		599	1,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 47

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5G	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	598	1,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5H	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	57,000
NO	2	563	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 48

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5I	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	74,000
NO	2	559	1,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5J	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,500
NO	2	591	1,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 49

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5K	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		599	1,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4A	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Self-help group (such as AA, cancer therapy, etc.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	9,500
NO		2		595	1,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 50

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5L	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	122,500
NO	2	548	1,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,026	27,104,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_6	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	UTIL-Q6				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	951,000
NO	2	11,320	22,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 51

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4F7W	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Flag for reason for not getting care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get health care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	511	938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	15	20,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4G7	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Reason for not getting care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7U. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	122	236,000
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	49	93,000
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	48	83,000
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	120	197,500
OTHER	5	172	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	15	20,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 52

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 234
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note Formerly UTQ8_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	601,500
NO	2	181	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	4	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 235
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note Formerly UTQ8_B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	116,000
NO	2	460	835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	4	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 53

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8C	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	46,500
NO	2	495	905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	4	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8D	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	141,000
NO	2	452	810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	4	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 54

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8E	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	82,500
NO	2	481	869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,103	27,359,500
NOT STATED	9	4	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_9	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	UTIL-Q9				
Concept	Received home care services				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q9A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	548,500
NO	2	10,541	20,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 55

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4FS	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Flag for type of home care service				
Question	What type of home care services have you received in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10A	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	213,000
NO	2	282	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 56

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10C	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	61,500
NO	2	374	473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10D	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	272,000
NO	2	187	263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 57

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10E	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	37,500
NO	2	378	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10F	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	422	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 58

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10H	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	60,000
NO	2	386	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,190	27,768,500
NOT STATED	9	13	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,878	2,964,000
NO	2	9,965	20,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 59

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	283,500
NO	2	2,299	5,835,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,430	17,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	608	1,191,000
NO	2	6,758	14,518,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,478	7,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 60

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,674	2,842,500
NO	2	10,169	20,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_2	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,080	3,493,000
NO	2	9,762	20,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 61

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F1	Length	1	Position	252
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Flag for restriction of activity**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note Formerly RES_FLG. For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No". See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,896	4,977,500
NO	2	10,730	23,334,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F2	Length	1	Position	253
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note Based on RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,347	3,885,500
NO	2	9,496	19,768,500
NOT STATED	9	1,786	4,664,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 62

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F3	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly RES_Q3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. During processing, values for RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4 were put into RESTR-Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,743	4,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	23,515,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	87	159,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4CIC	Length	5	Position	255 - 259
Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly ICD994. Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V103 - 9966	2,743	4,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	10,793	23,515,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	6,500
REFUSAL	99998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99999	87	159,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 63

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 260 - 261

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRSTC94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	427	819,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	60	96,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	214	268,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	75	121,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	276	507,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	51	63,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	13	22,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	313	440,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	314	579,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	391	694,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	85	133,500
OTHER	12	524	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,793	23,515,500
NOT STATED	99	93	168,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 64

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 262 - 263

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRST94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	14	19,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	85	182,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	113	191,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	68	122,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	147	305,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	46	59,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	60	96,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	168	209,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	75	121,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	41	74,500
ASTHMA	11	137	268,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	48	74,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	50	89,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	24	37,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	41	52,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	10	11,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	13	22,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	313	440,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	231	420,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	83	159,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	391	694,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	85	133,500
NEOPLASMS	23	52	70,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	89	157,000
OTHER	25	359	625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,793	23,515,500
NOT STATED	99	93	168,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 65

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_5	Length	2	Position	264 - 265
Question Name	RESTR-Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly RES_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	132	219,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	134	275,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	140	241,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	284	598,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	238	453,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	112	210,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,090	1,696,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	377	551,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	23	34,000
OTHER	10	293	502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,793	23,515,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	16,000
NOT STATED	99	3	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6A	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	470,500
NO	2	11,551	23,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 66

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6B	Length	1	Position	267
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RESQ6_B.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	530	751,000
NO	2	11,314	22,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6C	Length	1	Position	268
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Needs help for - housework
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RESQ6_C.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	904,500
NO	2	11,241	22,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 67

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6D	Length	1	Position	269
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RESQ6_D.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,271	1,812,000
NO	2	10,573	21,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6E	Length	1	Position	270
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RESQ6_E.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	308,000
NO	2	11,657	23,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 68

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6F	Length	1	Position	271
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Needs help for - moving about inside the house
----------------	--

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RESQ6_F.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	188,000
NO	2	11,733	23,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6H	Length	1	Position	272
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	RESTR-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Needs help for - no tasks
----------------	---------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in none of the above?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RESQ6_G, RAC4_6G.
-------------	----------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,456	21,660,000
NO	2	1,388	1,996,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 69

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 273
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	5	14,000
OFTEN	2	24	53,000
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	91	252,000
RARELY	4	216	567,000
NEVER	5	253	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,039	26,789,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 274
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	873,500
NO	2	252	654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,039	26,789,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 70

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 275
Question Name KCHR-Q3
Concept Number of times had otitis since birth
Question How many times since birth has he / she had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCK4_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	103	260,500
2 TIMES	2	79	216,000
3 TIMES	3	54	123,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	101	274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,291	27,444,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC4_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 276
Question Name CHRON-Q1
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Food allergies
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly CHRQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	715	1,352,500
NO	2	11,118	22,280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 71

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1B	Length	1	Position	277
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies
----------------	---

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Other allergies
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_B.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,097	4,303,000
NO	2	9,736	19,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_1AB	Length	1	Position	278
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	KCHR1-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has allergies
----------------	---------------

Question	Does he / she have allergies diagnosed by a health professional?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11
-----------------	--------------------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	715,000
NO	2	1,519	3,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	23,661,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 72

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC4_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 279

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Asthma

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly CHRQ1_C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	953	2,074,000
NO	2	12,663	26,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC4_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 280

Question Name CHRON-Q1CC1

Concept Asthma - had attack

Question Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1

Note Formerly CHRQ1CC1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	1,029,000
NO	2	459	1,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,663	26,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	13	28,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 73

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_C8	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC2				
Concept	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest				
Question	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	1,546,000
NO	2	226	528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,663	26,216,000
NOT STATED	9	13	28,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1D	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Arthritis or rheumatism				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_D. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,059	3,030,000
NO	2	9,774	20,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 74

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1E	Length	1	Position	283
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Back problems, excluding arthritis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_E. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,795	3,250,500
NO	2	10,038	20,382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1F	Length	1	Position	284
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has high blood pressure
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - High blood pressure
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_F.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,365	2,105,500
NO	2	10,468	21,527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 75

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1G	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Migraine headaches				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	893	1,703,000
NO	2	10,940	21,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1H	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	867,500
NO	2	13,137	27,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 76

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1I	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	CHRON-QI				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Sinusitis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	1,014,000
NO	2	11,177	22,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1J	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	742,500
NO	2	11,376	22,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 77

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1K	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Epilepsy				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	165,500
NO	2	13,529	28,124,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1L	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Heart disease				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	673	993,000
NO	2	12,943	27,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 78

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1M	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cancer				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	366,000
NO	2	11,597	23,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4FM1	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	CHRON-Q1MM				
Concept	Flag for type of cancer				
Question	What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1M=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,380	27,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	13	28,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 79

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1N	Length	1	Position	293
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Stomach or intestinal ulcers
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_N.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	742,000
NO	2	11,373	22,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1O	Length	1	Position	294
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Effects of a stroke
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_O.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	198,000
NO	2	11,700	23,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 80

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1P	Length	1	Position	295
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Urinary incontinence
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_P.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	224,000
NO	2	11,672	23,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1W	Length	1	Position	296
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has acne
----------------	----------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Acne requiring prescription medication
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 29
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_Q.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	210,000
NO	2	2,934	6,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,603	21,230,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2	3,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 81

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1R	Length	1	Position	297
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease / other dementia
----------------	--

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_R.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	21,000
NO	2	10,949	21,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1S	Length	1	Position	298
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has cataracts
----------------	---------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cataracts
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_S.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	554,000
NO	2	10,544	20,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 82

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC4_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 299

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Glaucoma

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly CHRQ1_T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	220,500
NO	2	10,813	20,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC4_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 300

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Any other long-term condition

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly CHRQ1_U. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	970	1,884,500
NO	2	12,646	26,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 83

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_NON	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has no chronic conditions				
Question	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,152	14,121,500
NO		2		7,464	14,168,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	10,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DANY	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,464	14,168,500
NO		2		6,152	14,121,500
NOT STATED		9		13	28,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DNUM	Length	2	Position	303 - 304
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS		0 - 11		13,614	28,286,500
NOT STATED		99		15	31,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 84

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4DRES	Length	3	Position	305 - 307
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, AM64_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	1,590	4,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,030	23,536,500
NOT STATED	999	9	30,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4A	Length	1	Position	308
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,071	11,326,000
NO	2	8,531	16,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 85

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4B	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,179	7,024,000
NO	2	10,423	21,245,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4C	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,906	6,809,500
NO	2	9,696	21,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 86

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4D	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,394	2,695,000
NO		2		12,208	25,574,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	43,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4E	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,267	3,886,500
NO		2		11,335	24,383,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	43,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 87

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4F	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,020	3,664,500
NO		2		11,582	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	43,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4G	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		388	1,233,500
NO		2		13,214	27,036,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	43,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 88

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4H	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	590	1,028,000
NO	2	13,012	27,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4I	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	429	920,000
NO	2	13,173	27,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 89

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 317
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ4_J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	756,500
NO	2	13,414	27,512,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 318
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ4_K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	270,000
NO	2	13,514	27,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 90

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4L	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	858,000
NO	2	13,243	27,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4M	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	338,000
NO	2	13,511	27,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 91

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4N	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - South Asian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	509,000
NO	2	13,495	27,760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4O	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	335,000
NO	2	13,501	27,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 92

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4P	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_P.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		265	572,000
NO		2		13,337	27,697,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	43,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4Q	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_Q.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		114	174,500
NO		2		13,488	28,094,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	43,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 93

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4R	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	17,500
NO	2	13,588	28,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4S	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,618	4,228,500
NO	2	11,984	24,041,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 94

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5A	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,947	23,738,000
NO	2	1,681	4,578,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5B	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,719	9,466,000
NO	2	9,909	18,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5C	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	179,500
NO	2	13,583	28,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 95

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5D	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	645,500
NO	2	13,471	27,671,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5E	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	29,500
NO	2	13,592	28,287,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5F	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	674,500
NO	2	13,250	27,642,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 96

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5G	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	165,500
NO		2		13,589	28,150,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5H	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	93,500
NO		2		13,575	28,223,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5I	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	774,000
NO		2		13,411	27,542,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 97

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5J	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	8,000
NO		2		13,626	28,308,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5K	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	13,500
NO		2		13,623	28,302,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5L	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		114	302,000
NO		2		13,514	28,014,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 98

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5M	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	236,000
NO		2		13,564	28,080,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5N	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	228,500
NO		2		13,583	28,088,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5O	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		154	449,500
NO		2		13,474	27,866,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 99

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5P	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	107,000
NO	2	13,600	28,209,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5Q	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	261,000
NO	2	13,437	28,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5R	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	113,500
NO	2	13,604	28,203,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 100

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 345
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ5_S.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	1,721,000
NO	2	13,067	26,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 346 - 347
Question Name
Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly DVLANG94. Based on SDC4_5A to SDC4_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	8,427	14,839,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,482	3,926,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,862	4,253,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	337	1,136,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,321	3,509,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	38	150,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	161	502,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 101

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6A	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,502	17,479,500
NO		2		4,126	10,834,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6B	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,796	7,007,000
NO		2		10,832	21,306,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6C	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	105,500
NO		2		13,599	28,208,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 102

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6D	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	603,500
NO		2		13,483	27,710,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6E	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	21,500
NO		2		13,602	28,292,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6F	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		263	433,500
NO		2		13,365	27,880,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 103

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6G	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	145,500
NO		2		13,594	28,168,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6H	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	89,500
NO		2		13,580	28,224,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6I	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		160	582,000
NO		2		13,468	27,731,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 104

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6J	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	13,000
NO		2		13,625	28,300,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6K	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	23,000
NO		2		13,622	28,290,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6L	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		103	283,000
NO		2		13,525	28,030,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 105

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 360
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ6_M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	196,000
NO	2	13,576	28,118,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 361
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ6_N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	206,000
NO	2	13,589	28,107,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 362
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly SOCQ6_O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	192,000
NO	2	13,572	28,122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 106

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6P	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	101,500
NO	2	13,602	28,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6Q	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	204,000
NO	2	13,460	28,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6R	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	95,500
NO	2	13,608	28,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 107

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6S	Length	1	Position	366
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - other
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Formerly SOCQ6_S.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	1,486,500
NO	2	13,135	26,827,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7A	Length	1	Position	367
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - White
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Formerly SOCQ_7A.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,860	25,493,000
NO	2	765	2,817,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 108

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7B	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	737,500
NO	2	13,444	27,573,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7C	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	807,000
NO	2	13,454	27,503,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 109

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7D	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Black				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	525,500
NO	2	13,477	27,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7E	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	286,000
NO	2	13,445	28,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 110

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7F	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - West East Asian or North African (e.g., Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	130,500
NO	2	13,597	28,179,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7G	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	181,000
NO	2	13,580	28,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7H	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Vietnamese, Thai, Loatian)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	126,000
NO	2	13,592	28,184,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7J	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	43,000
NO	2	13,608	28,267,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 112

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7K	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	29,500
NO	2	13,618	28,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7L	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	164,000
NO	2	13,578	28,146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 113

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 378 - 379

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVRACE94. Based on SDC4_7A to SDC4_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	12,781	25,319,500
BLACK	2	127	468,500
KOREAN	3	7	29,500
FILIPINO	4	38	155,500
JAPANESE	5	15	39,000
CHINESE	6	173	706,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	136	214,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	162	778,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	27	111,000
WEST EAST ASIAN AND NORTH AFRICAN	10	27	129,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	11	89	204,500
NOT STATED	99	47	163,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 380

Question Name EDUC-Q5

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 64

Note Formerly ED_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,209	3,142,500
NO	2	7,810	15,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,580	9,243,000
NOT STATED	9	30	73,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 114

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_2	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	EDUC-Q6				
Concept	Full-time or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly ED_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	877	2,345,000
PART-TIME	2	313	747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,390	25,103,000
NOT STATED	9	49	123,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_4	Length	2	Position	382 - 383
Question Name	EDUC-Q1				
Concept	Number of years of elementary and high school completed				
Question	Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly ED_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	33	84,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	387	636,000
6 YEARS	3	350	767,000
7 YEARS	4	496	1,027,500
8 YEARS	5	919	1,564,000
9 YEARS	6	799	1,539,000
10 YEARS	7	1,241	2,299,500
11 YEARS	8	1,557	2,946,000
12 YEARS	9	4,846	9,304,500
13 YEARS	10	1,198	3,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	29,500
REFUSAL	98	6	21,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 115

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_5	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	EDUC-Q2				
Concept	Graduated from high school				
Question	Have you graduated from high school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,798	14,268,500
NO	2	4,567	7,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,244	6,122,500
NOT STATED	9	20	51,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_6	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	EDUC-Q3				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,144	12,467,500
NO	2	5,220	9,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,244	6,122,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	20	51,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 116

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 386 - 387
Question Name EDUC-Q4
Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained
Question What is the highest level of education that you have attained?
Universe Respondents who answered EDC4_6=1
Note Formerly ED_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,123	2,037,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	934	2,029,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	637	1,294,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,111	2,052,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	751	1,649,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,205	2,567,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	217	460,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	43	83,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	59	157,000
OTHER	10	63	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,464	15,798,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	21	53,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 117

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 388 - 389

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC194. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	33	84,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,177	2,323,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,821	5,292,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,652	3,444,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	63	136,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,123	2,037,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	934	2,029,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	637	1,294,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,111	2,052,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	751	1,649,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,205	2,567,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	217	460,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	43	83,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	59	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	20	51,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 118

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 390 - 391

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC294. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	33	84,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,177	2,323,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,821	5,292,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,652	3,444,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	63	136,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,123	2,037,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	934	2,029,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	637	1,294,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,111	2,052,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	751	1,649,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,205	2,567,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	319	701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	20	51,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 119

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D3 **Length** 1 **Position** 392

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC394. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,031	7,700,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,652	3,444,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,757	5,496,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,386	6,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	20	51,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,897	2,452,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	911	1,645,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,354	4,434,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,703	7,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,593	11,631,500
NOT STATED	9	171	459,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 120

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4DLF	Length	1	Position	394
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVEDLF94. Based on EDC4_1, EDC4_2, DHC4_AGE, LFC4_2, LFC4_61 to LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	556	1,443,500
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	279	664,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	303	854,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	30	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,390	25,103,000
NOT STATED	9	71	181,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_1	Length	2	Position	395 - 396
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name LFS-Q1

Concept Current main activity

Question What do you consider to be your current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	1,521	2,931,000
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	4,043	8,561,000
CARING FOR FAMILY / WORK FOR PAY / PROF.	3	1,625	3,371,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	919	2,489,500
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS / ON DISABILITY	5	339	549,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	360	690,500
RETIRED	7	2,451	3,403,000
OTHER	8	157	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,212	6,038,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 121

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_2	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_1=1,4,5,6,7 or 8				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,563	3,353,500
NO	2	4,180	6,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,880	17,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	26,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE1	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	LFS-Q3.1				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 1				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM1C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,052	14,859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,500
REFUSAL	8	15	47,500
NOT STATED	9	167	388,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 122

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_41	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,384	11,602,500
NO	2	1,846	3,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	6	27,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_51M	Length	2	Position	400 - 401
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	LFS-Q5.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Month started - job 1
----------------	-----------------------

Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	149	317,000
FEBRUARY	2	103	244,000
MARCH	3	1,346	3,313,500
APRIL	4	146	289,000
MAY	5	228	427,000
JUNE	6	1,674	3,265,000
JULY	7	204	374,000
AUGUST	8	1,647	3,242,000
SEPTEMBER	9	187	359,000
OCTOBER	10	390	862,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,093	2,447,500
DECEMBER	12	61	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	7	33,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 124

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_51D	Length	2	Position	402 - 403
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	LFS-Q5.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Day started - job 1
----------------	---------------------

Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,191	15,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	67,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	7	33,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_51Y	Length	4	Position	404 - 407
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	LFS-Q5.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Year started - job 1
----------------	----------------------

Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	7,228	15,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	7	33,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 125

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_61	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,278	13,443,000
NO	2	910	1,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	48	106,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 126

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 409 - 410
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Month stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	53	133,000
FEBRUARY	2	66	192,500
MARCH	3	1,469	3,594,500
APRIL	4	39	60,000
MAY	5	62	117,000
JUNE	6	1,704	3,333,000
JULY	7	91	140,500
AUGUST	8	1,892	3,715,500
SEPTEMBER	9	104	185,000
OCTOBER	10	230	449,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,409	3,156,500
DECEMBER	12	68	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	49	107,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 411 - 412
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,177	15,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	21,000
NOT STATED	99	49	107,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 127

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_71Y	Length	4	Position	413 - 416
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	LFS-Q7.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Year stopped - job 1
----------------	----------------------

Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	7,188	15,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9999	49	107,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_81	Length	3	Position	417 - 419
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	LFS-Q8.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Hours usually worked per week - job 1
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly LFS_Q8_1.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	7,160	15,146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	31,500
NOT STATED	999	65	135,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 128

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 420 - 421
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note Formerly LFS_Q9_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,058	10,643,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	332	835,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	118	309,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	701	1,366,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	69	163,000
ON CALL	6	157	289,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	696	1,468,500
OTHER	8	45	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	61	129,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note Formerly LFSQ10_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,920	6,005,500
NO	2	4,252	9,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	61	129,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 129

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_111	Length	1	Position	423
Question Name	LFS-Q11.1				
Concept	Worked other than job 1				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,411	2,868,500
NO	2	5,764	12,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	61	129,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE2	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM2C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	2,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,156	25,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	70	148,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 130

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 425
Question Name LFS-Q4.2
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q4_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	746	1,565,000
NO	2	665	1,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	9	62	133,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 426 - 427
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	45	82,500
FEBRUARY	2	30	62,000
MARCH	3	209	449,000
APRIL	4	35	52,000
MAY	5	77	152,000
JUNE	6	278	577,000
JULY	7	50	101,500
AUGUST	8	297	610,000
SEPTEMBER	9	69	117,000
OCTOBER	10	107	222,500
NOVEMBER	11	196	406,000
DECEMBER	12	18	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	99	62	133,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 131

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 428 - 429
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,404	2,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,156	25,317,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,500
NOT STATED	99	62	133,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 430 - 433
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,411	2,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	9999	62	133,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 132

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_62	Length	1	Position	434
Question Name	LFS-Q6.2				
Concept	Has job now - job 2				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		544	1,155,000
NO		2		860	1,700,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED		9		69	146,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72M	Length	2	Position	435 - 436
Question Name	LFS-Q7.2				
Concept	Month stopped - job 2				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		58	129,000
FEBRUARY		2		45	93,500
MARCH		3		190	421,000
APRIL		4		59	95,000
MAY		5		77	137,500
JUNE		6		234	469,000
JULY		7		70	147,500
AUGUST		8		264	515,000
SEPTEMBER		9		106	221,500
OCTOBER		10		75	163,500
NOVEMBER		11		152	324,500
DECEMBER		12		74	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED		99		69	146,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 133

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_72D	Length	2	Position	437 - 438
Question Name	LFS-Q7.2				
Concept	Day stopped - job 2				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,396	2,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,156	25,317,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	8,000
NOT STATED	99	69	146,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72Y	Length	4	Position	439 - 442
Question Name	LFS-Q7.2				
Concept	Year stopped - job 2				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,404	2,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	9999	69	146,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 134

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 443 - 445
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q8_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,392	2,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,156	25,317,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	10,000
NOT STATED	999	78	157,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 446 - 447
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q9_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	699	1,425,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	200	420,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	36	64,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	88	170,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	18	35,000
ON CALL	6	77	163,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	254	521,500
OTHER	8	24	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	99	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 135

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_102	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	LFS-Q10.2				
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 2				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFSQ10_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	773	1,568,500
NO	2	623	1,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	9	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_112	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	LFS-Q11.2				
Concept	Worked other than job 1 and job 2				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	545,500
NO	2	1,109	2,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	9	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 136

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FE3	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_43	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	239,500
NO	2	168	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 137

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 452 - 453
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	8,500
MARCH	3	45	85,500
APRIL	4	7	18,500
MAY	5	16	29,000
JUNE	6	52	102,500
JULY	7	19	31,000
AUGUST	8	46	79,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	24,000
OCTOBER	10	17	33,500
NOVEMBER	11	52	95,000
DECEMBER	12	7	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	99	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 454 - 455
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	286	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 138

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 456 - 459
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	287	545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9999	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 460
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	69,000
NO	2	247	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 139

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 461 - 462
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Month stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	31,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	37,500
MARCH	3	17	26,500
APRIL	4	20	24,500
MAY	5	16	30,000
JUNE	6	36	70,500
JULY	7	21	46,500
AUGUST	8	50	100,500
SEPTEMBER	9	30	54,000
OCTOBER	10	17	45,000
NOVEMBER	11	24	29,500
DECEMBER	12	25	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	99	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 463 - 464
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	286	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	99	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 140

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 465 - 468

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	286	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9999	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 469 - 471

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	283	539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,265	27,618,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	80	157,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 141

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 472 - 473

Question Name LFS-Q9.3

Concept Type of working hours - job 3

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	142	268,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	38	63,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	8	11,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	30	59,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	3	5,500
ON CALL	6	12	21,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	48	104,000
OTHER	8	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 474

Question Name LFS-Q10.3

Concept Usually works weekends - job 3

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFSQ10_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	324,500
NO	2	120	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9	78	155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 142

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FMN	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	LFS-Q12				
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question	Which was the main job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_MAIN. If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	7,160	15,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	77	152,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F13	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q13C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,838	14,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	395	756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 143

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4F14	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q14C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,838	14,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	395	756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F15	Length	1	Position	478
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q15C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,834	14,527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	395	756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_16	Length	1	Position	479
Question Name	LFS-Q16				
Concept	Worked for others or in own business - main job				
Question	Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	6,131	12,940,500
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,010	2,180,000
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	18	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	77	152,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 145

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_17A	Length	2	Position	480 - 481
Question Name	LFS-Q17A				
Concept	Reason for not working - most recent period				
Question	What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who did not work the full year or (did not work during the year and are not retired)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	497	835,000
PREGNANCY	2	57	129,500
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	3	466	986,000
CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	4	18	25,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	346	660,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	738	1,920,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	8	19,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	282	416,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	166	277,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	314	695,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	11	9	15,000
OTHER	12	570	1,121,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY / PROFIT	13	28	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,935	20,833,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	194	321,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 146

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4G17B **Length** 2 **Position** 482 - 483

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note The gap away from work had to be at least 7 days for the question to be applicable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	450	747,500
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	784	1,570,000
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	524	1,382,500
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	470	853,000
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,337	3,218,500
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	493	902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,439	19,402,000
NOT STATED	99	132	242,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 484 - 487

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSIC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,678	14,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9999	559	1,137,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 147

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 488 - 489

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	279	474,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	188	302,000
UTILITIES	3	65	170,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	358	779,000
MANUFACTURING	5	729	1,837,500
TRADE	6	968	2,065,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	327	713,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	354	803,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	301	763,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	189	465,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	539	1,073,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	722	1,368,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	286	655,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	428	928,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	399	784,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	546	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	559	1,137,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4CO91	Length	4	Position	490 - 493
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSOC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,678	14,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9999	559	1,133,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 149

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 494 - 495

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	28	91,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	451	985,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	144	349,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	399	781,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	756	1,617,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	308	726,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	181	378,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	185	305,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	203	392,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	360	715,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	169	373,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	183	426,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	390	814,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	237	461,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	102	208,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	259	504,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	567	1,274,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	71	211,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	139	307,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	314	735,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	266	574,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	139	273,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	414	668,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	335	860,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	78	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	559	1,133,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 496 - 497

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	28	91,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	104	230,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	153	326,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	194	427,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	144	349,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	119	235,000
SECRETARIES	7	183	349,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	97	196,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	54	105,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	702	1,512,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	172	416,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	136	309,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	65	156,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	116	222,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	62	113,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	123	192,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	130	266,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	360	715,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	73	126,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	80	172,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	89	201,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	79	155,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	183	426,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	223	475,000
CASHIERS	25	124	247,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	105	221,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	111	200,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	102	208,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	42	74,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	259	504,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	510	1,176,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	71	211,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	139	307,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	71	166,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	26	56,000
MECHANICS	36	171	372,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	46	140,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	51	106,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	215	468,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	139	273,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	246	422,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	105	127,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	63	118,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	54	123,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	216	538,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	65	198,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	78	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	559	1,133,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FWK	Length	1	Position	498
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_WORK. This flag is used for processing only to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to "Not stated". See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	1	6,419	13,743,500
DID NOT WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	2	4,998	8,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,212	6,038,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 152

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FGAP	Length	1	Position	499
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)**Note** Formerly LFS_GAPS. Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 6 days. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,716	3,492,500
NO	2	5,387	11,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	134	242,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DCWS	Length	1	Position	500
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Working status in last 12 months - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over**Note** Formerly DVWK94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_61, LFC4_62, LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,227	13,364,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	892	1,729,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	4,180	6,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,212	6,038,000
NOT STATED	9	118	219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 153

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DDA	Length	2	Position	501 - 502
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVCOWD94. Based on calculation of LFC4_7 (end date) minus LFC4_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	127	261,000
1 MONTH	1	191	409,000
2 MONTHS	2	218	458,500
3 MONTHS	3	174	334,000
4 MONTHS	4	162	356,000
5 MONTHS	5	110	224,000
6 MONTHS	6	120	215,500
7 MONTHS	7	107	230,500
8 MONTHS	8	101	206,000
9 MONTHS	9	87	153,000
10 MONTHS	10	120	238,500
11 MONTHS	11	106	212,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,478	11,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	136	249,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 154

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DHA **Length** 1 **Position** 503

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111, LFC4_112 (number of jobs), LFC4_81, LFC4_82 and LFC4_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,734	9,983,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,024	2,318,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	457	922,000
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	256	562,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	615	1,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	151	292,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DJA **Length** 2 **Position** 504 - 505

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVNOJB94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111 and LFC4_112. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	4,180	6,967,000
1 JOB	1	5,764	12,311,500
2 JOBS	2	1,109	2,301,500
3 JOBS	3	285	541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,212	6,038,000
NOT STATED	99	79	158,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 155

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 506 - 507

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVJOB94. Based on LFC4DJA (number of jobs), LFC4DCWS (current work status), LFC4DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,034	10,876,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	730	1,435,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	245	526,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	822	1,699,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	258	512,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	12	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	136	249,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 508

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVNOGP94. Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	6,831	14,536,500
1 GAP	1	229	454,500
2 GAPS	2	41	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	136	249,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 156

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DCMN	Length	1	Position	509
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWK94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,266	13,427,500
NO	2	894	1,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	77	152,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 510 - 511

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWD94. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	147	306,500
1 MONTH	1	263	561,500
2 MONTHS	2	294	583,500
3 MONTHS	3	226	429,000
4 MONTHS	4	193	428,500
5 MONTHS	5	146	297,000
6 MONTHS	6	158	280,500
7 MONTHS	7	137	280,500
8 MONTHS	8	131	278,500
9 MONTHS	9	113	199,500
10 MONTHS	10	134	267,000
11 MONTHS	11	104	216,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,114	11,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	77	152,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 158

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 512

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job) and LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,734	11,993,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,410	3,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	93	189,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 513 - 514

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNTH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,846	8,247,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,651	3,523,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	147	350,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	619	1,174,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	239	524,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	610	1,229,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	38,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	31	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	81	162,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 515 - 516

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWD194. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	148	307,500
1 MONTH	1	265	567,500
2 MONTHS	2	295	584,000
3 MONTHS	3	226	429,000
4 MONTHS	4	195	431,500
5 MONTHS	5	146	297,000
6 MONTHS	6	159	283,000
7 MONTHS	7	137	280,500
8 MONTHS	8	131	278,500
9 MONTHS	9	113	199,500
10 MONTHS	10	134	267,000
11 MONTHS	11	106	217,500
12 MONTHS	12	5,121	11,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	61	129,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 160

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 517 - 518

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWD294. Based on LFC4_72 (end date) minus LFC4_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	106	236,000
1 MONTH	1	159	291,000
2 MONTHS	2	130	231,000
3 MONTHS	3	110	223,500
4 MONTHS	4	80	162,000
5 MONTHS	5	71	151,000
6 MONTHS	6	59	125,500
7 MONTHS	7	59	141,000
8 MONTHS	8	45	96,500
9 MONTHS	9	40	60,500
10 MONTHS	10	43	101,500
11 MONTHS	11	20	53,500
12 MONTHS	12	474	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	99	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 519 - 520

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWD394. Based on LFC4_73 (end date) minus LFC4_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	31	61,500
1 MONTH	1	53	93,000
2 MONTHS	2	33	66,500
3 MONTHS	3	31	45,000
4 MONTHS	4	21	51,000
5 MONTHS	5	13	29,500
6 MONTHS	6	17	28,000
7 MONTHS	7	12	25,500
8 MONTHS	8	4	3,500
9 MONTHS	9	3	3,500
10 MONTHS	10	6	17,500
11 MONTHS	11	8	19,000
12 MONTHS	12	54	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	99	78	155,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 162

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DH1	Length	1	Position	521
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH194. Based on LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,747	12,014,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,413	3,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	9	77	167,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH2	Length	1	Position	522
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWH294. Based on LFC4_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	622	1,243,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	770	1,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	9	81	167,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 163

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 523

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWH394. Based on LFC4_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	139	251,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	144	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	9	81	160,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 524 - 525

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVTH194. Based on LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,853	8,256,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,655	3,532,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	147	350,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	621	1,175,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	239	524,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	613	1,231,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	38,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	31	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	65	139,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 164

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 526 - 527

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVTH294. Based on LFC4_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	513	1,066,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	422	843,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	18	40,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	88	165,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	88	166,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	243	519,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	4	6,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	20	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,156	25,317,000
NOT STATED	99	77	154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 165

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 528 - 529

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVTH394. Based on LFC4_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	101	174,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	87	168,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	5	12,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	28	53,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	13	31,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	47	94,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,265	27,618,500
NOT STATED	99	79	158,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DOMN **Length** 2 **Position** 530 - 531

Question Name

Concept Job number of old main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note For the longitudinal file, Cycle 1 (1994) main job was re-defined using the Cycle 2 (1996) definition. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	7,026	14,916,000
SECOND JOB	2	101	190,500
THIRD JOB	3	28	47,500
FOURTH JOB	4	4	5,500
SIXTH JOB	6	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,392	13,005,500
NOT STATED	99	77	152,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 166

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4F1	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name					
Concept	Income questions asked of this H05 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INC_FLAG. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,598	11,307,500
NO		2		7,031	17,011,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1A	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,305	21,236,000
NO		2		4,227	6,849,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 167

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1B	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,504	5,853,500
NO	2	11,028	22,231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1C	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,919	5,729,500
NO	2	10,613	22,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 168

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1D	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - unemployment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,153	4,118,500
NO		2		11,379	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1E	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		426	994,500
NO		2		13,106	27,090,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 169

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1F	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,864	4,318,500
NO		2		10,668	23,766,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1G	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,943	3,223,500
NO		2		11,589	24,862,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 170

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 540
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly INCQ1_H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,551	3,618,500
NO	2	10,981	24,467,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC4_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 541
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly INCQ1_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,148	7,280,500
NO	2	10,384	20,804,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 171

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1J	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,174	2,537,500
NO		2		12,358	25,548,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1K	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		406	909,000
NO		2		13,126	27,176,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	79,500
REFUSAL		8		62	144,500
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 172

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1L	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	93,000
NO	2	13,476	27,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1M	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	2,156,000
NO	2	12,470	25,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 173

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1N	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	78,000
NO	2	13,493	28,007,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	79,500
REFUSAL	8	62	144,500
NOT STATED	9	7	9,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 174

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_2	Length	2	Position	547 - 548
Question Name	INCOM-Q2				
Concept	Total household income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INC_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,970	18,381,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,316	3,105,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	186	361,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	225	364,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	69	140,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	603	862,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,001	1,656,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,120	1,243,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	28	64,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	689	1,353,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	20	41,500
ALIMONY	12	14	16,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	240	399,000
NONE	14	39	78,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,500
REFUSAL	98	6	8,500
NOT STATED	99	97	233,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 175

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3A	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC4_1A to INC4_1M =1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,316	4,907,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,860	22,375,500
NO INCOME	3	70	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39	78,000
DON'T KNOW	7	118	255,000
REFUSAL	8	129	298,500
NOT STATED	9	97	233,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3B	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	772	1,029,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,531	3,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,969	22,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	344	786,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 176

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3C	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	155	266,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	615	761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,500	26,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	357	807,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3D	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,355	1,943,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,164	1,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,741	23,654,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	357	807,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 177

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3E	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,879	7,498,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,911	14,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,425	5,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	134,000
REFUSAL	8	26	52,500
NOT STATED	9	344	786,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3F	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,920	3,480,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,933	3,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,336	19,848,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	60,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	414	972,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 178

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 555

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC4_3E=2

Note Formerly INC_Q3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,711	3,781,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,354	3,228,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,491	3,774,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,303	3,734,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,304	12,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	110,000
REFUSAL	8	19	63,000
NOT STATED	9	414	972,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC4DIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 556

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVINC294. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,830	4,731,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	10,280	22,332,500
NOT STATED	9	519	1,255,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 179

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DIA4	Length	1	Position	557
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DVINC494. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,830	4,731,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	4,029	8,120,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,582	9,771,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,669	4,441,500
NOT STATED	9	519	1,255,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA5	Length	1	Position	558
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DVINC594. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	933	1,452,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,897	3,279,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,029	8,120,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,582	9,771,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,669	4,441,500
NOT STATED	9	519	1,255,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 180

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DHH	Length	2	Position	559 - 560
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Total household income - All sources - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly DVHHIN94. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	109	249,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	155	266,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	615	761,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,355	1,943,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,164	1,893,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,920	3,480,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,933	3,952,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,711	3,781,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,354	3,228,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,491	3,774,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,303	3,734,500
NOT STATED	99	519	1,255,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	561 - 565
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Consumer Price Index**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 102.2.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 181

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 566
Question Name H05-P1
Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H05_TEL.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,245	5,185,000
IN PERSON	2	11,371	23,119,000
BOTH	3	12	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM54_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 567 - 568
Question Name H05-P2
Concept Interview language - H05
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H05_LANG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,108	21,405,500
FRENCH	2	2,499	6,827,000
CHINESE	4	12	63,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,000
ITALIAN	9	1	3,000
POLISH	12	3	8,500
PORTUGUESE	13	2	6,000
OTHER	19	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 182

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 569 - 570

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,628	28,317,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM54_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 571 - 572

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	44	143,000
MARCH	3	3,581	8,458,500
MAY	5	2	5,500
JUNE	6	3,162	5,845,000
JULY	7	7	12,500
AUGUST	8	3,147	5,767,000
OCTOBER	10	371	769,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,314	7,316,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 183

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 573 - 576

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,659	18,879,500
1995	1995	3,969	9,437,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 577

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 578 - 579

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,629	28,318,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 184

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM64_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 580 - 581

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	44	143,000
MARCH	3	3,675	8,670,500
MAY	5	2	5,500
JUNE	6	3,134	5,789,500
JULY	7	5	11,000
AUGUST	8	3,111	5,689,000
OCTOBER	10	334	680,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,324	7,329,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_BY Y **Length** 4 **Position** 582 - 585

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,566	18,668,500
1995	1995	4,063	9,649,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_SRC **Length** 2 **Position** 586 - 587

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06_SRCE.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 185

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_PXY	Length	1	Position	588
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** H06 completed by proxy**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Formerly PROXY6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	477	1,294,000
NON-PROXY	2	11,369	22,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64FR	Length	1	Position	589
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Flag for reason for proxy - H06**Question****Universe** Proxy respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	475	1,293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,152	27,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 186

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_1	Length	1	Position	590
Question Name	GENHLT-Q1				
Concept	Respondent's self perceived general health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is:				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly GH_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,796	8,863,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,991	10,392,000
GOOD	3	3,267	6,590,500
FAIR	4	1,225	1,951,000
POOR	5	350	521,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_4B	Length	1	Position	591
Question Name	GENHLT-Q2				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	Formerly GH_Q2, HWC4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	238,500
NO	2	3,620	7,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,869	20,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	8	16,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 187

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 592

Question Name GENHLT-Q3

Concept Planned to use services of doctor or midwife

Question Are you planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC4_4B=1

Note Formerly GH_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	125	235,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	1	2,000
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,489	28,055,000
NOT STATED	9	13	25,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC4DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 593

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVGHI94. Based on GHC4_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC4_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	350	521,000
FAIR	1	1,225	1,951,000
GOOD	2	3,267	6,590,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,991	10,392,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,796	8,863,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 188

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4_3LB	Length	4	Position	594 - 597
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTLB.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	6 - 551	13,445	27,864,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	77	169,500
REFUSAL	9998	40	104,500
NOT STATED	9999	67	180,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_3KG	Length	4	Position	598 - 601
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - kilograms				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTKG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	3 - 250	13,445	27,864,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	77	169,500
REFUSAL	9998	40	104,500
NOT STATED	9999	67	180,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 189

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 602 - 603
Question Name HTWT-Q1
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC4_2HT and GHK4_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	2	4,500
1'2" (14 INCHES) (34.3 TO 36.7 CM)	4	1	1,000
1'4" (16 INCHES) (39.4 TO 41.8 CM)	6	1	2,500
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	4	17,500
1'7" (19 INCHES) (47.0 TO 49.4 CM)	9	5	7,500
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	6	19,000
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	5	10,000
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	11	21,000
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	2	11,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	51	141,500
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	13	34,500
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	17	39,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	18	44,500
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	15	31,000
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	10	24,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	58	135,000
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	12	26,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	21	50,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	24	80,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	27	42,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	18	57,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	107	293,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	33	113,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	40	101,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	63	174,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	45	131,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	26	65,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	97	260,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	29	83,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	44	129,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 190

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	28	103,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	43	148,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	22	64,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	171	395,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	42	146,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	65	160,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	65	151,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	50	99,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	45	125,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	64	148,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	43	90,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	67	192,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	52	112,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	119	279,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	193	454,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	542	1,024,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	542	1,088,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,043	1,933,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	926	1,785,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,158	2,068,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	993	1,858,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,069	2,097,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	997	1,989,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,007	2,088,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	698	1,516,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	843	1,845,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	698	1,376,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	478	1,016,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	262	629,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	199	446,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	81	177,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	48	98,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	8	15,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	9	16,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	2,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	3	2,500

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 191

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	4	12,000
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	6,000
NOT STATED	99	143	403,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC4DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 604 - 607

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Formerly DVBMI94. Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	13.2 - 67.2	8,390	17,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,144	10,707,500
NOT STATED	99.9	95	212,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 608 - 609

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC4DSW in Cycle 1 (1994). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	167	384,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,018	8,597,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,996	6,157,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	894	1,711,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	220	372,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	95	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,144	10,707,500
NOT STATED	99	95	212,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC4_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 610 - 611

Question Name PHP-Q1

Concept Last time blood pressure was checked

Question When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PHP_Q1, BPC4_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,822	10,649,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,196	4,409,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,530	3,286,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	936	2,020,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	466	970,000
NEVER	6	355	880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	86,000
NOT STATED	99	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 193

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_3	Length	1	Position	612
Question Name	PHP-Q2				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2, WHC4_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,385	4,200,000
NO	2	1,765	2,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,383	21,064,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	211,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_3B	Length	1	Position	613
Question Name	PHP-Q2A				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2A, WHC4_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	514	912,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	569	990,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	530	983,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	772	1,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,148	23,906,500
NOT STATED	9	96	212,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 194

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_33	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name	PHP-Q2B				
Concept	Reason for last mammogram				
Question	Why did you have your last mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2B, WHC4_33.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BREAST PROBLEM	1	467	804,000
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	1,874	3,304,500
OTHER	3	44	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,148	23,906,500
NOT STATED	9	96	212,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_2	Length	1	Position	615
Question Name	PHP-Q3				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3, WHC4_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,182	8,833,500
NO	2	800	1,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,505	17,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	138	335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 195

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_2B	Length	1	Position	616
Question Name	PHP-Q3A				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3A, WHC4_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,342	2,388,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,420	2,523,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,304	2,289,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	344	515,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	767	1,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,305	19,144,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	142	341,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_1	Length	1	Position	617
Question Name	SMOK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,260	8,469,500
NO	2	7,580	15,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
REFUSAL	8	6	23,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 196

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_2	Length	1	Position	618
Question Name	SMOK-Q2				
Concept	Current smoking status				
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		2,932	5,537,000
OCCASIONALLY		2		539	1,199,500
NOT AT ALL		3		8,369	16,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
REFUSAL		8		6	23,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_3	Length	3	Position	619 - 621
Question Name	SMOK-Q3				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 81		2,918	5,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,691	22,758,000
DON'T KNOW		997		13	20,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		6	23,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 197

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_4	Length	3	Position	622 - 624
Question Name	SMOK-Q4				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,927	5,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,691	22,758,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,500
NOT STATED	999	6	23,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_4A	Length	1	Position	625
Question Name	SMOK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q4A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,756	7,099,500
NO	2	4,612	9,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,254	11,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	6	23,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 198

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_5	Length	1	Position	626
Question Name	SMOK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 or SMC4_4A=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,144	5,801,000
NO		2		1,151	2,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,327	19,989,500
NOT STATED		9		7	30,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_6	Length	2	Position	627 - 628
Question Name	SMOK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 74		3,132	5,776,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		10,478	22,487,500
DON'T KNOW		97		12	25,000
NOT STATED		99		7	30,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 199

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_7	Length	3	Position	629 - 631
Question Name	SMOK-Q7				
Concept	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,114	5,733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,478	22,487,500
DON'T KNOW	997	30	68,000
NOT STATED	999	7	30,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_8	Length	3	Position	632 - 634
Question Name	SMOK-Q8				
Concept	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	3,131	5,772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,478	22,487,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	28,500
NOT STATED	999	7	30,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 200

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 635 - 636

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSMKT94. Based on SMC4_2, SMC4_4A and SMC4_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,932	5,537,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	320	711,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	219	488,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,824	5,090,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	932	2,009,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,612	9,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	7	30,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 637 - 639

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly DVSMKY94. Based on SMC4_3, SMC4_6, SMC4_8, Type of smoker (SMC4_2, SMC4_4A, SMC4_5) and DHC4_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	6,041	11,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,546	16,951,000
NOT STATED	999	42	93,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 201

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 640
Question Name ALCO-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly ALC_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,842	17,912,000
NO	2	2,996	5,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 641 - 642
Question Name ALCO-Q2
Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1
Note Formerly ALC_Q2. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	510	1,073,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	416	893,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,377	2,914,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,528	3,107,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	1,378	2,899,500
ONCE A MONTH	6	1,077	2,128,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	2,552	4,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,779	10,381,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	8	25,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 202

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 643 - 645

Question Name ALCO-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	8,705	17,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,779	10,381,500
DON'T KNOW	997	58	128,000
REFUSAL	998	6	16,500
NOT STATED	999	81	171,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 646 - 648

Question Name ALCO-Q4

Concept Highest number of drinks on one occasion

Question In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 99	8,435	16,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,779	10,381,500
DON'T KNOW	997	75	151,000
REFUSAL	998	8	21,500
NOT STATED	999	332	858,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 203

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 649 - 650

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly TODAY.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	158	371,000
MONDAY	2	1,800	3,600,000
TUESDAY	3	1,960	3,783,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,822	3,602,000
THURSDAY	5	1,498	3,015,000
FRIDAY	6	992	2,195,500
SATURDAY	7	612	1,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,779	10,381,500
NOT STATED	99	8	25,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 651

Question Name ALCO-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,940	10,173,500
NO	2	3,900	7,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,779	10,381,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	8	25,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 204

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A1	Length	3	Position	652 - 654
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,930	10,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	22,000
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A2	Length	3	Position	655 - 657
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Monday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 18	4,926	10,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	32,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 205

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A3	Length	3	Position	658 - 660
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Tuesday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,921	10,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	42,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A4	Length	3	Position	661 - 663
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Wednesday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,924	10,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 206

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A5	Length	3	Position	664 - 666
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Thursday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,926	10,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	30,500
REFUSAL	998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A6	Length	3	Position	667 - 669
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	4,929	10,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	19,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 207

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 670 - 672
Question Name ALCO-Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1
Note Formerly ALC_Q5_7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,930	10,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,679	18,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	19,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	10	31,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 673
Question Name ALCO-Q5B
Concept Ever had a drink
Question Did you ever have a drink?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=2
Note Formerly ALC_Q5B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,699	2,867,500
NO	2	1,296	2,851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,625	22,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	8	25,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 208

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_6	Length	1	Position	674
Question Name	ALCO-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5B=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	419,500
NO	2	1,391	2,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,921	25,420,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7A	Length	1	Position	675
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	304	413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 209

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7B	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	306	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7C	Length	1	Position	677
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	306	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 210

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7D	Length	1	Position	678
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	24,500
NO	2	284	394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7E	Length	1	Position	679
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	188,500
NO	2	170	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 211

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7F	Length	1	Position	680
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	57,500
NO		2		264	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	30,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7G	Length	1	Position	681
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	97,500
NO		2		238	321,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	30,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 212

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7H	Length	1	Position	682
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		99	114,500
NO		2		208	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	30,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7I	Length	1	Position	683
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	41,500
NO		2		267	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	30,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 213

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7J	Length	1	Position	684
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	54,000
NO		2		256	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	30,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7K	Length	1	Position	685
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	38,500
NO		2		273	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	30,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 214

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7L	Length	1	Position	686
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	36,500
NO	2	283	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7M	Length	1	Position	687
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	62,000
NO	2	263	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,312	27,868,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	30,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 215

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 688

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVALT94. Based on ALC4_2 and ALC4_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,286	13,017,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,552	4,886,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,699	2,867,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,296	2,851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	13	39,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 689 - 691

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALWV94. Based on ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 82	8,803	17,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,779	10,381,500
NOT STATED	999	47	109,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 216

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4DDLY	Length	2	Position	692 - 693
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1**Note** Formerly DVALAV94. Based on ALC4_5, ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 12	8,803	17,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,779	10,381,500
NOT STATED	99	47	109,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	694
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name PHYS-Q1**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Formerly PAQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,468	14,358,000
NO	2	3,856	7,928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 217

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,108	9,670,500
NO	2	6,216	12,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,500	5,549,000
NO	2	8,824	16,736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 218

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,633	6,060,500
NO	2	8,691	16,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1E	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,730	5,343,000
NO	2	8,594	16,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 219

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1F	Length	1	Position	699
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,021	6,179,500
NO	2	8,303	16,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1G	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	1,137,000
NO	2	10,860	21,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 220

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1H	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	853	2,070,500
NO	2	10,471	20,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1I	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_I. This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	1,041,000
NO	2	10,889	21,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 221

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1J	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,273	3,201,500
NO	2	10,051	19,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1K	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,114	2,393,000
NO	2	10,210	19,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 222

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1L	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	832	1,833,500
NO	2	10,492	20,452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1M	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	684,500
NO	2	10,995	21,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 223

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1N	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	2,448,000
NO	2	10,160	19,837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1O	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	2,431,000
NO	2	10,227	19,854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 224

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1P	Length	1	Position	709
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	1,294,500
NO	2	10,820	20,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	710
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,141	2,644,500
NO	2	10,183	19,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1R	Length	1	Position	711
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,261	2,466,000
NO	2	10,063	19,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1S	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,824,000
NO	2	10,623	20,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 226

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1Z	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Yoga or tai-chi				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		178	422,000
NO		2		11,146	21,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		4	7,500
NOT STATED		9		515	1,360,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1U	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_U.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		963	2,321,500
NO		2		10,361	19,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,000
REFUSAL		8		4	7,500
NOT STATED		9		515	1,360,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 227

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1V	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,092	1,986,500
NO	2	10,232	20,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	515	1,360,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC1	Length	1	Position	716
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH1C. Based on PAC4_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	963	2,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	24,621,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 228

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1W	Length	1	Position	717
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1W.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	503,500
NO	2	786	1,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	24,621,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC2	Length	1	Position	718
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH2C. Based on PAC4_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,930	26,440,000
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 229

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1X	Length	1	Position	719
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1X.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	175,500
NO	2	125	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,930	26,440,000
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC3	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH3C. Based on PAC4_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,055	26,767,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 230

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2A	Length	3	Position	721 - 723
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 600	7,449	14,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,639	12,585,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	43,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3A	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	928	1,752,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,013	5,828,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,516	4,764,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	992	1,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,639	12,585,500
NOT STATED	9	541	1,419,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 231

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 725 - 727
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,098	9,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,999	17,272,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	19,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 728
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	306	535,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,116	2,044,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,411	2,733,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,265	4,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,999	17,272,500
NOT STATED	9	532	1,395,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 232

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2C	Length	3	Position	729 - 731
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - swimming				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,496	5,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,607	21,394,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3C	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - swimming				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	224	497,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	676	1,476,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	874	1,942,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	722	1,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,607	21,394,000
NOT STATED	9	526	1,382,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 233

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 733 - 735
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,628	6,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,474	20,882,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	17,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 736
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	382	841,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	876	2,021,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	763	1,748,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	606	1,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	20,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	527	1,392,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 234

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 737 - 739
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,727	5,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,377	21,600,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 740
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	122	208,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	219	386,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	341	710,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,043	4,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,377	21,600,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	525	1,378,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 235

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 741 - 743
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,009	6,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,086	20,764,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	29,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 744
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,006	1,894,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,277	2,675,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	569	1,234,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	157	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,086	20,764,000
NOT STATED	9	534	1,404,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 745 - 747
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	463	1,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,643	25,806,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 748
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	43,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	115	236,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	326	842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,643	25,806,000
NOT STATED	9	523	1,382,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 237

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 749 - 751
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	851	2,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,254	24,872,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	5,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 752
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	74,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	108	235,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	349	852,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	365	902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,254	24,872,500
NOT STATED	9	524	1,380,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 238

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2I	Length	3	Position	753 - 755
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - downhill skiing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	434	1,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,672	25,902,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3I	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	12,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	23,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	417	993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,672	25,902,000
NOT STATED	9	523	1,376,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 239

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 757 - 759

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,271	3,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,834	23,741,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 760

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	272	673,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	571	1,494,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	331	796,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	97	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,834	23,741,500
NOT STATED	9	524	1,379,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 240

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 761 - 763
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,112	2,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,993	24,550,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 764
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	12,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	24,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	38	91,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,057	2,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	24,550,000
NOT STATED	9	524	1,377,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 241

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 765 - 767
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	830	1,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,275	25,109,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	523	1,377,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 768
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	55	128,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	135	292,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	435	912,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	205	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,275	25,109,500
NOT STATED	9	524	1,378,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 242

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	327	683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,778	26,259,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 772
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	24,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	26	44,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	73	149,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	218	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,778	26,259,000
NOT STATED	9	524	1,376,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 243

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 773 - 775

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,164	2,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,943	24,495,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	54,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	206	412,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	919	1,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,943	24,495,000
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 244

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 777 - 779

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,097	2,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,010	24,512,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 780

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	47,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	73	170,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	190	422,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	814	1,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,010	24,512,000
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 245

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2P	Length	3	Position	781 - 783
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - tennis				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	503	1,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,603	25,648,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3P	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	43,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	46	104,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	171	455,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	273	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,603	25,648,500
NOT STATED	9	523	1,376,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 246

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 785 - 787
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,138	2,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,966	24,298,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 788
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	142	304,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	331	760,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	351	830,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	314	742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,966	24,298,500
NOT STATED	9	525	1,381,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 247

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 789 - 791
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,258	2,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,846	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 792
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	46,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	38	67,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	85	177,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,114	2,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	24,477,000
NOT STATED	9	525	1,376,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 248

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2S	Length	3	Position	793 - 795
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - volleyball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	700	1,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,406	25,119,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3S	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - volleyball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	44,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	106	263,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	217	650,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	362	863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,406	25,119,500
NOT STATED	9	523	1,378,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 249

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 797 - 799

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in yoga or tai-chi?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	178	422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,929	26,521,000
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 800

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - yoga or tai-chi

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Yoga or tai-chi

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	84,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	49	112,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	50	145,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	38	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,929	26,521,000
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 250

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 801 - 803

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	963	2,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,144	24,621,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 804

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	34	67,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	82	189,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	227	575,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	620	1,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,144	24,621,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 251

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 805 - 807

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	176	501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,930	26,440,000
NOT STATED	999	523	1,377,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 808

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	40,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	45	142,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	114	316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,930	26,440,000
NOT STATED	9	523	1,377,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 252

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_2X	Length	2	Position	809 - 810
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PHYS-Q2
----------------------	---------

Concept	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly PA_Q2X
-------------	-----------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	52	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,055	26,767,500
NOT STATED	99	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_3X	Length	1	Position	811
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PHYS-Q3
----------------------	---------

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly PA_Q3X
-------------	-----------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	18,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13	51,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	30	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,055	26,767,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 253

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_4A	Length	2	Position	812 - 813
Question Name	PHYS-Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q4A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,746	9,076,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,856	3,709,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,703	5,610,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	774	1,564,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	410	778,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	825	1,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,000
REFUSAL	98	2	11,500
NOT STATED	99	522	1,375,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 254

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 814 - 815

Question Name PHYS-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q4B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,431	20,294,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	422	948,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	329	738,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	86	188,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	23	37,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	29	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,000
REFUSAL	98	1	5,500
NOT STATED	99	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 816

Question Name PHYS-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1 or PAC4_4B > 1

Note Formerly PA_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	532	1,307,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	90	239,000
RARELY	3	98	293,000
NEVER	4	2,110	4,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,276	20,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 255

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_6	Length	1	Position	817
Question Name	PHYS-Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,702	5,235,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,641	11,025,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,310	4,650,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	666	1,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DEE	Length	4.1	Position	818 - 821
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEE94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.2	9,940	19,722,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,384	2,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99.9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 256

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 822

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPART94. Based on PAC4_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	10,232	20,299,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,092	1,986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 823 - 825

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMOFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 251	9,681	19,336,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,643	2,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	999	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 257

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 826

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,148	12,369,000
OCCASIONAL	2	2,383	4,751,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,793	5,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4DFD **Length** 1 **Position** 827

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVDAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,182	6,376,500
NOT DAILY	2	8,142	15,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	522	1,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 258

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DPAI	Length	1	Position	828
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPAID94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,027	4,302,500
MODERATE		2		2,483	4,995,500
INACTIVE		3		6,814	12,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED		9		522	1,375,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_1	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name	INJ-Q1				
Concept	Injured in the past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly IN_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,147	4,613,500
NO		2		11,482	23,704,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_2	Length	2	Position	830 - 831
Question Name	INJ-Q2				
Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		2,147	4,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		11,482	23,704,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 259

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 832 - 833

Question Name INJ-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q3. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	27	49,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	334	639,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	48	110,000
DISLOCATION	4	84	190,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	898	1,949,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	193	431,500
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	96	213,000
CONCUSSION	8	25	50,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	14	34,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	45	114,500
OTHER	11	383	831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,482	23,704,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 260

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 834 - 835
Question Name INJ-Q4
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected
Question What part of your body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1
Note Formerly IN_Q4. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	40	77,500
EYES	2	31	60,000
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	122	302,500
NECK	4	76	175,000
SHOULDER	5	125	286,500
ARMS OR HANDS	6	398	814,000
HIP	7	42	73,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	660	1,435,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	511	1,073,000
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	104	221,000
SYSTEMIC	11	14	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,482	23,704,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	23	58,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC4D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 836 - 838
Question Name
Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1
Note Formerly DVINJ194. Based on IJC4_3 and IJC4_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	2,123	4,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,482	23,704,500
NOT STATED	999	24	60,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 261

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_5	Length	2	Position	839 - 840
Question Name	INJ-Q5				
Concept	Most serious injury - place of occurrence				
Question	Where did the injury happen ?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q5. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	772	1,551,500
FARM	2	51	83,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	466	1,144,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	215	444,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	202	402,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	37	67,500
MINE	7	2	1,500
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	192	441,000
OTHER	9	207	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,482	23,704,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 262

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 841 - 842

Question Name INJ-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a motor vehicle accident, a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	122	241,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	786	1,639,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	7	13,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	186	436,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	23	52,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	4	8,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	159	309,500
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	6,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	20	43,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	52	114,000
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	43	86,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	7	14,500
OTHER	15	731	1,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,482	23,704,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC4D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 843 - 845

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVINJ294. Based on IJC4_5 and IJC4_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 978	2,144	4,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,482	23,704,500
NOT STATED	999	3	6,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 263

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_7	Length	1	Position	846
Question Name	INJ-Q7				
Concept	Most serious injury - work-related				
Question	Was this a work-related injury?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	1,076,500
NO	2	1,454	3,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8A	Length	1	Position	847
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	368,000
NO	2	1,788	3,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 264

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8B	Length	1	Position	848
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,270	2,582,000
NO	2	694	1,565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8C	Length	1	Position	849
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	65,500
NO	2	1,929	4,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 265

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8D	Length	1	Position	850
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	313,000
NO	2	1,828	3,835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8E	Length	1	Position	851
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	143,000
NO	2	1,904	4,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 266

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8F	Length	1	Position	852
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - other				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	490,000
NO	2	1,749	3,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8G	Length	1	Position	853
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - none				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	629,000
NO	2	1,688	3,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8H	Length	1	Position	854
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - increase child supervision				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Increase supervision of child				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,964	4,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,665	24,170,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 267

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C1	Length	1	Position	855
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,259	8,733,000
FALSE	2	6,280	11,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	11	30,500
NOT STATED	9	426	1,063,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C2	Length	1	Position	856
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,504	3,036,000
FALSE	2	9,027	16,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,000
NOT STATED	9	437	1,093,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 268

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C3	Length	1	Position	857
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q3				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,068	6,228,000
FALSE	2	7,458	13,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	45,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	438	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C4	Length	1	Position	858
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q4				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,844	7,463,000
FALSE	2	6,690	12,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	35,500
NOT STATED	9	438	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 269

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C5	Length	1	Position	859
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q5				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	834	1,836,500
FALSE	2	5,308	11,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,144	14,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	331	788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C6	Length	1	Position	860
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q6				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	744	1,661,500
FALSE	2	5,392	11,630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,144	14,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	33,500
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
NOT STATED	9	331	788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 270

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C7	Length	1	Position	861
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q7				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	345	799,000
FALSE	2	5,791	12,491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,144	14,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	30,500
REFUSAL	8	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9	331	788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C8	Length	1	Position	862
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q8				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note	Formerly CST_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,293	2,125,000
FALSE	2	3,085	4,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,133	21,392,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,000
NOT STATED	9	109	311,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 271

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C9	Length	1	Position	863
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q9				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CST_Q9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,437	14,054,500
NO		2		3,101	5,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		438	1,098,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C10	Length	1	Position	864
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q10				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,294	2,269,500
FALSE		2		6,119	11,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,750	13,158,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	27,500
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		442	1,105,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 272

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C11	Length	1	Position	865
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q11
----------------------	-------------

Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern
----------------	---

Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly CST_Q11.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,258	4,231,000
FALSE	2	5,172	9,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
NOT STATED	9	442	1,105,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C12	Length	1	Position	866
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CSTRESS-Q12
----------------------	-------------

Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated
----------------	---

Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly CST_Q12.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,156	2,560,000
FALSE	2	9,368	17,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	438	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 273

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C13	Length	1	Position	867
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q13				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	360	663,500
FALSE	2	10,167	19,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	438	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C14	Length	1	Position	868
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q14				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,977	4,028,000
FALSE	2	8,557	15,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	438	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 274

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_C15	Length	1	Position	869
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q15				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q15.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		884	1,819,500
FALSE		2		9,653	18,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		439	1,099,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_C16	Length	1	Position	870
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q16				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q16.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,177	2,340,000
FALSE		2		9,359	17,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		439	1,099,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 275

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4_C17 **Length** 1 **Position** 871

Question Name CSTRESS-Q17

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly CST_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,605	2,788,500
FALSE	2	8,925	17,146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	440	1,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_C18 **Length** 1 **Position** 872

Question Name CSTRESS-Q18

Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly CST_Q18.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,191	2,279,000
FALSE	2	9,331	17,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	440	1,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 276

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 873 - 876

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI194. Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C4 and ST_4_C12 to ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	10,534	19,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	446	1,110,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4DC2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 877 - 880

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI294. Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C8 and ST_4_C10 to ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	10,533	19,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	447	1,123,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 277

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC3	Length	4.1	Position	881 - 884
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI394. ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C8 and ST_4_C10 to ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.9	10,533	19,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	447	1,123,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC4	Length	3.1	Position	885 - 887
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Personal stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI494. Based on ST_4_C1 to ST_4_C3, ST_4_C12 and ST_4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	10,535	19,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	9.9	445	1,109,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 278

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC5	Length	1	Position	888
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Financial problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI594. Based on ST_4_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	10,534	19,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	9	446	1,133,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC6	Length	1	Position	889
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly DVCSI694. Based on ST_4_C5 to ST_4_C7 and DHC4_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	6,124	13,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,144	14,189,000
NOT STATED	9	361	867,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 279

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC7	Length	1	Position	890
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4,5,6 or 7

Note Formerly DVCSI794. Based on ST_4_C8 and DHC4_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	4,378	6,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,133	21,392,500
NOT STATED	9	118	332,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC8	Length	1	Position	891
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Child problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_4_C9=1

Note Formerly DVCSI894. Based on ST_4_C9 to ST_4_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,411	14,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,158,000
NOT STATED	9	468	1,147,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 280

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DC9	Length	1	Position	892
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Environmental problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI994. Based on ST_4_C13 to ST_4_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	10,523	19,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	9	457	1,149,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DC10	Length	1	Position	893
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Family health stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI1094. Based on ST_4_C16 and ST_4_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	10,529	19,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	9	451	1,125,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 281

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R1	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	RECENT-Q1				
Concept	Stress (recent) - physically attacked				
Question	I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		520	995,000
NO		2		10,018	18,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
REFUSAL		8		8	22,000
NOT STATED		9		431	1,074,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R2	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	RECENT-Q2				
Concept	Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		219	406,000
NO		2		10,316	19,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	11,500
NOT STATED		9		439	1,096,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 282

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R3	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	RECENT-Q3				
Concept	Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	550,500
NO	2	10,259	19,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	439	1,096,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R4	Length	1	Position	897
Question Name	RECENT-Q4				
Concept	Stress (recent) - major financial crisis				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,334	2,647,000
NO	2	9,199	17,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	440	1,097,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 283

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R5	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	RECENT-Q5				
Concept	Stress (recent) - failed school				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	846,000
NO	2	10,101	19,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	440	1,097,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R6	Length	1	Position	899
Question Name	RECENT-Q6				
Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	487	1,076,500
NO	2	10,051	18,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	441	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 284

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R7	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	RECENT-Q7				
Concept	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,195	2,483,000
NO	2	9,339	17,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	441	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R8	Length	1	Position	901
Question Name	RECENT-Q8				
Concept	Stress (recent) - argues with partner				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly REC_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	537	1,187,000
NO	2	5,615	12,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,144	14,189,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	332	788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 285

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R9	Length	1	Position	902
Question Name	RECENT-Q9				
Concept	Stress (recent) - went on welfare				
Question	Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	570	1,041,000
NO	2	9,968	18,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	441	1,098,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R10	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name	RECENT-Q10				
Concept	Stress (recent) - child moved back				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly REC_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	740,500
NO	2	7,048	13,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,750	13,158,000
NOT STATED	9	447	1,113,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 286

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DR1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 904 - 907

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI194. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R7 and ST_4_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	10,536	19,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	444	1,104,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4DR2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 908 - 911

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI294. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	10,536	19,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	444	1,104,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 287

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DR3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 912 - 915

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI394. Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.8	10,536	19,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	444	1,104,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 916

Question Name

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly TRM_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,727	3,270,500
NO	2	8,799	16,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	33,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	433	1,076,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 288

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T2	Length	1	Position	917
Question Name	TRAUM-Q2				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents divorced				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,010	2,095,500
NO	2	9,526	17,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	440	1,095,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T3	Length	1	Position	918
Question Name	TRAUM-Q3				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,366	2,708,500
NO	2	9,146	17,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	61,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	440	1,095,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 289

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T4	Length	1	Position	919
Question Name	TRAUM-Q4				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,240	4,424,500
NO	2	8,291	15,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	440	1,095,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T5	Length	1	Position	920
Question Name	TRAUM-Q5				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	469,000
NO	2	10,308	19,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	440	1,095,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 290

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T6	Length	1	Position	921
Question Name	TRAUM-Q6				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,594	2,865,500
NO	2	8,932	17,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	441	1,096,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T7	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	TRAUM-Q7				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	822	1,471,500
NO	2	9,706	18,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	442	1,099,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 291

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 923 - 926

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVTRI194. Based on ST_4_T1 to ST_4_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	10,528	19,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99.9	452	1,124,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_W1A **Length** 1 **Position** 927

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,771	3,830,500
AGREE	2	2,851	5,745,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	312	664,000
DISAGREE	4	805	1,683,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	130	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	544	1,506,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 292

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1B	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,773	3,882,500
AGREE	2	2,473	4,897,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	538	1,141,000
DISAGREE	4	996	2,107,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	89	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1C	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,536	3,508,500
AGREE	2	2,876	5,662,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	568	1,147,500
DISAGREE	4	767	1,636,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	121	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	13,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 293

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1D	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,410	2,935,500
AGREE	2	2,711	5,306,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	547	1,279,500
DISAGREE	4	1,048	2,291,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	154	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1E	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,566	3,266,000
AGREE	2	2,164	4,430,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	753	1,596,500
DISAGREE	4	1,259	2,599,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	127	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 294

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1F	Length	1	Position	932
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	485	1,129,000
AGREE	2	2,064	4,029,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	700	1,586,000
DISAGREE	4	2,074	4,347,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	530	1,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	74,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1G	Length	1	Position	933
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,236	2,760,000
AGREE	2	2,717	5,389,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	698	1,471,500
DISAGREE	4	860	1,867,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	354	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 295

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1H	Length	1	Position	934
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,033	2,136,000
AGREE	2	1,697	3,401,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	499	1,051,000
DISAGREE	4	2,093	4,369,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	548	1,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W1I	Length	1	Position	935
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,223	2,816,000
AGREE	2	2,416	4,901,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	722	1,443,500
DISAGREE	4	1,292	2,610,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	216	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 296

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1J	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	379	898,000
AGREE	2	1,236	2,651,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	596	1,259,500
DISAGREE	4	2,772	5,496,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	886	1,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 297

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1K	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,047	2,194,000
AGREE	2	2,733	5,485,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,151	2,437,500
DISAGREE	4	663	1,497,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	266	566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 298

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_W1L	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,309	2,802,500
AGREE	2	3,549	7,140,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	639	1,419,000
DISAGREE	4	282	648,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	87	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_W2	Length	1	Position	939
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,018	6,104,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,347	4,977,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	355	806,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	147	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 299

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DW1	Length	4.1	Position	940 - 943
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Work stress index - All Items - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI194. Based on ST_4_W1A to ST_4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_4_W1D, W1E, W1H and W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 40.0	5,870	12,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	99.9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW2	Length	2	Position	944 - 945
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI294. Based on ST_4_W1A, ST_4_W1B and ST_4_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,868	12,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	99	551	1,525,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 300

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DW3 **Length** 2 **Position** 946 - 947

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI394. Based on ST_4_W1C and ST_4_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,867	12,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	99	552	1,534,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4DW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 948 - 949

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI494. Based on ST_4_W1E and ST_4_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,852	12,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	99	567	1,596,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 301

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DW5	Length	1	Position	950
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Job insecurity - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI594. Based on ST_4_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,865	12,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	9	554	1,532,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW6	Length	1	Position	951
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name**Concept** Physical exertion - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI694. Based on ST_4_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,870	12,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 302

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DW7	Length	2	Position	952 - 953
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Social support - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI794. Based on ST_4_W1J, ST_4_W1K and ST_4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_4_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,856	12,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	99	563	1,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DW8	Length	4.2	Position	954 - 957
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Job strain**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Based on ST_4_W1A to ST_4_W1F and ST_4_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions ST_4_W1A, ST_4_W1B, ST_4_W1C, ST_4_W1E and ST_4_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.57	5,848	12,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	7,210	14,574,500
NOT STATED	9.99	571	1,617,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 303

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1A	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,418	9,434,500
AGREE	2	6,620	12,269,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	193	350,000
DISAGREE	4	59	126,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	23,000
REFUSAL	8	14	41,000
NOT STATED	9	532	1,398,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1B	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,908	10,527,000
AGREE	2	6,133	11,164,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	150	293,000
DISAGREE	4	93	202,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	546	1,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 304

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1C	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,484	9,849,000
AGREE	2	6,147	11,253,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	330	549,500
DISAGREE	4	296	499,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	32	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	23,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	546	1,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1D	Length	1	Position	961
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,327	9,103,500
AGREE	2	5,896	10,995,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	613	1,226,000
DISAGREE	4	418	766,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	546	1,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 305

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1E	Length	1	Position	962
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,083	8,595,500
AGREE	2	6,276	11,761,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	460	955,000
DISAGREE	4	444	813,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	546	1,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1F	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	37	68,500
AGREE	2	257	500,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	355	679,500
DISAGREE	4	5,397	9,821,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5,235	11,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	39,500
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	546	1,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 306

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 964 - 965

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVESTI94. Based on PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	5 - 24	11,273	22,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	573	1,525,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 966

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	296	587,000
AGREE	2	1,628	2,981,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,309	2,590,500
DISAGREE	4	6,000	11,426,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,934	4,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	48,500
REFUSAL	8	16	42,000
NOT STATED	9	642	1,798,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 307

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 967

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	287	569,500
AGREE	2	2,051	3,798,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,177	2,166,000
DISAGREE	4	6,059	11,710,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,591	3,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	52,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	658	1,840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 968

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	271	583,000
AGREE	2	1,946	3,429,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,238	2,284,500
DISAGREE	4	6,075	11,802,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,620	3,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	81,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	658	1,840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_M1D	Length	1	Position	969
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	252	516,000
AGREE	2	1,766	3,343,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,039	2,038,500
DISAGREE	4	6,324	12,095,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,783	3,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	659	1,840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_M1E	Length	1	Position	970
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	232	436,000
AGREE	2	1,959	3,898,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	868	1,924,000
DISAGREE	4	6,289	11,751,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,822	3,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	660	1,842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 971

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,247	6,748,500
AGREE	2	6,554	12,385,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	767	1,466,500
DISAGREE	4	526	1,010,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	64	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	80,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	660	1,842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 972

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,226	6,581,500
AGREE	2	6,438	12,227,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	833	1,644,500
DISAGREE	4	624	1,181,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	45	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	72,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	660	1,842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 310

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 973 - 974

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMA94. Based on PY_4_M1A to PY_4_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_M1F and PY_4_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	11,111	21,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	735	2,051,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 975 - 976

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,715	10,429,500
2	2	1,706	3,312,000
3	3	1,024	2,019,500
4	4	954	1,967,500
5	5	552	1,136,000
6	6	234	443,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	303	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	51,500
REFUSAL	98	30	58,000
NOT STATED	99	444	1,100,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 311

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 977 - 978

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,945	3,456,500
2	2	2,393	4,511,000
3	3	2,178	4,304,500
4	4	2,039	3,946,000
5	5	1,121	2,151,000
6	6	417	773,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	371	660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	32,000
REFUSAL	98	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 312

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 979 - 980

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,890	3,292,500
2	2	3,023	5,798,000
3	3	2,234	4,272,500
4	4	1,713	3,445,500
5	5	961	1,829,000
6	6	428	806,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	217	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	38,000
REFUSAL	98	6	6,000
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 313

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H4	Length	2	Position	981 - 982
Question Name	SCOH-Q4				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly				
Question	In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	338	594,500
2	2	556	1,102,000
3	3	732	1,502,000
4	4	998	2,012,000
5	5	1,113	2,267,000
6	6	2,499	4,770,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,238	7,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	22,000
REFUSAL	98	5	6,000
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 314

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 983 - 984

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	237	402,500
2	2	372	684,500
3	3	550	1,151,000
4	4	829	1,655,000
5	5	1,107	2,195,000
6	6	2,583	5,034,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,792	8,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	26,000
REFUSAL	98	5	6,000
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 315

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 985 - 986

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	397	709,000
2	2	375	708,500
3	3	615	1,265,000
4	4	1,095	2,071,500
5	5	1,217	2,340,000
6	6	2,442	4,668,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,327	8,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	23,500
REFUSAL	98	7	11,500
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 316

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H7	Length	2	Position	987 - 988
Question Name	SCOH-Q7				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings				
Question	In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	570	993,000
2	2	480	918,500
3	3	717	1,426,000
4	4	1,137	2,179,500
5	5	1,348	2,643,000
6	6	2,369	4,450,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,837	7,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	48,000
REFUSAL	98	7	12,000
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 317

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H8	Length	2	Position	989 - 990
Question Name	SCOH-Q8				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - losers				
Question	In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people--even those with a strong character--sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,482	8,196,000
2	2	2,332	4,560,000
3	3	1,202	2,309,500
4	4	1,075	2,166,500
5	5	722	1,381,500
6	6	380	711,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	270	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	26,500
REFUSAL	98	7	13,500
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 318

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H9	Length	2	Position	991 - 992
Question Name	SCOH-Q9				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life				
Question	In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	354	635,000
2	2	368	737,500
3	3	537	1,048,000
4	4	808	1,600,000
5	5	1,046	2,065,500
6	6	2,357	4,510,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,998	9,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	28,500
REFUSAL	98	8	14,000
NOT STATED	99	492	1,210,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 319

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 993 - 994

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	264	477,000
2	2	279	586,500
3	3	425	869,000
4	4	806	1,564,000
5	5	1,024	2,047,000
6	6	2,403	4,603,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,257	9,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	32,500
REFUSAL	98	9	17,000
NOT STATED	99	493	1,211,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 320

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 995 - 996

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question In this ..., 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	347	643,000
2	2	229	433,500
3	3	360	722,000
4	4	1,102	2,093,500
5	5	1,560	2,841,500
6	6	2,096	4,008,000
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,760	9,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	58,500
REFUSAL	98	10	20,500
NOT STATED	99	493	1,211,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 321

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 997 - 998

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question In this ..., 1 means you overestimate/underestimate importance & 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	554	1,042,000
2	2	357	632,000
3	3	635	1,186,500
4	4	1,435	2,643,500
5	5	1,433	2,810,500
6	6	2,085	3,950,500
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,928	7,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	46	100,000
REFUSAL	98	12	22,000
NOT STATED	99	495	1,215,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 322

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H13	Length	2	Position	999 - 1000
Question Name	SCOH-Q13				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - bored / satisfied with everyday act.				
Question	In this ..., 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	4,153	7,523,000
2	2	2,409	4,729,500
3	3	1,544	3,019,500
4	4	1,418	2,727,000
5	5	467	963,000
6	6	231	403,000
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	245	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	43,500
REFUSAL	98	7	11,500
NOT STATED	99	495	1,215,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DH1	Length	2	Position	1001 - 1002
Question Name					
Concept	Sense of coherence scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly DVSCI94. Based on PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H3, PY_4_H8 and PY_4_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source:Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	6 - 78	10,355	19,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,649	7,264,000
NOT STATED	99	625	1,466,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 323

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	HSTAT-Q1				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,368	16,748,500
NO	2	5,630	9,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	24,500
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name	HSTAT-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,341	9,506,500
NO	2	287	435,500
DOESN'T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	3	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,958	18,277,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	95,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 324

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	HSTAT-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_2=2 or 3				
Note	Formerly HS_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	400,000
NO	2	24	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,299	27,784,000
NOT STATED	9	41	95,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_4	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	HSTAT-Q4				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=1 or HSC4_2=1 or HSC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,608	20,168,000
NO	2	3,357	6,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	614	1,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9	41	95,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 325

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_5	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	HSTAT-Q5				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_4=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,169	6,206,500
NO	2	189	268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,222	21,736,000
NOT STATED	9	49	107,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DVIS	Length	2	Position	1008 - 1009
Question Name					
Concept	Vision problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVVISF94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	6,360	14,478,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,236	11,594,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	104	168,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	179	298,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	85	100,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	23	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	99	52	113,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 326

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_6	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	HSTAT-Q6				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,245	25,507,500
NO	2	755	1,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	8	26,500
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7	Length	1	Position	1011
Question Name	HSTAT-Q7				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_6=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	621,000
NO	2	306	490,000
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	14	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	48,500
NOT STATED	9	39	94,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 327

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_7A	Length	1	Position	1012
Question Name	HSTAT-Q7A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_7=2 or 3				
Note	Formerly HS_Q7A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	525,500
NO	2	19	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,239	27,657,500
NOT STATED	9	39	94,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_8	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	HSTAT-Q8				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_7=1 or HSC4_7A=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	585	925,500
NO	2	151	221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,854	27,078,000
NOT STATED	9	39	94,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 328

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_9	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name	HSTAT-Q9				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_8=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	191,000
NO	2	16	26,000
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,439	28,003,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	39	94,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHER	Length	2	Position	1015 - 1016
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVHEAF94. Based on HSC4_6 to HSC4_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	12,245	25,507,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	310	482,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	94	139,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	233	371,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	44	58,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	29	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	99	84	171,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 329

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1017
Question Name HSTAT-Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,826	26,373,000
NO	2	176	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1018
Question Name HSTAT-Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2
Note Formerly HS_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	285,500
NO	2	21	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,416	27,902,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	35	79,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 330

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_12	Length	1	Position	1019
Question Name	HSTAT-Q12				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	248,500
NO	2	45	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,416	27,902,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	35	79,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_13	Length	1	Position	1020
Question Name	HSTAT-Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_12=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	76,000
NO	2	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,548	28,150,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	35	79,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 331

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 1021

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVSPEF94. Based on HSC4_10 to HSC4_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,826	26,373,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	122	223,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	33	61,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	16	39,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	9	37	83,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1022

Question Name

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,425	25,883,500
NO	2	578	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 332

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_15	Length	1	Position	1023
Question Name	HSTAT-Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	526	746,500
NO	2	52	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,015	27,412,500
NOT STATED	9	36	80,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_16	Length	1	Position	1024
Question Name	HSTAT-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	512,000
NO	2	159	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,067	27,491,500
NOT STATED	9	36	80,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 333

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1025
Question Name HSTAT-Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1
Note Formerly HS_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	159,500
NO	2	417	586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,067	27,491,500
NOT STATED	9	36	80,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026
Question Name HSTAT-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2
Note Formerly HS_Q18.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	127,500
NO	2	493	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,015	27,412,500
NOT STATED	9	36	80,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 334

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_19	Length	1	Position	1027
Question Name	HSTAT-Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	45	72,000
OFTEN	2	17	19,000
SOMETIMES	3	17	28,000
NEVER	4	6	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,508	28,110,500
NOT STATED	9	36	80,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_20	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name	HSTAT-Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	72,500
NO	2	44	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,508	28,110,500
NOT STATED	9	36	80,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 335

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1029 - 1030

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVMOBF94. Based on HSC4_14 to HSC4_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	12,425	25,883,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	140	212,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	258	358,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	19	16,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	109	159,500
CANNOT WALK	6	52	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	99	36	80,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q21.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,853	26,417,000
NO	2	149	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 336

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_22	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name	HSTAT-Q22				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands				
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q22.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	89,500
NO		2		98	198,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,443	27,946,500
NOT STATED		9		37	83,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_23	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	HSTAT-Q23				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks				
Question	Do you require the help of another person with:				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q23.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS		1		22	29,000
MOST TASKS		2		10	29,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS		3		8	15,500
ALL TASKS		4		11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,541	28,145,000
NOT STATED		9		37	83,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 337

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1034

Question Name HSTAT-Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2

Note Formerly HS_Q24.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	26,000
NO	2	131	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,443	27,946,500
NOT STATED	9	37	83,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 1035 - 1036

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVDEXF94. Based on HSC4_21 to HSC4_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,853	26,417,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	97	197,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	1	1,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	22	29,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	18	45,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	99	37	83,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 338

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1037
Question Name HSTAT-Q25
Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q25.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,879	20,464,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,720	5,476,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	293	566,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	68	134,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	39	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 1038
Question Name
Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly DVEMOF94. Based on HSC4_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,879	20,464,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,720	5,476,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	293	566,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	68	134,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	39	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	9	40	86,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 339

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1039
Question Name HSTAT-Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q26.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,725	20,432,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	3,036	5,790,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	234	468,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	8	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,500
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1040
Question Name HSTAT-Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,099	22,887,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,506	3,051,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	322	630,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	56	101,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	18	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 340

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1041 - 1042

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVCOGF94. Based on HSC4_26 and HSC4_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,942	18,736,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	771	1,681,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,061	3,944,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	951	1,807,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	256	500,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	19	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	99	39	88,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1043

Question Name

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,866	22,641,000
NO	2	2,139	4,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 341

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_29	Length	1	Position	1044
Question Name	HSTAT-Q29				
Concept	Pain - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q29.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	631	1,306,500
MODERATE	2	1,175	2,203,000
SEVERE	3	333	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,456	24,170,000
NOT STATED	9	34	75,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_30	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	HSTAT-Q30				
Concept	Pain - number of activities prevented				
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	605	1,344,500
A FEW	2	681	1,327,000
SOME	3	453	768,000
MOST	4	399	632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,456	24,170,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	75,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 342

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 1046

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVPAAF94. Based on HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,866	22,641,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	605	1,344,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	681	1,327,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	453	768,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	399	632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	9	35	76,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 1047 - 1051

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVHST94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.324 - 1.000	12,932	26,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	590	1,529,000
NOT STATED	9.999	107	213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 343

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,501	14,594,500
NO	2	4,292	8,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	644,000
NO	2	11,421	22,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,500
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	30	64,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 344

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	51,000
NO	2	11,759	23,491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	661,500
NO	2	11,407	22,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 345

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	996,500
NO	2	11,257	22,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - allergy				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,173	2,384,500
NO	2	10,619	21,157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 346

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1058
Question Name DRUG-Q1
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly DRGQ1_G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	549	1,098,000
NO	2	11,243	22,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 1059
Question Name DRUG-Q1
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly DRGQ1_H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,789	3,938,500
NO	2	10,003	19,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 347

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1I	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,211	2,331,500
NO	2	10,581	21,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1J	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	699	1,074,500
NO	2	11,093	22,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 348

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,218	1,776,000
NO	2	10,574	21,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1L	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	702,500
NO	2	11,301	22,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 349

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1M	Length	1	Position	1064
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		140	258,500
NO		2		11,652	23,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	26,000
REFUSAL		8		11	28,000
NOT STATED		9		31	64,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1N	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	184,500
NO		2		11,671	23,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	26,000
REFUSAL		8		11	28,000
NOT STATED		9		31	64,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 350

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 1066
Question Name DRUG-Q1
Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly DRGQ1_O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	416,500
NO	2	11,551	23,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 1067
Question Name DRUG-Q1
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly DRGQ1_P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	643,500
NO	2	11,390	22,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 351

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	1068
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,086	1,966,000
NO	2	10,706	21,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1R	Length	1	Position	1069
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	446	758,000
NO	2	11,346	22,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 352

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 1070
Question Name DRUG-Q1
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over
Note Formerly DRGQ1_S.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	459	839,500
NO	2	4,450	7,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,693	19,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	18	36,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 1071
Question Name DRUG-Q1
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49
Note Formerly DRGQ1_T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	696	1,276,500
NO	2	3,268	6,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,653	20,227,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	7	13,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 353

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1V	Length	1	Position	1072
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_U.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	996	1,780,500
NO	2	10,796	21,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_NON	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Did not take any drugs in past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take none of the above medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,397	5,304,500
NO	2	9,395	18,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
REFUSAL	8	11	28,000
NOT STATED	9	31	64,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 354

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F1	Length	1	Position	1074
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for medications taken**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Based on DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V, DHC4_SEX and DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,395	18,237,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,397	5,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	54	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_2	Length	3	Position	1075 - 1077
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q2**Concept** Number of different medications in past 2 days**Question** Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?**Universe** Respondents who answered any one of DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V=1**Note** Formerly DRG_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 31	9,383	18,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,180	9,962,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	14,000
REFUSAL	998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	54	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 355

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3A	Length	1	Position	1078
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ31C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,471	9,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,856	17,941,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	55,500
REFUSAL		8		5	6,000
NOT STATED		9		263	548,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3A	Length	7	Position	1079 - 1085
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC301. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			5,471	9,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,856	17,941,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			34	55,500
REFUSAL	9999998			5	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999			263	548,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 356

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1086 - 1087

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	484	877,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	60	93,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,042	1,588,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	30	69,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	570	1,074,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	272	444,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	208	400,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	26	40,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	337	539,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,014	3,827,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	15,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	320	623,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	26	41,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	20,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	57	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,856	17,941,500
NOT STATED	99	302	610,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 357

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3B	Length	1	Position	1088
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ32C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,750	4,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,664	23,495,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		206	386,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3B	Length	7	Position	1089 - 1095
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC302. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			2,750	4,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,664	23,495,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			8	22,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999			206	386,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 358

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 1096 - 1097

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	356	554,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	66,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	745	1,090,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	13	31,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	232	384,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	131	173,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	77	126,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	13	26,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	157	257,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	703	1,214,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	215	385,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	20	24,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	30	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,664	23,495,500
NOT STATED	99	215	414,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 359

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3C	Length	1	Position	1098
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ33C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,368	2,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,113	25,931,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	12,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		142	255,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3C	Length	7	Position	1099 - 1105
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC303. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,368	2,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,113	25,931,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	12,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9999999		142	255,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 360

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1106 - 1107

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	215	350,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	22	33,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	369	540,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	10,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	66	93,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	67	87,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	34	51,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	78	111,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	354	584,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	112	197,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	12,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	11,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,113	25,931,500
NOT STATED	99	148	271,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 361

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3D	Length	1	Position	1108
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for drug 4**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGQ34C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	744	1,128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,766	26,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	116	228,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3D	Length	7	Position	1109 - 1115
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3**Concept** Drug code - drug 4**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGC304. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	744	1,128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,766	26,956,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	116	228,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 362

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1116 - 1117

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	130	230,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	24,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	187	257,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	36	55,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	30	46,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	12	17,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	12,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	49	75,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	184	273,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	60	98,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,766	26,956,500
NOT STATED	99	119	233,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 363

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3E	Length	1	Position	1118
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for drug 5**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGQ35C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,136	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	93	188,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3E	Length	7	Position	1119 - 1125
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3**Concept** Drug code - drug 5**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGC305. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	398	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,136	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	93	188,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 364

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 1126 - 1127

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	66	115,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	11	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	107	157,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	21	33,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	18,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	14,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	33	69,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	92	127,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	48,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,136	27,511,000
NOT STATED	99	95	191,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 365

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3F	Length	1	Position	1128
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for drug 6**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGQ36C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,311	27,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	183,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3F	Length	7	Position	1129 - 1135
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3**Concept** Drug code - drug 6**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGC306. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	223	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,311	27,789,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	94	183,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 366

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 1136 - 1137

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	34	37,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	59	83,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	21,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	6	12,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	62	121,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	14,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	15	17,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,311	27,789,500
NOT STATED	99	95	183,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 367

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3G	Length	1	Position	1138
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for drug 7**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGQ37C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,441	27,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	84	167,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3G	Length	7	Position	1139 - 1145
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3**Concept** Drug code - drug 7**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGC307. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z99AA00	103	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,441	27,991,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	84	167,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 368

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 1146 - 1147

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	28,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	27	37,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	11,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	12,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	9,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	27,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	12,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,441	27,991,000
NOT STATED	99	85	168,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 369

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3H	Length	1	Position	1148
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for drug 8**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGQ38C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	28,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	161,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3H	Length	7	Position	1149 - 1155
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3**Concept** Drug code - drug 8**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGC308. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z99AA00	63	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,487	28,059,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	78	161,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 370

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 1156 - 1157

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	21,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	14	21,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	9,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,487	28,059,000
NOT STATED	99	79	161,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1158

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ39C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,518	28,102,500
NOT STATED	9	79	159,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 371

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3I	Length	7	Position	1159 - 1165
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC309. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	32	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,518	28,102,500
NOT STATED	9999999	79	159,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3I	Length	2	Position	1166 - 1167
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	12,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,518	28,102,500
NOT STATED	99	79	159,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 372

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3J	Length	1	Position	1168
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ310C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,533	28,124,500
NOT STATED		9		81	169,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3J	Length	7	Position	1169 - 1175
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC310. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12AA04 - Z99AA00			15	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			13,533	28,124,500
NOT STATED	9999999			81	169,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 373

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 1176 - 1177

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,533	28,124,500
NOT STATED	99	81	169,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3K **Length** 1 **Position** 1178

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ311C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,539	28,140,000
NOT STATED	9	80	161,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 374

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3K	Length	7	Position	1179 - 1185
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC311. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	B01AA03 - Z99AA00	10	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,539	28,140,000
NOT STATED	9999999	80	161,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3K	Length	2	Position	1186 - 1187
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,539	28,140,000
NOT STATED	99	80	161,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 375

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3L	Length	1	Position	1188
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for drug 12**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGQ312C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,544	28,149,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	161,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3L	Length	7	Position	1189 - 1195
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3**Concept** Drug code - drug 12**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12**Universe** Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2**Note** Formerly DRGC312. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	C05AA01 - R06AX13	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,544	28,149,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	79	161,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 376

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 1196 - 1197

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,544	28,149,000
NOT STATED	99	80	161,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1198

Question Name

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRG_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,003	8,080,000
NO	2	7,788	15,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 377

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5A	Length	1	Position	1199
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ51C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,863	7,777,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,571	20,119,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	28,500
NOT STATED		9		180	393,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5AA	Length	1	Position	1200
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,429	2,847,500
NO		2		2,574	5,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,571	20,119,000
NOT STATED		9		55	119,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 378

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5B	Length	1	Position	1201
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ52C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,378	2,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,145	25,351,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	8,500
NOT STATED		9		104	215,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5BA	Length	1	Position	1202
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_2A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		615	1,213,500
NO		2		814	1,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,145	25,351,500
NOT STATED		9		55	119,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 379

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5C	Length	1	Position	1203
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ53C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		590	1,167,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,959	26,985,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		79	165,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5CA	Length	1	Position	1204
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_3A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		289	560,500
NO		2		326	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,959	26,985,500
NOT STATED		9		55	119,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 380

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5D	Length	1	Position	1205
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ54C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,285	27,638,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		69	150,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5DA	Length	1	Position	1206
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 5th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 5th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		148	305,500
NO		2		141	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,285	27,638,500
NOT STATED		9		55	119,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 381

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5E	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ55C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		132	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,426	27,893,500
NOT STATED		9		71	159,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5EA	Length	1	Position	1208
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 6th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 6th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_5A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	170,500
NO		2		63	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,426	27,893,500
NOT STATED		9		55	119,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5F	Length	1	Position	1209
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ56C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,489	28,028,500
NOT STATED		9		61	128,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 382

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5FA	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 7th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 7th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_6A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	97,000
NO	2	39	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,489	28,028,500
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5G	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ57C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,528	28,102,000
NOT STATED	9	59	126,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 383

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5GA	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 8th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_7A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	56,500
NO	2	19	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,528	28,102,000
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5H	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ58C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,547	28,142,500
NOT STATED	9	56	120,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 384

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5HA	Length	1	Position	1214
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 9th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 9th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_8A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	30,500
NO	2	12	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,547	28,142,500
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5I	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ59C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	28,168,500
NOT STATED	9	57	122,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 385

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5IA	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 10th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 10th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_9A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	20,000
NO	2	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,559	28,168,500
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5J	Length	1	Position	1217
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ510C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,563	28,179,000
NOT STATED	9	56	120,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 386

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5JA	Length	1	Position	1218
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 11th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 11th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_10A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	15,000
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,563	28,179,000
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5K	Length	1	Position	1219
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ511C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,566	28,184,000
NOT STATED	9	57	123,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 387

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5KA	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 12th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 12th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_11A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,500
NO	2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,566	28,184,000
NOT STATED	9	55	119,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5L	Length	1	Position	1221
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ512C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,569	28,189,500
NOT STATED	9	56	122,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 388

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5A	Length	7	Position	1222 - 1228
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC501. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	3,863	7,777,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,571	20,119,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	15	28,500
NOT STATED	9999999	180	393,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 389

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 1229 - 1230

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Based on DGC4C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,529	5,132,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	111	184,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	13,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	193	352,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	22,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	96	155,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	31	51,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	18,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	10,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	13	17,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	729	1,583,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	113	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,571	20,119,000
NOT STATED	99	195	422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 390

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5B	Length	7	Position	1231 - 1237
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC502. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,378	2,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,145	25,351,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9999999	104	215,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 391

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 1238 - 1239

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	820	1,581,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	31	65,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	58	130,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	11,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	24	36,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	35,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	17	30,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	14	36,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	319	664,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	59	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,145	25,351,500
NOT STATED	99	106	224,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 392

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5C	Length	7	Position	1240 - 1246
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC503. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z97AA00	590	1,167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,959	26,985,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	79	165,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 393

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 1247 - 1248

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	364	709,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	14	33,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	25	50,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	24,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	23,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	130	267,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	27	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,959	26,985,500
NOT STATED	99	80	166,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 394

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5D	Length	7	Position	1249 - 1255
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC504. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	274	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,285	27,638,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	69	150,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 395

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 1256 - 1257

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	162	316,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	19,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	22,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	69	118,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,285	27,638,500
NOT STATED	99	70	151,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 396

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5E	Length	7	Position	1258 - 1264
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC505. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	132	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,426	27,893,500
NOT STATED	9999999	71	159,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5E	Length	2	Position	1265 - 1266
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	70	142,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	18,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	7,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	37	71,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,426	27,893,500
NOT STATED	99	71	159,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 397

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5F	Length	7	Position	1267 - 1273
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC506. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z97AA00	79	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,489	28,028,500
NOT STATED	9999999	61	128,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5F	Length	2	Position	1274 - 1275
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	44	99,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	25	42,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,489	28,028,500
NOT STATED	99	61	128,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 398

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5G	Length	7	Position	1276 - 1282
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC507. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02XY99 - Z97AA00	42	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,528	28,102,000
NOT STATED	9999999	59	126,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5G	Length	2	Position	1283 - 1284
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	21	46,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	21,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,528	28,102,000
NOT STATED	99	59	126,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 399

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5H	Length	7	Position	1285 - 1291
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC508. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	26	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,547	28,142,500
NOT STATED	9999999	56	120,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5H	Length	2	Position	1292 - 1293
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	19,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	31,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,547	28,142,500
NOT STATED	99	56	120,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 400

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5I	Length	7	Position	1294 - 1300
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC509. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z97AA00	13	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,559	28,168,500
NOT STATED	9999999	57	122,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5I	Length	2	Position	1301 - 1302
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	10,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,559	28,168,500
NOT STATED	99	57	122,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 401

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 1303 - 1309

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Formerly DRGC510. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	10	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,563	28,179,000
NOT STATED	9999999	56	120,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 1310 - 1311

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,563	28,179,000
NOT STATED	99	56	120,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 402

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5K	Length	7	Position	1312 - 1318
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC511. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CB02 - X97EG01	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,566	28,184,000
NOT STATED	9999999	57	123,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5K	Length	2	Position	1319 - 1320
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,566	28,184,000
NOT STATED	99	57	123,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 403

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 1321 - 1327

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1

Note Formerly DRGC512. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CE - X97CA99	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,569	28,189,500
NOT STATED	9999999	56	122,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 1328 - 1329

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,569	28,189,500
NOT STATED	99	56	122,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 404

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1330
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Frequency of feeling sad
----------------	--------------------------

Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly MH_Q1A.
-------------	------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	64	97,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	220	470,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,169	2,264,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,732	5,523,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,093	13,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,000
REFUSAL	8	15	41,500
NOT STATED	9	547	1,426,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1331
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MHLTH-Q1B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Frequency of feeling nervous
----------------	------------------------------

Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly MH_Q1B.
-------------	------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	142	310,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	403	887,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,980	4,209,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,817	8,092,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,932	8,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	569	1,484,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 405

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1C				
Concept	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	213	417,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	431	838,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,890	3,867,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,060	6,196,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,679	10,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	1,489,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1D				
Concept	Frequency of feeling hopeless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	45	86,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	105	196,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	567	1,115,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,145	2,362,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,408	18,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	573	1,490,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 406

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	45	76,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	59	102,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	323	609,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	687	1,416,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,154	19,955,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	576	1,493,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1335
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	220	409,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	532	1,219,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,656	3,183,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,029	6,098,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,827	11,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,500
NOT STATED	9	578	1,501,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 407

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1336
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1G				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,538	3,284,500
LESS OFTEN	2	748	1,594,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,232	12,302,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	412	892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,115	8,722,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	582	1,517,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1H				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	604	1,206,000
SOMEWHAT	2	474	1,021,500
A LITTLE	3	459	1,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,507	23,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	584	1,523,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 408

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 1338
Question Name MHLTH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=2
Note Formerly MH_Q1I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	198	403,000
SOMEWHAT	2	276	610,500
A LITTLE	3	274	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,297	25,200,500
NOT STATED	9	584	1,523,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 1339
Question Name MHLTH-Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly MH_Q1J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	426	858,500
SOME	2	928	1,839,000
A LITTLE	3	2,660	5,406,500
NOT AT ALL	4	4,499	9,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,527	9,614,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,000
NOT STATED	9	585	1,525,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 409

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		872	1,743,000
NO		2		10,417	20,462,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		8	25,000
NOT STATED		9		548	1,429,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1L	Length	3	Position	1341 - 1343
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1K=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 300		869	1,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,200	25,120,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	4,500
REFUSAL		998		2	5,000
NOT STATED		999		557	1,455,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 410

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_2	Length	1	Position	1344
Question Name	MHLTH-Q2				
Concept	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,246	2,321,500
NO	2	10,042	19,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,000
REFUSAL	8	9	26,500
NOT STATED	9	548	1,429,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_3	Length	1	Position	1345
Question Name	MHLTH-Q3				
Concept	Depressed - usual duration of feelings				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	385	725,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	422	783,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	235	436,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	200	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,825	24,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	559	1,469,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 411

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_4	Length	1	Position	1346
Question Name	MHLTH-Q4				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_3=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	462	834,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	292	578,000
LESS OFTEN	3	53	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,260	25,337,500
NOT STATED	9	562	1,472,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_5	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name	MHLTH-Q5				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	555	1,038,500
NO	2	199	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	25,434,000
NOT STATED	9	562	1,472,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 412

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_6	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	MHLTH-Q6				
Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		606	1,128,500
NO		2		148	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,313	25,434,000
NOT STATED		9		562	1,472,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_7	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name	MHLTH-Q7				
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q7.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT		1		132	245,500
LOST WEIGHT		2		263	480,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME		3		358	683,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,313	25,434,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		562	1,472,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 413

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 1350 - 1352
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 70	387	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,671	26,116,500
NOT STATED	999	571	1,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 1353 - 1355
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 32	387	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,671	26,116,500
NOT STATED	999	571	1,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 414

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_9	Length	1	Position	1356
Question Name	MHLTH-Q9				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	988,500
NO	2	206	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	25,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	563	1,475,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_10	Length	1	Position	1357
Question Name	MHLTH-Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	237	406,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	255	484,000
LESS OFTEN	3	54	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,519	25,851,500
NOT STATED	9	564	1,478,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 415

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1358
Question Name MHLTH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	591	1,125,500
NO	2	160	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	25,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	564	1,478,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1359
Question Name MHLTH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	841,500
NO	2	325	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	25,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	1,482,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 416

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1360
Question Name MHLTH-Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	441	845,500
NO	2	308	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,313	25,434,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,484,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1361 - 1362
Question Name MHLTH-Q14
Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	730	1,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,320	25,447,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	15,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	568	1,486,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 417

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1363 - 1364

Question Name MHLTH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14 < 52

Note Formerly MH_Q15.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	67	139,500
FEBRUARY	2	80	160,500
MARCH	3	69	125,000
APRIL	4	51	81,500
MAY	5	66	136,000
JUNE	6	45	62,500
JULY	7	69	134,500
AUGUST	8	45	98,000
SEPTEMBER	9	47	94,000
OCTOBER	10	67	113,500
NOVEMBER	11	45	69,500
DECEMBER	12	49	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,349	25,494,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	579	1,507,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 418

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1365

Question Name MHLTH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_2=2 or MHC4_3=3 or 4 or MHC4_4=3

Note Formerly MH_Q16.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	1,259,500
NO	2	9,873	19,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,536	6,068,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	563	1,474,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1366

Question Name MHLTH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_16=1

Note Formerly MH_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	135	253,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	165	292,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	193	387,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	161	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,409	25,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	565	1,479,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 419

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_18	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	MHLTH-Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_17=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	94	172,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	139	240,000
LESS OFTEN	3	66	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,763	26,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	566	1,486,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_19	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	MHLTH-Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	360,000
NO	2	32	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	26,420,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 420

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1369

Question Name MHLTH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	32	44,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	69	117,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	131	249,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	26,420,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 1370 - 1372

Question Name MHLTH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q21L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 50	100	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,961	26,670,000
NOT STATED	999	568	1,487,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 421

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_21K	Length	3	Position	1373 - 1375
Question Name	MHLTH-Q21				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)				
Question	About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q21K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	100	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,961	26,670,000
NOT STATED	999	568	1,487,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_22	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	MHLTH-Q22				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	264,500
NO	2	85	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	26,420,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 422

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_23	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	MHLTH-Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	56	97,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	67	121,500
LESS OFTEN	3	25	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,914	26,567,500
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_24	Length	1	Position	1378
Question Name	MHLTH-Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	308,500
NO	2	54	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	26,420,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 423

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1379
Question Name MHLTH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q25.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	220,000
NO	2	111	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	26,420,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1380
Question Name MHLTH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q26.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	159,000
NO	2	137	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,829	26,420,000
NOT STATED	9	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 424

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1381 - 1382

Question Name MHLTH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	226	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,833	26,427,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	567	1,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1383 - 1384

Question Name MHLTH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_27 < 52

Note Formerly MH_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	24	50,000
FEBRUARY	2	24	45,500
MARCH	3	19	23,500
APRIL	4	14	31,500
MAY	5	24	35,000
JUNE	6	16	34,000
JULY	7	21	30,000
AUGUST	8	11	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	8	13,500
OCTOBER	10	12	19,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	17,000
DECEMBER	12	13	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,847	26,445,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	585	1,525,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 425

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 1385 - 1386

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMHDS94. Based on MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	11,264	22,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	582	1,517,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 1387 - 1388

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F

Note Formerly DVMHCH94. Based on MHC4_1G to MHC4_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	604	1,206,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	474	1,021,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	459	1,054,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	6,232	12,302,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	274	581,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	276	610,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	198	403,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	412	892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,115	8,722,000
NOT STATED	99	585	1,525,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 426

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1389 - 1390

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSFS94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_6, MHC4_8A, MHC4_8B, MHC4_10 to MHC4_13, MHC4_16 to MHC4_19, MHC4_21A, MHC4_21B and MHC4_23 to MHC4_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	11,275	22,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	571	1,496,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1391 - 1394

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPP94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	11,275	22,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9.99	571	1,496,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 427

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1395 - 1396

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHWK94. Based on MHC4_14 or MHC4_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	956	1,765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,087	25,031,000
NOT STATED	99	586	1,522,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1397 - 1398

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHMT94. Based on MHC4_15 or MHC4_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	91	189,500
FEBRUARY	2	104	206,000
MARCH	3	88	148,500
APRIL	4	65	112,500
MAY	5	90	171,500
JUNE	6	61	96,000
JULY	7	90	164,000
AUGUST	8	56	115,000
SEPTEMBER	9	55	107,500
OCTOBER	10	79	133,000
NOVEMBER	11	55	86,500
DECEMBER	12	62	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,087	25,031,000
NOT STATED	99	646	1,625,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 428

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1399
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q1				
Concept	Member of organization or association				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,128	7,795,000
NO	2	7,161	14,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
REFUSAL	8	6	18,000
NOT STATED	9	551	1,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1400
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,863	3,721,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,377	2,410,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	539	996,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	183	356,500
NOT AT ALL	5	166	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,944	19,070,500
NOT STATED	9	557	1,453,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 429

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_2A	Length	1	Position	1401
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2A				
Concept	Frequency of attending religious services				
Question	Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,815	4,939,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,308	2,463,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,716	3,471,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,154	2,361,500
NOT AT ALL	5	4,284	8,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	16	39,000
NOT STATED	9	551	1,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1402
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q3				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,041	19,646,500
NO	2	1,244	2,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	20,000
NOT STATED	9	551	1,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 430

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_4	Length	1	Position	1403
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q4				
Concept	Has someone to count on in crisis situation				
Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,753	21,104,000
NO	2	528	1,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	16,000
NOT STATED	9	551	1,435,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_5	Length	1	Position	1404
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q5				
Concept	Has someone can count on for advice				
Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,404	20,584,000
NO	2	877	1,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	551	1,435,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 431

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1405

Question Name SOCSUP-Q6

Concept Has someone to make feel loved and cared for

Question Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,943	21,656,500
NO	2	334	537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,500
REFUSAL	8	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	551	1,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4_7A **Length** 2 **Position** 1406 - 1407

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	3,497	5,892,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,365	4,807,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,963	5,890,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	982	2,085,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	611	1,460,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	463	1,070,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	98	225,000
NEVER	8	297	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	25,000
REFUSAL	98	13	35,500
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 432

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7B	Length	2	Position	1408 - 1409
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7				
Concept	Frequency of contact - grandparents				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	7,785	14,344,500
EVERY DAY	2	211	453,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	642	1,404,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	438	1,013,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	534	1,185,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	807	1,772,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	362	859,500
NEVER	8	501	1,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
REFUSAL	98	13	35,500
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 433

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 1410 - 1411

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	6,102	13,372,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,390	4,205,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,782	2,897,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	398	643,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	212	340,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	145	227,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	32	36,500
NEVER	8	215	456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	16	43,500
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 434

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 1412 - 1413

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	6,223	13,463,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,054	3,812,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,766	2,827,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	494	795,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	295	462,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	205	310,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	29	42,500
NEVER	8	208	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
REFUSAL	98	16	46,000
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 435

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 1414 - 1415

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,300	3,002,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,661	3,052,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,160	5,842,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,572	3,066,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,503	3,057,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,479	2,927,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	355	667,000
NEVER	8	247	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,000
REFUSAL	98	15	43,000
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 436

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 1416 - 1417

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	817	1,409,500
EVERY DAY	2	703	1,100,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,309	4,315,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,498	2,941,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,680	3,600,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,547	5,179,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	911	1,993,000
NEVER	8	811	1,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,000
REFUSAL	98	16	46,000
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 437

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7G	Length	2	Position	1418 - 1419
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7				
Concept	Frequency of contact - close friends				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	378	781,500
EVERY DAY	2	4,365	8,218,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,447	8,640,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,004	2,122,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	542	1,220,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	409	918,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	53	135,500
NEVER	8	82	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
REFUSAL	98	13	38,000
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 438

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 1420 - 1421

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	309	716,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,928	4,864,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,434	6,671,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,081	2,198,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	828	1,775,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	874	1,857,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	247	578,500
NEVER	8	1,579	3,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
REFUSAL	98	13	38,000
NOT STATED	99	553	1,437,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1422

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI194. Based on SSC4_3 to SSC4_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	11,253	22,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	593	1,507,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 439

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4D2	Length	2	Position	1423 - 1424
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Social involvement score - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI294. Based on SSC4_2 and SSC4_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	11,277	22,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	569	1,487,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4D3	Length	2	Position	1425 - 1426
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Average frequency of contacts - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI394. Based on SSC4_7A to SSC4_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	11,266	22,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	99	580	1,525,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 440

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_1	Length	1	Position	1427
Question Name	SPR6-Q1				
Concept	Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical				
Question	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	678	665,000
NO	2	23	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	98,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_2	Length	1	Position	1428
Question Name	SPR6-Q2				
Concept	Rationality - try to understand people				
Question	Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	637,500
NO	2	47	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	105,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 441

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_3	Length	1	Position	1429
Question Name	SPR6-Q3				
Concept	Rationality - try to act rationally				
Question	When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	645,000
NO	2	40	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	98	107,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_4	Length	1	Position	1430
Question Name	SPR6-Q4				
Concept	Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion				
Question	Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	590,000
NO	2	82	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	99	108,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 442

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_5	Length	1	Position	1431
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt
----------------	---

Question	If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q5.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	541,500
NO	2	116	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	105	115,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_6	Length	1	Position	1432
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q6
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - rely on logic
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q6.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	622,500
NO	2	52	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	109	118,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 443

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_7	Length	1	Position	1433
Question Name	SPR6-Q7				
Concept	Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes				
Question	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q7.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		605	589,500
NO		2		73	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		113	124,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_8	Length	1	Position	1434
Question Name	SPR6-Q8				
Concept	Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions				
Question	Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behavior is rarely influenced by only your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q8.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		401	369,500
NO		2		270	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,500
NOT STATED		9		116	125,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 444

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_9	Length	1	Position	1435
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q9
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - very influenced by emotions
----------------	---

Question	Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q9.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	44,000
NO	2	626	627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
NOT STATED	9	123	127,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_10	Length	1	Position	1436
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q10
----------------------	----------

Concept	Rationality - when you don't like person
----------------	--

Question	Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q10.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	611	605,000
NO	2	59	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	127,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 445

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_11	Length	1	Position	1437
Question Name	SPR6-Q11				
Concept	Rationality - prevents verb. attacking or criticize others				
Question	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	473,000
NO	2	184	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	124	128,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12A	Length	1	Position	1438
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you ask the dentist exactly what he is doing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	426,000
NO	2	237	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 446

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12B	Length	1	Position	1439
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q12
----------------------	----------

Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink
----------------	---

Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SP6Q12_B.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	32,500
NO	2	610	603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12C	Length	1	Position	1440
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q12
----------------------	----------

Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things
----------------	--

Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things, like pleasant memories?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SP6Q12_C.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	361,000
NO	2	289	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 447

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1441
Question Name SPR6-Q12
Concept Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain
Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist tell you when you would feel pain?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q12_D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	247,500
NO	2	414	388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RTP4_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1442
Question Name SPR6-Q12
Concept Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep
Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q12_E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	110,500
NO	2	550	525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 448

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12F	Length	1	Position	1443
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	237,500
NO	2	419	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12G	Length	1	Position	1444
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	80,500
NO	2	565	555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 449

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12H	Length	1	Position	1445
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	87,500
NO	2	546	548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12I	Length	1	Position	1446
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	53,500
NO	2	586	582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 450

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13A	Length	1	Position	1447
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q13
----------------------	----------

Concept	Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor
----------------	--

Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SP6Q13_A.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	292,500
NO	2	363	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13B	Length	1	Position	1448
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q13
----------------------	----------

Concept	Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments
----------------	---

Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SP6Q13_B.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	426,000
NO	2	246	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 451

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13C	Length	1	Position	1449
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - watch TV				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	245,500
NO	2	417	383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13D	Length	1	Position	1450
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	291,500
NO	2	355	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 452

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13E	Length	1	Position	1451
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	171,000
NO	2	465	458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13F	Length	1	Position	1452
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off if it came up during a conversation?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	176,000
NO	2	471	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 453

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13G	Length	1	Position	1453
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	249,000
NO	2	408	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13H	Length	1	Position	1454
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - continue working				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	359,000
NO	2	263	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 454

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13I	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - do other activity				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	45,500
NO	2	593	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,835	27,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	126	131,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_1	Length	1	Position	1456
Question Name	SPR8-Q1				
Concept	Ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	264	494,500
VERY GOOD	2	375	739,500
GOOD	3	174	330,000
FAIR	4	31	58,500
POOR	5	12	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	122	237,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 455

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2A	Length	1	Position	1457
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - try not to think about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	324,500
NO	2	673	1,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2B	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - try to see situation differently				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	503,500
NO	2	593	1,126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 456

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2C	Length	1	Position	1459
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - try to change situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	626	1,237,000
NO	2	221	393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2D	Length	1	Position	1460
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - express emotions				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	533,000
NO	2	568	1,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 457

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2E	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	119,000
NO	2	783	1,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2F	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	709,000
NO	2	463	921,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 458

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2G	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - do something to relax				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	527,500
NO	2	572	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2H	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - pray				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	315,500
NO	2	691	1,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 459

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2I	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Daily stress - other ways to deal with stress				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	34,000
NO	2	832	1,595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_3	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name	SPR8-Q3				
Concept	Ability to handle unexpected / difficult problems				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	158	289,000
VERY GOOD	2	342	665,000
GOOD	3	274	537,000
FAIR	4	63	114,000
POOR	5	14	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 460

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4A	Length	1	Position	1467
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR8-Q4
----------------------	---------

Concept	Unexpected stress - try not to think about situation
----------------	--

Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_A.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	257,000
NO	2	705	1,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4B	Length	1	Position	1468
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR8-Q4
----------------------	---------

Concept	Unexpected stress - try to see situation differently
----------------	--

Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_B.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	491,500
NO	2	590	1,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 461

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4C	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Unexpected stress - try to change situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	626	1,231,000
NO	2	218	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4D	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Unexpected stress - express emotions				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	546,000
NO	2	561	1,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 462

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4E	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Unexpected stress - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	119,000
NO	2	782	1,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4F	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Unexpected stress - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	708,000
NO	2	470	918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 463

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4G	Length	1	Position	1473
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Unexpected stress - do something to relax				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	440,500
NO	2	612	1,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4H	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Unexpected stress - pray				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	329,000
NO	2	680	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 464

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 1475
Question Name SPR8-Q4
Concept Unexpected stress - other ways to deal with stress
Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note Formerly SPR8Q4_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	13,000
NO	2	837	1,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,650	26,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 1476
Question Name
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly LINKPERM. The variable was filled with "not stated" for respondents aged 0 to 11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,214	22,431,000
NO	2	586	1,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,822	4,736,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 465

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_SHA	Length	1	Position	1477
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Agree to share information**Question** To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?**Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly H06SHARE.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,138	27,193,500
NO	2	286	585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	198	528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_TEL	Length	1	Position	1478
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name H06-TEL**Concept** H06 interview by telephone or in person**Question** Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Formerly H06_TEL.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,779	6,336,000
IN PERSON	2	9,006	17,199,000
BOTH	3	22	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
NOT STATED	9	39	78,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 466

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_ALO	Length	1	Position	1479
Question Name	H06-CTEXT				
Concept	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CONTEXT.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,233	18,034,000
NO	2	2,569	5,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	4,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,000
NOT STATED	9	39	78,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_AFF	Length	1	Position	1480
Question Name	H06-CTEXT1				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents who answered AM64_ALO=2				
Note	Formerly CONTEXT1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	519,500
NO	2	2,347	5,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,021	22,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	39	78,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 467

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_LNG	Length	2	Position	1481 - 1482
Question Name	H06-P2				
Concept	Interview language - H06				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H06_LANG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,086	21,402,500
FRENCH	2	2,476	6,734,500
CHINESE	4	13	65,500
GERMAN	6	3	3,500
ITALIAN	9	1	3,000
POLISH	12	2	5,000
PORTUGUESE	13	2	6,000
PUNJABI	14	1	6,000
NOT STATED	99	45	93,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EDD	Length	2	Position	1483 - 1484
Question Name					
Concept	Day of interview - H06 (end)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DD6END.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,583	28,225,500
NOT STATED	99	46	93,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 468

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_EMM	Length	2	Position	1485 - 1486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Month of interview - H06 (end)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly MM6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	43	139,500
MARCH	3	3,665	8,650,000
MAY	5	2	5,500
JUNE	6	3,124	5,775,000
JULY	7	5	11,000
AUGUST	8	3,105	5,682,000
OCTOBER	10	331	674,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,308	7,287,500
NOT STATED	99	46	93,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EYY	Length	4	Position	1487 - 1490
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Year of interview - H06 (end)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly YY6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	9,533	18,603,000
1995	1995	4,050	9,622,500
NOT STATED	9999	46	93,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 469

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC6_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 1491 - 1492

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	834	542,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	826	131,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	850	882,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	869	738,500
QUEBEC	24	2,353	7,025,500
ONTARIO	35	3,369	10,660,500
MANITOBA	46	972	1,075,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	956	955,500
ALBERTA	48	1,259	2,649,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,338	3,651,000
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	4,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GE36DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,243	4,898,000
URBAN	2	10,386	23,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 470

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DCD	Length	3	Position	1494 - 1496
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DCSD	Length	3	Position	1497 - 1499
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 471

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 1500 - 1502

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	7,119	11,060,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	252	170,000
HALIFAX	205	285	322,000
SAINT JOHN	310	151	122,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	74	194,500
QUEBEC	421	233	747,000
SHERBROOKE	433	49	132,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	56	161,000
MONTREAL	462	844	3,102,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	376	970,000
OSHAWA	532	110	293,000
TORONTO	535	996	3,991,500
HAMILTON	537	227	621,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	120	393,000
KITCHENER	541	119	321,500
LONDON	555	143	358,000
WINDSOR	559	103	265,000
SUDBURY	580	57	184,000
THUNDER BAY	595	55	128,500
WINNIPEG	602	348	628,000
REGINA	705	209	226,000
SASKATOON	725	202	186,500
CALGARY	825	408	852,000
EDMONTON	835	398	837,500
VANCOUVER	933	568	1,745,000
VICTORIA	935	127	306,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 472

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DFED	Length	3	Position	1503 - 1505
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 473

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHLR **Length** 4 **Position** 1506 - 1509

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	288	708,000
PRES., RUSS., STORM., DUNDAS,GLEN.,RENF.	3512	114	312,000
L&L,GREN.,HAST.,P.E.,FRON.,LEN.,ADD.	3513	155	437,000
N'UMBERLAND, VICTORIA, HALIB., PETERB.	3521	65	263,500
DURHAM	3522	155	446,000
PEEL	3523	234	920,500
METRO TORONTO	3524	515	2,107,500
YORK	3525	150	573,000
SIMCOE	3526	133	429,000
HALTON	3527	98	331,000
NIAGARA	3531	125	402,000
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	173	483,500
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	85	228,500
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	111	277,000
WATERLOO	3536	123	338,000
ESSEX	3541	117	315,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	86	231,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	217	578,000
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	131	321,500
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	75	249,000
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	68	216,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISSIN	3553	66	279,000
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	85	213,500
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	33	26,000
CENTRAL	4602	114	91,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	76	57,500
BRANDON	4604	63	52,000
WINNIPEG	4605	320	601,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	47	37,000
MARQUETTE	4607	78	41,500

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 474

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	68	36,000
INTERLAKE	4609	110	85,500
NORMAN	4610	34	27,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	29	21,000
FORT MCLEOD	4801	64	165,000
MEDICINE HAT	4802	50	110,000
CANMORE	4803	29	60,500
CALGARY	4804	408	852,000
DRUMHELLER	4805	31	73,000
RED DEER	4806	51	110,000
VERMILLION	4807	56	113,500
HINTON	4808	41	77,000
BRETON	4809	25	62,000
EDMONTON	4810	322	671,500
ATHABASCA	4811	34	66,500
COLD LAKE	4812	62	117,000
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	33	60,500
PEACE RIVER	4814	22	55,500
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	9,500
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	24	36,500
FORT VERMILLION	4817	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,030	13,936,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 475

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHRO **Length** 4 **Position** 1510 - 1513

Question Name

Concept Health regions (original sample) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	288	708,000
LAN.,LE.,GREN.,PRES-RUS.,STOR.,DUN.,GLEN	3512	104	333,500
HAST., P. E., FRONT., LENX., ADD., RENF.	3513	165	415,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICT., HALIB., PETERB.	3521	65	263,500
DURHAM	3522	155	446,000
PEEL	3523	234	920,500
METRO TORONTO	3524	515	2,107,500
YORK	3525	150	573,000
SIMCOE	3526	133	429,000
NIAGARA	3531	125	402,000
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	173	483,500
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	85	228,500
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	111	277,000
HALTON	3535	98	331,000
WATERLOO	3536	123	338,000
ESSEX	3541	117	315,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	86	231,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	217	578,000
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	131	321,500
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	75	249,000
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	68	216,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISS.	3553	66	279,000
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	85	213,500
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	33	26,000
CENTRAL	4602	114	91,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	76	57,500
BRANDON	4604	63	52,000
WINNIPEG	4605	320	601,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	47	37,000
MARQUETTE	4607	78	41,500

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 476

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	68	36,000
INTERLAKE	4609	110	85,500
NORMAN	4610	34	27,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	29	21,000
FORT MCLEOD	4801	64	165,000
MEDICINE HAT	4802	50	110,000
CANMORE	4803	29	60,500
CALGARY	4804	408	852,000
DRUMHELLER	4805	31	73,000
RED DEER	4806	51	110,000
VERMILLION	4807	56	113,500
HINTON	4808	41	77,000
BRETON	4809	25	62,000
EDMONTON	4810	322	671,500
ATHABASCA	4811	34	66,500
COLD LAKE	4812	62	117,000
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	33	60,500
PEACE RIVER	4814	22	55,500
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	9,500
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	24	36,500
FORT VERMILLION	4817	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,030	13,936,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36DPC	Length	6	Position	1514 - 1519
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 477

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP36FOUT	Length	1	Position	1520
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for record sent for field collection**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	8	9,000
SENT OUT	1	13,621	28,309,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_CPA	Length	2	Position	1521 - 1522
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Actual collection period**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1996	1	2,938	5,276,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1996	2	3,112	5,667,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1996	3	3,672	8,202,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1997	4	3,499	8,332,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1997	5	341	774,000
INST. SURVEY - NOV. 1996 TO JULY 1997	15	59	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8	9,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 478

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 1523

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	12,911	27,049,000
PERSONAL	2	477	848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
NOT STATED	9	182	363,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1524 - 1525

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,816	18,190,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	522	1,374,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	575	1,426,000
DUPLEX	4	430	867,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,484	3,050,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	613	1,481,000
INSTITUTION	7	61	61,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	16	34,000
MOBILE HOME	9	325	433,500
OTHER	10	46	73,000
NOT STATED	99	741	1,328,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 479

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6_OW N **Length** 1 **Position** 1526

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,571	20,388,500
NO	2	3,495	7,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	20,000
NOT STATED	9	496	779,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 1527 - 1528

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	13,037	27,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	19,000
REFUSAL	98	20	46,500
NOT STATED	99	497	779,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM36_SRC **Length** 2 **Position** 1529 - 1530

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 480

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1531 - 1532

Question Name HHLD-Q8

Concept Interview language - H03

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,678	20,699,500
FRENCH	2	2,429	6,714,500
CHINESE	4	16	78,500
CREE	5	1	2,500
POLISH	12	2	6,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	19,500
PUNJABI	14	1	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	2	12,500
NOT STATED	99	497	779,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 481

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 1533 - 1534

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,500	3,107,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	275	561,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,786	5,132,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	73	145,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,156	13,084,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	534	1,638,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	305	805,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	76	188,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	843	1,681,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	111	235,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	164	311,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	20,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	143	348,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	6	11,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	28	41,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	5,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	85	168,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 482

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DLVG	Length	2	Position	1535 - 1536
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,491	3,100,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	236	478,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,769	5,086,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,247	7,634,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	572	939,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	301	593,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	310	882,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	497	1,033,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,751	5,286,500
OTHER	10	869	2,332,000
NOT STATED	99	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DHSZ	Length	2	Position	1537 - 1538
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Household size - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	13,098	27,483,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 483

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1539 - 1540

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	13,098	27,483,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6DE12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1541 - 1542

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 2	621	1,742,000
NOT STATED	99	13,008	26,576,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6DLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1543 - 1544

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	13,098	27,483,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 484

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6D611 **Length** 2 **Position** 1545 - 1546

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	13,098	27,483,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SP36_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 1547 - 1549

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	12,810	26,815,500
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	311	713,000
LONGITUDINAL RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA	019	28	53,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	271	348,500
REFUSAL	030	29	63,000
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	032	23	41,500
LANGUAGE PROBLEM (NOT ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	033	1	1,000
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD - NUM. ATTEMPTS	034	11	19,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS	035	92	179,500
HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	039	12	27,500
REQUEST FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW, MUST BE	078	1	1,000
NO INTERVIEWERS AVAILABLE IN THE AREA	079	1	3,000
HARD REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	330	11	14,000
UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES (HEAD OFFICE)	332	7	9,500
COMPUTER PROBLEM (HEAD OFFICE)	340	1	1,000
NON-RESP - ASSIGNED DURING PROCESSING	997	14	21,500
LOST CASE (ZZZ)	999	6	7,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 485

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_AGE	Length	3	Position	1550 - 1552
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 103	13,098	27,483,000
NOT STATED	999	531	835,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 486

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6GAGE	Length	2	Position	1553 - 1554
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Age - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	277	700,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	314	826,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	583	1,650,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	283	689,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	425	1,175,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	719	2,071,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	777	1,729,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	861	1,693,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,128	2,279,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,227	2,861,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,031	2,307,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	943	1,956,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	789	1,624,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	707	1,365,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	635	1,146,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	660	1,099,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	622	908,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	531	712,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	586	690,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 487

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_MAR	Length	2	Position	1555 - 1556
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), but the response categories changed in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,647	12,204,000
COMMON-LAW	2	652	1,425,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	34	66,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,511	10,784,500
WIDOWED	5	1,174	1,334,500
SEPARATED	6	354	612,500
DIVORCED	7	726	1,056,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_FID	Length	1	Position	1557
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM56_STA	Length	1	Position	1558
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,098	27,483,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 488

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 1559 - 1560

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,098	27,483,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 1561 - 1562

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	16,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,777	6,517,500
MARCH	3	626	1,626,500
APRIL	4	20	46,000
MAY	5	117	252,500
JUNE	6	2,874	5,282,000
JULY	7	68	116,500
AUGUST	8	2,802	5,138,000
SEPTEMBER	9	232	430,000
OCTOBER	10	99	271,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,206	7,167,500
DECEMBER	12	267	619,000
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 489

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BYY	Length	4	Position	1563 - 1566
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Year of interview - H05 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	9,471	18,814,500
1997	1997	3,627	8,668,000
NOT STATED	9999	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_SRC	Length	2	Position	1567 - 1568
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Record number of person providing H05 information**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

Variable Name	AM56_PXY	Length	1	Position	1569
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** H05 completed by proxy**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	3,514	8,707,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,584	18,776,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 490

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_1	Length	1	Position	1570
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	807	1,707,000
NO	2	12,232	25,718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 491

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1571 - 1572
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	38	72,000
1 DAY	1	268	601,000
2 DAYS	2	206	454,000
3 DAYS	3	83	172,500
4 DAYS	4	41	92,500
5 DAYS	5	34	96,000
6 DAYS	6	15	16,500
7 DAYS	7	36	71,000
8 DAYS	8	7	10,500
9 DAYS	9	2	2,000
10 DAYS	10	16	26,500
11 DAYS	11	6	11,000
12 DAYS	12	5	3,000
14 DAYS	14	50	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,291	25,775,500
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 492

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_3	Length	1	Position	1573
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC6_1=2 or TWC6_2<14				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,540	3,183,500
NO	2	11,449	24,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	136,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 493

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1574 - 1575

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31	78,500
1 DAY	1	241	534,500
2 DAYS	2	297	699,000
3 DAYS	3	175	405,000
4 DAYS	4	122	231,500
5 DAYS	5	83	165,000
6 DAYS	6	30	73,000
7 DAYS	7	152	292,000
8 DAYS	8	26	42,500
9 DAYS	9	16	31,500
10 DAYS	10	37	70,000
11 DAYS	11	23	38,500
12 DAYS	12	34	46,000
13 DAYS	13	16	29,000
14 DAYS	14	253	442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,558	24,299,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 494

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3	Length	1	Position	1576
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,572	24,306,000
NO	2	1,466	3,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 495

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 1577 - 1578

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC6_2 and TWC6_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	11,223	23,716,000
1 DAY	1	323	671,500
2 DAYS	2	338	755,500
3 DAYS	3	169	382,000
4 DAYS	4	136	329,500
5 DAYS	5	93	191,000
6 DAYS	6	58	130,000
7 DAYS	7	111	203,000
8 DAYS	8	27	50,000
9 DAYS	9	25	60,500
10 DAYS	10	37	76,000
11 DAYS	11	18	26,000
12 DAYS	12	14	32,500
13 DAYS	13	9	13,000
14 DAYS	14	454	784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,500
NOT STATED	99	535	840,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 496

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1579

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,189	2,103,500
NO	2	11,847	25,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 1580 - 1582

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_1=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,131	1,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,959	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 497

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1583
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - respiratory problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Respiratory illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	53,000
NO	2	35	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,992	27,244,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCK6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1584
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Gastrointestinal illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	45	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,992	27,244,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 498

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2C	Length	1	Position	1585
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - injuries
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Injuries
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,500
NO	2	43	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,992	27,244,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2D	Length	1	Position	1586
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - at birth
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - At birth
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	51	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,992	27,244,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 499

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2E **Length** 1 **Position** 1587

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - other reason

Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	37,500
NO	2	30	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,992	27,244,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 1588 - 1590

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	13,009	27,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	65,000
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 500

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1591 - 1592

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2A > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	7,924	15,656,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	216	434,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	192	337,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	347	913,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	253	565,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	69	146,000
AT WORK	7	9	30,500
AT SCHOOL	8	3	4,000
AT HOME	9	84	131,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	81	140,000
OTHER	11	13	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,879	9,038,500
NOT STATED	99	559	900,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1593 - 1594

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	13,028	27,395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	24,500
NOT STATED	99	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 501

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 1595 - 1597

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	13,030	27,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	16,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 502

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1598 - 1599

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,071	4,317,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	116	218,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	480	928,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	35	85,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	129	274,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	18	40,500
AT WORK	7	2	4,500
AT SCHOOL	8	2	2,000
AT HOME	9	6	9,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	21	36,500
OTHER	11	18	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,192	21,491,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	538	853,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 1600 - 1602

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	13,031	27,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	16,000
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 503

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1603 - 1604

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	136	238,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	36	75,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	80	161,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	47	104,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	28	57,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	100	212,500
AT WORK	7	40	113,500
AT SCHOOL	8	48	149,000
AT HOME	9	215	309,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	102	203,500
OTHER	11	23	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,237	25,793,500
NOT STATED	99	537	851,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 1605 - 1607

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 61	13,031	27,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	16,000
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 504

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 1608 - 1610
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	13,030	27,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	20,000
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 1611 - 1613
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 175	13,031	27,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	14,500
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 505

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 1614 - 1616

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	13,030	27,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	14,500
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 1617 - 1619

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 62	13,031	27,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 506

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 1620 - 1622

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	13,032	27,402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	17,000
NOT STATED	999	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1623

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_1 and HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,191	25,780,000
NO	2	837	1,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
NOT STATED	9	542	865,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 507

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6DMDC	Length	3	Position	1624 - 1626
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on HCC6_2A and HCC6_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	13,005	27,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59	57,500
NOT STATED	999	565	913,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6DHPC	Length	1	Position	1627
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,173	25,746,500
NO	2	854	1,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
NOT STATED	9	543	868,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 508

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1628
Question Name UTIL-Q4A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	650,500
NO	2	11,222	22,908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1629
Question Name UTIL-Q4
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	716	1,555,000
NO	2	10,864	21,993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 509

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5A	Length	1	Position	1630
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	737,500
NO	2	368	817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5B	Length	1	Position	1631
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	273,500
NO	2	579	1,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 510

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5C	Length	1	Position	1632
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	366,000
NO	2	554	1,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1633
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	713	1,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 511

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1634
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,500
NO	2	710	1,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5F	Length	1	Position	1635
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	716	1,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 512

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5G	Length	1	Position	1636
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	714	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5H	Length	1	Position	1637
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	100,500
NO	2	669	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 513

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5I	Length	1	Position	1638
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	63,500
NO	2	678	1,491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5J	Length	1	Position	1639
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,500
NO	2	709	1,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 514

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1640
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	716	1,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5L	Length	1	Position	1641
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	171,000
NO	2	652	1,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	25,917,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 515

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1642
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	606	1,128,500
NO	2	10,971	22,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1643
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	72,000
NO	2	553	1,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 516

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7B	Length	1	Position	1644
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - not available when required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	148,000
NO	2	512	978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7C	Length	1	Position	1645
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	185,500
NO	2	496	941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 517

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1646
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	194,500
NO	2	502	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1647
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	161,000
NO	2	518	965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 518

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1648

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	166,000
NO	2	539	960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1649

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	216,000
NO	2	504	910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 519

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1650
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	23,000
NO	2	586	1,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1651
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	23,500
NO	2	585	1,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 520

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1652
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	602	1,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1653
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	598	1,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 521

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1654
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	19,000
NO	2	591	1,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 1655
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	66,000
NO	2	569	1,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 522

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 1656

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	42,500
NO	2	583	1,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 1657

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	838,000
NO	2	144	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 523

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1658
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	133,500
NO	2	542	994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 1659
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	52,500
NO	2	578	1,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 524

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 1660
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	118,500
NO	2	541	1,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 1661
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	26,000
NO	2	592	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,487	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9	536	847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 525

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_9	Length	1	Position	1662
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q9
----------------------	---------

Concept	Received home care services
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	578,500
NO	2	10,316	20,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,379	6,421,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10A	Length	1	Position	1663
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
----------------------	----------

Concept	Home care received - nursing care
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	289,500
NO	2	233	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 526

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 1664
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	58,500
NO	2	369	520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1665
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	138,500
NO	2	286	440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 527

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1666
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	278,000
NO	2	170	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 1667
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	90,000
NO	2	317	488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 528

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 1668
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	24,000
NO	2	381	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1669
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	25,000
NO	2	389	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 529

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1670

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	399	573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,695	26,897,500
NOT STATED	9	532	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1671

Question Name UTIL-Q11

Concept Received health care services in the U.S.

Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	144,500
NO	2	11,514	23,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 530

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1672

Question Name UTIL-Q12

Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care

Question Did you go to the United States primarily to get these health care services?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	44,000
NO	2	50	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,030	27,327,000
NOT STATED	9	533	846,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1673

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,675	2,718,500
NO	2	9,932	20,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	880,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 531

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1674
Question Name RESTR-Q1
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	279,500
NO	2	2,393	6,040,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,124	17,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
NOT STATED	9	563	878,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1675
Question Name RESTR-Q1
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	1,054,500
NO	2	6,874	15,105,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,195	7,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	563	878,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 532

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1676
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other
----------------	--

Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,474	2,558,000
NO	2	10,132	21,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	881,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_2	Length	1	Position	1677
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q2
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps
----------------	---

Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,914	3,308,000
NO	2	9,689	20,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,500
NOT STATED	9	564	880,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 533

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F1	Length	1	Position	1678
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for restriction of activity**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D or RAC6_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,767	4,874,500
NO	2	10,324	22,586,500
NOT STATED	9	538	857,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F2	Length	1	Position	1679
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note Based on RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,068	3,561,000
NO	2	9,539	20,010,500
NOT STATED	9	2,022	4,747,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 534

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F3	Length	1	Position	1680
Question Name	RESTR-Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,623	4,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,430	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	574	897,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6CIC	Length	5	Position	1681 - 1685
Question Name	RESTR-Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V151 - 9953	2,623	4,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	10,430	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99999	576	901,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 535

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6GC12	Length	2	Position	1686 - 1687
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1**Note** Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	402	719,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	53	85,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	200	293,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	90	126,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	229	400,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	57	91,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	19	27,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	287	434,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	307	654,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	394	758,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	60	97,000
OTHER	12	525	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,430	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99	576	901,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 536

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1688 - 1689

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	16	35,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	99	194,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	89	116,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	47	99,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	151	273,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	36	46,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	53	85,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	164	247,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	90	126,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	27	42,500
ASTHMA	11	116	214,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	37	63,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	49	80,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	24	33,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	45	68,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	12	23,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	19	27,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	287	434,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	222	456,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	85	198,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	394	758,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	60	97,000
NEOPLASMS	23	42	74,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	69	105,000
OTHER	25	390	655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,430	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99	576	901,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 537

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1690

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4_F1=2 and RAC6_F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	387	768,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	276	513,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	84	174,000
OTHER	5	19	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,317	25,950,000
NOT STATED	9	546	883,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1691 - 1692

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4_F1=1 and RAC6_F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	545	1,031,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	5	4,500
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	106	244,500
NEVER HAD	4	26	54,000
OTHER	6	45	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,359	26,037,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	541	863,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 538

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1693 - 1694

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	107	159,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	120	285,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	156	302,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	256	479,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	191	411,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	87	182,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,128	1,820,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	436	634,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	14	22,000
OTHER	10	83	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,430	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	81,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	576	901,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1695

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	557,500
NO	2	11,259	23,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 539

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6B	Length	1	Position	1696
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	911,500
NO	2	11,013	22,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6C	Length	1	Position	1697
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - housework
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	648	1,074,000
NO	2	10,934	22,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 540

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6D	Length	1	Position	1698
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6D
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,576	2,440,000
NO	2	10,006	21,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6E	Length	1	Position	1699
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6E
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	344,000
NO	2	11,382	23,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 541

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6F	Length	1	Position	1700
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6F
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - moving about inside the house
----------------	--

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	284,000
NO	2	11,444	23,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F6	Length	1	Position	1701
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly RAC6D6G. Any "yes" in RAC6_6A to RAC6_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,734	2,692,000
NO	2	9,906	20,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 542

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1702
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	1	3,000
OFTEN	2	19	65,000
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	73	202,000
RARELY	4	122	288,000
NEVER	5	62	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,766	26,665,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1703
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	380,500
NO	2	120	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,766	26,665,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 543

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK6_3	Length	1	Position	1704
Question Name	KCHR-Q3				
Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth				
Question	How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCK6_2=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	46	109,000
2 TIMES	2	30	63,500
3 TIMES	3	15	44,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	65	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,886	26,984,000
NOT STATED	9	587	954,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1A	Length	1	Position	1705
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	1,861,500
NO	2	12,114	25,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	533	841,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 544

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1706
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,895	6,292,000
NO	2	10,139	21,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	534	842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1707
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,008	2,201,500
NO	2	12,082	25,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	535	843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 545

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1708

Question Name CHR-Q1C1

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=1 and CCC6_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	125,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	21	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,967	27,178,500
NOT STATED	9	591	984,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1709 - 1710

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	10,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	12,000
MARCH	3	4	14,000
APRIL	4	5	16,500
MAY	5	4	14,000
JUNE	6	8	19,500
JULY	7	3	12,500
AUGUST	8	5	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	2,000
OCTOBER	10	2	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	8,500
DECEMBER	12	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,988	27,208,500
NOT STATED	99	591	984,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 546

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1711 - 1714

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	50	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,988	27,208,500
NOT STATED	9999	591	984,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1715 - 1716

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	36	86,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	15,500
MARCH	3	7	16,000
APRIL	4	22	47,000
MAY	5	15	29,000
JUNE	6	33	80,500
JULY	7	8	15,500
AUGUST	8	15	37,000
SEPTEMBER	9	22	52,500
OCTOBER	10	10	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	11,500
DECEMBER	12	19	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,868	26,978,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	41,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	539	852,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 547

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1717 - 1720
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1912 - 1997	220	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,868	26,978,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	539	852,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1721
Question Name CHR-Q1C4
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	249,000
NO	2	3	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,957	27,171,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	558	894,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 548

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C5	Length	1	Position	1722
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1C5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	600	1,305,000
NO	2	402	889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,090	25,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	536	845,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C6	Length	1	Position	1723
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1C6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Asthma - took medication
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	785	1,684,000
NO	2	217	511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,090	25,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	536	845,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 549

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1724
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,302	3,592,000
NO		2		9,332	20,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	12,500
NOT STATED		9		534	837,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D1	Length	1	Position	1725
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=1 and CCC6_1D=2 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	124,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM		3		97	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,525	26,338,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		925	1,693,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 550

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1726 - 1727

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	16,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	3,000
MARCH	3	3	5,000
APRIL	4	3	6,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	17	24,500
JULY	7	4	6,000
AUGUST	8	2	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	16,000
OCTOBER	10	2	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	11	17,000
DECEMBER	12	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,622	26,500,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	15,000
NOT STATED	99	926	1,694,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1728 - 1731

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	76	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,622	26,500,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	926	1,694,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 551

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1732 - 1733
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	83	138,500
FEBRUARY	2	28	54,000
MARCH	3	30	59,000
APRIL	4	39	64,500
MAY	5	41	73,000
JUNE	6	99	164,000
JULY	7	42	89,000
AUGUST	8	34	65,500
SEPTEMBER	9	48	83,500
OCTOBER	10	54	98,500
NOVEMBER	11	45	75,500
DECEMBER	12	20	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,435	26,297,500
DON'T KNOW	97	96	163,500
NOT STATED	99	535	851,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1734 - 1737
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1920 - 1997	650	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,435	26,297,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	17,000
NOT STATED	9999	535	851,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 552

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D4	Length	1	Position	1738
Question Name	CHR-Q1D4				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	510,000
NO	2	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,714	26,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	630	1,009,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D5	Length	1	Position	1739
Question Name	CHR-Q1D5				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,036	1,589,500
NO	2	1,218	1,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,820	23,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	552	876,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 553

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6A	Length	1	Position	1740
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	928	1,412,000
NO	2	107	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,038	25,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	555	879,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D6B	Length	1	Position	1741
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	81,500
NO	2	985	1,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,038	25,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	555	879,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 554

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1742
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	243,500
NO	2	891	1,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,038	25,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	555	879,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1743
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has back problems excluding arthritis
Question Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,754	3,399,000
NO	2	9,823	20,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 555

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1744

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,519	2,420,000
NO	2	10,111	21,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1745

Question Name CHR-Q1F1

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=1 and CCC6_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	202,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	22	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,629	26,451,000
NOT STATED	9	864	1,628,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 556

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1746 - 1747
Question Name CHR-Q1F2
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	30,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	10,000
MARCH	3	6	10,000
APRIL	4	6	11,000
MAY	5	6	7,500
JUNE	6	20	43,000
JULY	7	11	21,500
AUGUST	8	4	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	8,000
OCTOBER	10	7	14,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	14,500
DECEMBER	12	8	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,651	26,488,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	16,000
NOT STATED	99	864	1,628,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1748 - 1751
Question Name CHR-Q1F2
Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	111	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,651	26,488,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	864	1,628,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 557

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1752 - 1753
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	48	75,500
FEBRUARY	2	25	40,000
MARCH	3	23	37,500
APRIL	4	28	40,000
MAY	5	30	55,500
JUNE	6	60	104,000
JULY	7	22	42,000
AUGUST	8	19	30,000
SEPTEMBER	9	29	67,500
OCTOBER	10	29	45,000
NOVEMBER	11	25	51,000
DECEMBER	12	22	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,690	26,754,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	70,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	539	844,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 558

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1754 - 1757
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1946 - 1997	395	706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,690	26,754,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	539	844,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1758
Question Name CHR-Q1F4
Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview
Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	228,000
NO	2	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,925	27,173,000
NOT STATED	9	578	914,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 559

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F5	Length	1	Position	1759
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1F5
----------------------	----------

Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
----------------	--

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,294	2,012,000
NO	2	200	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	25,072,000
NOT STATED	9	544	852,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6A	Length	1	Position	1760
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1F6
----------------------	----------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,268	1,983,000
NO	2	25	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,791	25,453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	544	852,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 560

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F6B	Length	1	Position	1761
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	281,500
NO	2	1,107	1,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,791	25,453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	544	852,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6C	Length	1	Position	1762
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	16,000
NO	2	1,280	1,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,791	25,453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	544	852,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 561

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1763
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	1,812,500
NO	2	10,690	21,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1764
Question Name CHR-Q1G1
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=1 and CCC6_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	284,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	38	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,544	26,295,000
NOT STATED	9	879	1,672,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 562

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1765 - 1766

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	49,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	14,000
MARCH	3	3	3,000
APRIL	4	7	8,000
MAY	5	4	7,000
JUNE	6	27	41,000
JULY	7	14	21,000
AUGUST	8	19	36,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	28,000
OCTOBER	10	11	19,000
NOVEMBER	11	14	24,000
DECEMBER	12	16	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,582	26,361,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	8,000
NOT STATED	99	879	1,672,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1767 - 1770

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	163	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,582	26,361,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	879	1,672,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 563

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1771 - 1772**Question Name** CHR-Q1G3**Concept** Migraines - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	38	95,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	36,500
MARCH	3	7	19,500
APRIL	4	21	45,500
MAY	5	13	26,500
JUNE	6	47	109,500
JULY	7	13	32,000
AUGUST	8	17	32,000
SEPTEMBER	9	29	61,500
OCTOBER	10	16	32,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	22,000
DECEMBER	12	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,813	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	97	42	87,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	543	863,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 564

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1773 - 1776

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1997	269	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,813	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	543	863,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1777

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,935	27,119,500
NOT STATED	9	577	931,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 565

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G5	Length	1	Position	1778
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1G5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication
----------------	--

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1G=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	443	894,000
NO	2	438	903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	25,664,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	541	856,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6A	Length	1	Position	1779
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1G6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Migraines treatment - drug
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	826,000
NO	2	36	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,644	26,567,500
NOT STATED	9	542	857,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 566

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G6B	Length	1	Position	1780
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	58,000
NO	2	412	836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,644	26,567,500
NOT STATED	9	542	857,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6C	Length	1	Position	1781
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	75,000
NO	2	403	819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,644	26,567,500
NOT STATED	9	542	857,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 567

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1H	Length	1	Position	1782
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	807,000
NO	2	12,666	26,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	535	843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1I	Length	1	Position	1783
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	673	1,166,000
NO	2	10,908	22,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 568

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1J	Length	1	Position	1784
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	828,000
NO	2	11,146	22,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J1	Length	1	Position	1785
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=1 and CCC6_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	22,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,759	26,704,000
NOT STATED	9	846	1,579,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 569

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1786 - 1787

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	4	5,000
JUNE	6	5	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,767	26,716,500
NOT STATED	99	846	1,579,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1788 - 1791

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	16	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,767	26,716,500
NOT STATED	9999	846	1,579,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 570

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J3M	Length	2	Position	1792 - 1793
Question Name	CHR-Q1J3				
Concept	Diabetes - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
JANUARY	1	15	25,000		
FEBRUARY	2	12	21,500		
MARCH	3	4	8,500		
APRIL	4	9	12,000		
MAY	5	5	19,500		
JUNE	6	15	17,000		
JULY	7	6	17,000		
AUGUST	8	10	19,500		
SEPTEMBER	9	7	15,000		
OCTOBER	10	8	16,500		
NOVEMBER	11	3	5,000		
DECEMBER	12	6	11,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,983	27,277,500		
DON'T KNOW	97	11	13,000		
NOT STATED	99	535	840,500		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

Variable Name	CCC6_J3Y	Length	4	Position	1794 - 1797
Question Name	CHR-Q1J3				
Concept	Diabetes - year diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YEAR	1975 - 1997	110	200,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,983	27,277,500		
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000		
NOT STATED	9999	535	840,500		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 571

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J4	Length	1	Position	1798
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J4
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - had prior to last interview
----------------	--

Question	So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,053	27,396,500
NOT STATED	9	546	853,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J5	Length	1	Position	1799
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - takes insulin
----------------	--------------------------

Question	Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	227,500
NO	2	345	590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,619	26,659,000
NOT STATED	9	537	842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 572

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J6	Length	1	Position	1800
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
----------------	---

Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	469,000
NO	2	194	348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,619	26,659,000
NOT STATED	9	537	842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7A	Length	1	Position	1801
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug
----------------	---------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	403,000
NO	2	35	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,813	27,007,000
NOT STATED	9	537	842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 573

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J7B	Length	1	Position	1802
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet
----------------	---------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	185,500
NO	2	182	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,813	27,007,000
NOT STATED	9	537	842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7C	Length	1	Position	1803
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - other
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	276	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,813	27,007,000
NOT STATED	9	537	842,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 574

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1K	Length	1	Position	1804
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	184,500
NO	2	13,003	27,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	535	843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K1	Length	1	Position	1805
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=1 and CCC6_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	17,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,072	27,421,000
NOT STATED	9	547	875,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 575

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1806 - 1807
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	3,000
DECEMBER	12	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,074	27,425,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	547	875,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1808 - 1811
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1995	8	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,074	27,425,000
NOT STATED	9999	547	875,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 576

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1812 - 1813
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	16,500
MARCH	3	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	5,000
JUNE	6	2	4,000
JULY	7	2	6,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,082	27,438,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	534	840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1814 - 1817
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1938 - 1996	13	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,082	27,438,500
NOT STATED	9999	534	840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 577

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_K4	Length	1	Position	1818
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1K4
----------------------	----------

Concept	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
----------------	--

Question	So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	27,453,000
NOT STATED	9	535	843,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1L	Length	1	Position	1819
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has heart disease
----------------	-------------------

Question	Do you have heart disease?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	1,070,500
NO	2	12,421	26,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	535	843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 578

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1M	Length	1	Position	1820
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	342,500
NO	2	11,366	23,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1N	Length	1	Position	1821
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	681,000
NO	2	11,223	22,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 579

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N1	Length	1	Position	1822
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=1 and CCC6_1N=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	197,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	48	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,587	26,398,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,654,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 580

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1823 - 1824

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MARCH	3	8	16,000
APRIL	4	5	7,000
MAY	5	9	12,000
JUNE	6	18	27,500
JULY	7	5	9,500
AUGUST	8	10	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	17,000
OCTOBER	10	6	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	12	23,500
DECEMBER	12	7	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,635	26,467,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	883	1,654,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1825 - 1828

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	107	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,635	26,467,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	883	1,654,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 581

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1829 - 1830
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	41,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	17,000
MARCH	3	10	15,000
APRIL	4	7	14,500
MAY	5	20	50,500
JUNE	6	33	64,000
JULY	7	10	15,000
AUGUST	8	8	16,000
SEPTEMBER	9	14	26,000
OCTOBER	10	6	9,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	19,500
DECEMBER	12	7	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,918	27,151,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	24,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	538	844,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1831 - 1834
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1957 - 1997	173	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,918	27,151,000
NOT STATED	9999	538	844,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 582

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1835
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	112,000
NO	2	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,016	27,331,500
NOT STATED	9	560	871,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1836
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	252,000
NO	2	11,467	23,360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 583

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1837

Question Name CHR-Q1O1

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=1 and CCC6_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	13,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,760	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	844	1,569,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1838 - 1839

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	2	4,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,772	26,735,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	844	1,569,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 584

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1840 - 1843

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	13	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,772	26,735,500
NOT STATED	9999	844	1,569,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1844 - 1845

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	11,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	19,000
MARCH	3	6	9,500
APRIL	4	7	8,500
MAY	5	9	14,000
JUNE	6	8	11,500
JULY	7	8	9,500
AUGUST	8	3	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	3,000
OCTOBER	10	7	10,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	10,000
DECEMBER	12	2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,019	27,357,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	534	840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 585

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1846 - 1849
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1970 - 1997	76	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,019	27,357,000
NOT STATED	9999	534	840,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1850
Question Name CHR-Q1O4
Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview
Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,068	27,435,500
NOT STATED	9	536	841,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 586

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1P	Length	1	Position	1851
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	413,000
NO	2	11,359	23,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	1852
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)
----------------	---

Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	357,000
NO	2	11,407	23,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 587

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1R	Length	1	Position	1853
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia
----------------	---

Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	105,500
NO	2	10,700	21,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,320	6,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1S	Length	1	Position	1854
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has cataracts
----------------	---------------

Question	Do you have cataracts?
-----------------	------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	712,000
NO	2	10,265	20,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,320	6,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 588

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1T	Length	1	Position	1855
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	262,500
NO	2	10,599	20,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,320	6,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1U	Length	1	Position	1856
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	537	874,000
NO	2	11,088	22,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 589

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1V	Length	1	Position	1857
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	926	1,828,500
NO	2	12,164	25,643,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	535	843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DANY	Length	1	Position	1858
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,315	14,181,500
NO	2	4,258	9,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	540	858,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 590

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6DNUM	Length	2	Position	1859 - 1860
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of chronic conditions - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	11,540	23,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	99	573	912,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6DRES	Length	3	Position	1861 - 1863
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)**Question****Universe** All immigrants**Note** Based on DHC6_AGE, AM66_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 95	1,499	4,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,030	23,536,500
NOT STATED	999	100	231,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 591

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4A	Length	1	Position	1864
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,904	11,048,000
NO	2	8,165	16,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4B	Length	1	Position	1865
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,073	6,846,000
NO	2	9,996	20,585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 592

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1866
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,742	6,576,000
NO	2	9,327	20,855,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1867
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,351	2,635,000
NO	2	11,718	24,796,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 593

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1868
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,165	3,744,500
NO	2	10,904	23,687,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1869
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,935	3,547,500
NO	2	11,134	23,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 594

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4G	Length	1	Position	1870
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	1,204,000
NO	2	12,689	26,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4H	Length	1	Position	1871
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	1,004,500
NO	2	12,501	26,427,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 595

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4I	Length	1	Position	1872
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	903,000
NO	2	12,651	26,528,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4J	Length	1	Position	1873
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	725,500
NO	2	12,890	26,706,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 596

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4K	Length	1	Position	1874
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	258,500
NO	2	12,983	27,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4L	Length	1	Position	1875
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	836,500
NO	2	12,723	26,595,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 597

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 1876

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	331,500
NO	2	12,981	27,100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 1877

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	469,500
NO	2	12,968	26,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 598

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 1878

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	327,000
NO	2	12,974	27,104,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 1879

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	530,000
NO	2	12,829	26,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 599

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4Q	Length	1	Position	1880
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	164,000
NO	2	12,963	27,267,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4R	Length	1	Position	1881
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	16,000
NO	2	13,057	27,415,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 600

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4S	Length	1	Position	1882
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,549	4,111,000
NO	2	11,520	23,320,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	44,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5A	Length	1	Position	1883
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,491	23,063,000
NO	2	1,605	4,415,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 601

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5B	Length	1	Position	1884
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - French
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,532	9,138,500
NO	2	9,564	18,340,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5C	Length	1	Position	1885
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Arabic
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	163,500
NO	2	12,999	27,258,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 602

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1886
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Chinese
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	598,000
NO	2	12,902	26,824,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1887
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Cree
----------------	---------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	31,000
NO	2	13,012	27,391,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 603

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5F	Length	1	Position	1888
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - German
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	572,500
NO	2	12,727	26,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5G	Length	1	Position	1889
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Greek
----------------	----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	167,500
NO	2	13,000	27,255,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 604

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5H	Length	1	Position	1890
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Hungarian
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	74,000
NO	2	13,000	27,348,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5I	Length	1	Position	1891
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	734,500
NO	2	12,835	26,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 605

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5J	Length	1	Position	1892
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	9,500
NO	2	13,036	27,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1893
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Persian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	31,000
NO	2	13,031	27,391,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 606

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5L	Length	1	Position	1894
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Polish
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	271,000
NO	2	12,933	27,151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5M	Length	1	Position	1895
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	242,500
NO	2	12,974	27,179,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 607

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5N	Length	1	Position	1896
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	202,000
NO	2	12,996	27,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5O	Length	1	Position	1897
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Spanish
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	500,500
NO	2	12,875	26,922,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 608

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5P	Length	1	Position	1898
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Tagalog
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	97,000
NO	2	13,013	27,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5Q	Length	1	Position	1899
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	228,500
NO	2	12,880	27,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 609

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5R	Length	1	Position	1900
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	103,500
NO	2	13,016	27,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5S	Length	1	Position	1901
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - other language
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	1,299,000
NO	2	12,635	26,123,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	590	893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 610

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1902 - 1903

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_5A to SDC6_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	8,307	14,737,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,514	4,071,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,686	3,894,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	293	1,008,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,205	3,423,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	39	165,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	50	177,000
NOT STATED	99	535	842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1904

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,205	17,064,500
NO	2	3,892	10,417,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 611

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1905
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - French
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,692	6,809,000
NO	2	10,405	20,672,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1906
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	97,500
NO	2	13,074	27,385,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1907
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	520,000
NO	2	12,975	26,962,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 612

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1908
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	29,000
NO	2	13,073	27,452,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1909
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	406,500
NO	2	12,851	27,075,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1910
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	156,500
NO	2	13,062	27,325,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 613

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6H	Length	1	Position	1911
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	88,000
NO	2	13,053	27,393,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6I	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	574,500
NO	2	12,938	26,907,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6J	Length	1	Position	1913
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	9,500
NO	2	13,096	27,473,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 614

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 1914
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	34,500
NO	2	13,088	27,448,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 1915
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	232,500
NO	2	13,010	27,249,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1916
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	193,500
NO	2	13,048	27,288,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 615

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1917
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	202,000
NO	2	13,056	27,279,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1918
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	194,500
NO	2	13,041	27,287,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 1919
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	118,500
NO	2	13,068	27,364,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 616

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1920
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	193,500
NO	2	12,948	27,288,000
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 1921
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	71,000
NO	2	13,081	27,412,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 1922
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	1,359,000
NO	2	12,681	26,122,500
NOT STATED	9	532	836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 617

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7A	Length	1	Position	1923
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - White
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,363	24,715,500
NO	2	733	2,766,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7B	Length	1	Position	1924
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Chinese
----------------	--------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	703,500
NO	2	12,920	26,778,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 618

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1925
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	783,000
NO	2	12,931	26,698,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1926
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	535,500
NO	2	12,947	26,946,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 619

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7E	Length	1	Position	1927
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	265,000
NO	2	12,946	27,216,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7F	Length	1	Position	1928
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	186,000
NO	2	13,054	27,295,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 620

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1929

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Filipino

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	175,000
NO	2	13,051	27,306,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1930

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - South East Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	140,500
NO	2	13,065	27,341,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 621

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7I	Length	1	Position	1931
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Latin American
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	138,000
NO	2	13,058	27,343,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7J	Length	1	Position	1932
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	34,000
NO	2	13,082	27,447,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 622

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7K	Length	1	Position	1933
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Korean
----------------	-------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	12,500
NO	2	13,093	27,468,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7L	Length	1	Position	1934
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - other
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	24,500
NO	2	13,086	27,456,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 623

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1935 - 1936

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_7A to SDC6_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	12,286	24,530,000
BLACK	2	131	490,500
KOREAN	3	3	12,500
FILIPINO	4	37	145,000
JAPANESE	5	11	26,500
CHINESE	6	164	666,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	115	190,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	155	751,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	29	133,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	36	162,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	33	122,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	87	226,000
NOT STATED	99	542	861,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1937

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,525	4,169,500
NO	2	10,057	19,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,516	3,923,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 624

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1938
Question Name EDUC-Q2
Concept Full-time or part-time student
Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,267	3,523,000
PART-TIME	2	258	646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,573	23,313,500
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1939 - 1940
Question Name EDUC-Q4
Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed
Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	74,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	338	574,000
6 YEARS	3	330	617,500
7 YEARS	4	484	949,500
8 YEARS	5	828	1,511,000
9 YEARS	6	746	1,417,000
10 YEARS	7	1,207	2,302,000
11 YEARS	8	1,561	3,055,500
12 YEARS	9	4,876	9,513,000
13 YEARS	10	1,180	3,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,457	3,866,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	593	908,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 625

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1941
Question Name EDUC-Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,823	14,660,500
NO	2	4,302	7,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,910	5,115,500
NOT STATED	9	594	911,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1942
Question Name EDUC-Q6
Concept Attended post-secondary institution
Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,226	12,965,500
NO	2	4,899	9,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,910	5,115,500
NOT STATED	9	594	911,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 626

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 1943 - 1944

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_6=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,159	2,177,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	929	2,168,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	652	1,355,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,091	2,039,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	782	1,708,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,202	2,605,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	217	460,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	38	77,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	66	174,500
OTHER	10	90	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,809	14,441,500
NOT STATED	99	594	911,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 627

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1945 - 1946

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	74,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,090	2,068,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,642	5,045,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,592	3,387,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	90	200,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,159	2,177,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	929	2,168,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	652	1,355,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,091	2,039,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	782	1,708,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,202	2,605,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	217	460,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	38	77,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	66	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,457	3,866,000
NOT STATED	99	594	911,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 628

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1947 - 1948

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	74,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,090	2,068,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,642	5,045,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,592	3,387,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	90	200,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,159	2,177,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	929	2,168,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	652	1,355,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,091	2,039,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	782	1,708,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,202	2,605,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	321	712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,457	3,866,000
NOT STATED	99	594	911,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 629

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D3	Length	1	Position	1949
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,791	7,212,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,602	3,400,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,835	5,906,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,405	7,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,457	3,866,000
NOT STATED	9	539	857,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6D4	Length	1	Position	1950
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,715	2,347,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	854	1,530,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,251	4,514,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,739	7,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,200	10,428,500
NOT STATED	9	870	1,568,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 630

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6DLF	Length	1	Position	1951
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC6_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC6_1, EDC6_2, DHC6_AGE, LFC6_2, LFC6_61 to LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	562	1,573,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	230	582,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	278	758,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	28	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,996	24,482,000
NOT STATED	9	535	858,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_2	Length	1	Position	1952
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	7,090	15,485,500		
NO	2	3,115	5,703,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,891	6,286,000		
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000		
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000		
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 631

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1953

Question Name LFS-Q2B

Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview

Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with LFS94=1 (have LFS data in 1994) and LFC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,941	10,586,500
NO	2	1,481	3,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,674	13,779,500
NOT STATED	9	533	840,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1954

Question Name LFS-Q3.1

Concept Flag for employer - job 1

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,086	15,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	535	848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 632

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_41	Length	1	Position	1955
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,508	12,183,500
NO	2	1,580	3,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	535	848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 633

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_51M	Length	2	Position	1956 - 1957
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	LFS-Q5.1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Month started - job 1
----------------	-----------------------

Question	When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	109	263,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,073	2,727,500
MARCH	3	346	893,000
APRIL	4	142	254,000
MAY	5	220	437,500
JUNE	6	1,650	3,201,000
JULY	7	171	392,000
AUGUST	8	1,529	3,045,500
SEPTEMBER	9	269	525,000
OCTOBER	10	125	339,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,282	3,000,500
DECEMBER	12	151	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	51,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	535	848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 634

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 1958 - 1959
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,067	15,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	51,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	535	848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1960 - 1963
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	7,067	15,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	20	51,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	535	848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 635

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_61	Length	1	Position	1964
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,799	12,838,000
NO	2	1,267	2,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	556	901,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 636

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 1965 - 1966

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	88	170,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,055	2,706,000
MARCH	3	346	912,500
APRIL	4	94	213,500
MAY	5	132	283,500
JUNE	6	1,576	3,050,000
JULY	7	145	322,000
AUGUST	8	1,686	3,394,500
SEPTEMBER	9	269	526,500
OCTOBER	10	114	282,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,353	3,110,000
DECEMBER	12	198	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	558	903,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 637

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 1967 - 1968
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,056	15,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	558	903,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1969 - 1972
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	7,056	15,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	16,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	558	903,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 638

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 1973 - 1975**Question Name** LFS-Q8.1**Concept** Hours usually worked per week - job 1**Question** About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1**Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	7,028	15,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	41,000
NOT STATED	999	575	931,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 1976 - 1977**Question Name** LFS-Q9.1**Concept** Type of working hours - job 1**Question** Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1**Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,998	10,718,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	351	980,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	123	276,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	700	1,373,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	51	130,000
ON CALL	6	129	303,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	693	1,590,000
OTHER	8	10	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 639

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_101	Length	1	Position	1978
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LFS-Q10.1
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Usually works weekends - job 1
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,936	6,239,500
NO	2	4,120	9,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_111	Length	1	Position	1979
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LFS-Q11.1
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Worked other than job 1
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,298	2,751,500
NO	2	5,758	12,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 640

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE2	Length	1	Position	1980
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,296	2,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_42	Length	1	Position	1981
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	990,500
NO	2	870	1,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 641

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 1982 - 1983
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	68	146,000
FEBRUARY	2	129	308,000
MARCH	3	63	141,500
APRIL	4	70	180,500
MAY	5	98	202,500
JUNE	6	220	457,500
JULY	7	94	196,000
AUGUST	8	191	396,500
SEPTEMBER	9	95	157,500
OCTOBER	10	69	148,500
NOVEMBER	11	161	331,000
DECEMBER	12	32	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,500
REFUSAL	98	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 642

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 1984 - 1985
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,290	2,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,500
REFUSAL	98	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1986 - 1989
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,290	2,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,764	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	5,500
REFUSAL	9998	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 643

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1990
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	770	1,660,000
NO	2	520	1,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	575	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 1991 - 1992
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	33	86,500
FEBRUARY	2	149	358,000
MARCH	3	77	166,500
APRIL	4	42	82,000
MAY	5	50	101,500
JUNE	6	248	516,000
JULY	7	44	67,500
AUGUST	8	262	559,000
SEPTEMBER	9	56	103,500
OCTOBER	10	61	163,500
NOVEMBER	11	202	403,500
DECEMBER	12	65	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	575	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 644

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 1993 - 1994
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,289	2,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	575	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1995 - 1998
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,289	2,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,764	24,645,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	575	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 645

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 1999 - 2001
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,272	2,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,764	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	585	941,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 2002 - 2003
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	700	1,498,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	148	351,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	41	76,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	90	181,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	6	7,000
ON CALL	6	64	162,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	236	455,000
OTHER	8	4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	99	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 646

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 2004
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	1,413,500
NO	2	604	1,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 2005
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	490,500
NO	2	1,060	2,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 647

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE3	Length	1	Position	2006
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,824	26,895,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_43	Length	1	Position	2007
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	104,000
NO	2	178	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	9	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 648

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 2008 - 2009
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	27,000
FEBRUARY	2	17	41,500
MARCH	3	13	36,500
APRIL	4	11	24,500
MAY	5	22	51,500
JUNE	6	26	51,500
JULY	7	16	36,000
AUGUST	8	32	60,500
SEPTEMBER	9	20	39,000
OCTOBER	10	14	34,000
NOVEMBER	11	30	55,500
DECEMBER	12	15	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 2010 - 2011
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	228	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 649

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2012 - 2015
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	228	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,824	26,895,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 2016
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	272,500
NO	2	107	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	9	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 650

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 2017 - 2018

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	24,500
FEBRUARY	2	26	69,000
MARCH	3	20	45,500
APRIL	4	3	5,500
MAY	5	7	16,000
JUNE	6	48	99,500
JULY	7	11	28,500
AUGUST	8	35	72,000
SEPTEMBER	9	13	20,500
OCTOBER	10	8	15,000
NOVEMBER	11	33	79,000
DECEMBER	12	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 2019 - 2020

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	228	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 651

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2021 - 2024**Question Name** LFS-Q7.3**Concept** Year stopped - job 3**Question** When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3**Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	228	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	9999	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 2025 - 2027**Question Name** LFS-Q8.3**Concept** Hours usually worked per week - job 3**Question** About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3**Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 85	224	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,824	26,895,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	580	938,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 652

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 2028 - 2029
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	123	277,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	29	50,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	7	15,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	18	29,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	2,000
ON CALL	6	9	34,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	37	68,000
OTHER	8	4	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 2030
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	259,500
NO	2	103	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	9	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 653

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FMN	Length	1	Position	2031
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Job number of main job**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1**Note** If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	6,427	14,074,500
SECOND JOB	2	515	1,105,500
THIRD JOB	3	102	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	579	944,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F13	Length	1	Position	2032
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LFS-Q13**Concept** Flag for main job industry**Question** Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)**Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1**Note** Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,027	15,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	594	969,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 654

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6F14	Length	1	Position	2033
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,027	15,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	594	969,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F15	Length	1	Position	2034
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,026	15,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	594	969,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 655

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 2035
Question Name LFS-Q16
Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job
Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	6,015	13,039,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	997	2,279,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	15	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	594	969,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 656

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 2036 - 2037

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	40	93,000
PREGNANCY	2	32	49,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	38	56,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	1	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	24	54,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	203	505,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	2,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	83	110,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	49	95,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	60	152,000
RETIRED	11	7	12,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	114	254,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	8	23,500
RESIGNED	15	3	9,500
OTHER	16	9	23,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	15	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,225	25,555,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	710	1,278,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 657

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 2038 - 2039
Question Name LFS-Q17B
Concept Reason for not working - currently
Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?
Universe Respondents who are not currently employed
Note The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	471	833,500
PREGNANCY	2	25	44,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	313	647,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	24	46,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	208	437,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	466	1,181,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	1,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	122	172,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	67	127,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	134	313,000
RETIRED	11	1,711	2,755,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	4	27,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	211	405,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	32	60,000
RESIGNED	15	19	34,000
OTHER	16	45	92,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,161	20,127,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	606	1,000,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 658

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6CI97	Length	4	Position	2040 - 2043
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSIC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,068	15,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9999	555	901,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 659

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 2044 - 2045

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	277	450,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	202	308,500
UTILITIES	3	62	163,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	381	834,000
MANUFACTURING	5	805	2,089,000
TRADE	6	1,030	2,293,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	366	762,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	365	838,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	348	908,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	211	500,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	567	1,125,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	753	1,473,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	300	755,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	479	1,120,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	398	880,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	524	927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	555	901,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 660

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6CO91	Length	4	Position	2046 - 2049
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSOC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,066	15,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9999	557	914,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 661

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 2050 - 2051

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	25	60,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	453	992,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	153	379,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	367	714,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	841	1,814,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	335	814,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	186	404,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	191	329,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	225	480,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	364	715,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	170	409,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	198	477,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	424	919,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	254	562,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	113	225,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	278	576,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	619	1,523,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	73	202,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	138	287,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	329	755,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	287	605,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	145	308,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	436	689,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	376	968,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	86	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	557	914,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 662

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 2052 - 2053

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	25	60,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	113	270,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	145	300,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	195	422,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	153	379,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	122	254,500
SECRETARIES	7	149	266,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	96	194,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	60	127,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	781	1,687,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	187	456,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	148	357,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	68	172,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	118	232,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	66	123,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	125	206,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	131	284,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	364	715,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	94	197,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	80	166,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	90	242,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	82	169,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	198	477,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	256	563,000
CASHIERS	25	122	264,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	98	233,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	138	290,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	113	225,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	58	132,500

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 663

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	278	576,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	543	1,352,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	73	202,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	138	287,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	74	157,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	26	53,000
MECHANICS	36	181	402,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	48	143,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	52	110,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	235	495,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	145	308,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	247	416,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	112	131,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	77	141,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	60	145,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	235	599,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	81	224,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	86	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	557	914,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FWK	Length	1	Position	2054
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	6,201	13,705,000		
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,960	7,393,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,891	6,286,000		
NOT STATED	9	577	933,500		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 664

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FGAP	Length	1	Position	2055
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,623	3,408,000
NO	2	5,423	11,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DCWS	Length	1	Position	2056
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_61, LFC6_62, LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,208	13,714,500
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	848	1,693,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,115	5,703,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	34	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,891	6,286,000
NOT STATED	9	533	844,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 665

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 2057 - 2058

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC6_7 (end date) minus LFC6_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	101	204,500
1 MONTH	1	210	477,500
2 MONTHS	2	223	436,000
3 MONTHS	3	174	352,000
4 MONTHS	4	155	351,000
5 MONTHS	5	149	273,500
6 MONTHS	6	119	226,000
7 MONTHS	7	116	237,000
8 MONTHS	8	100	212,500
9 MONTHS	9	90	164,000
10 MONTHS	10	114	260,500
11 MONTHS	11	100	260,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,395	11,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 666

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DHA	Length	1	Position	2059
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111, LFC6_112 (number of jobs), LFC6_81, LFC6_82, LFC6_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,723	10,106,000
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,019	2,514,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	451	945,000
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	241	567,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	575	1,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	614	1,004,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJA	Length	1	Position	2060
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111 and LFC6_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	3,115	5,703,000
1 JOB	1	5,758	12,656,000
2 JOBS	2	1,060	2,250,000
3 JOBS	3	228	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,891	6,286,000
NOT STATED	9	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 667

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 2061

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	6,730	14,721,000
1 GAP	1	272	557,000
2 GAPS	2	44	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 2062 - 2063

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6DJGA (number of jobs), LFC6DCWS (current work status), LFC6DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,086	11,302,500
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	672	1,353,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	249	542,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	723	1,523,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	300	631,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	16	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 668

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DCMN	Length	1	Position	2064
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,198	13,692,500
NO	2	846	1,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	579	944,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 669

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2065 - 2066

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	155	358,000
1 MONTH	1	255	526,000
2 MONTHS	2	284	603,000
3 MONTHS	3	222	433,000
4 MONTHS	4	190	433,500
5 MONTHS	5	169	318,000
6 MONTHS	6	151	286,000
7 MONTHS	7	140	296,500
8 MONTHS	8	112	255,000
9 MONTHS	9	92	177,000
10 MONTHS	10	120	259,500
11 MONTHS	11	103	238,500
12 MONTHS	12	5,051	11,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	579	944,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 670

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 2067

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job) and LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,639	12,024,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,385	3,319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	599	985,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2068 - 2069

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_91 to LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 to LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,726	8,253,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,748	3,744,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	161	385,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	578	1,109,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	207	497,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	610	1,353,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	4,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	12	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	580	945,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 671

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2070 - 2071

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	141	308,500
1 MONTH	1	285	600,000
2 MONTHS	2	287	569,500
3 MONTHS	3	218	428,000
4 MONTHS	4	185	405,500
5 MONTHS	5	174	345,500
6 MONTHS	6	145	272,000
7 MONTHS	7	131	297,000
8 MONTHS	8	118	279,000
9 MONTHS	9	91	164,500
10 MONTHS	10	125	284,500
11 MONTHS	11	108	267,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,048	11,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	567	921,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 672

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2072 - 2073

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_72 (end date) minus LFC6_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	89	199,000
1 MONTH	1	110	201,500
2 MONTHS	2	124	276,500
3 MONTHS	3	112	220,000
4 MONTHS	4	95	235,000
5 MONTHS	5	65	147,500
6 MONTHS	6	70	144,500
7 MONTHS	7	63	109,500
8 MONTHS	8	44	95,000
9 MONTHS	9	37	81,000
10 MONTHS	10	35	79,500
11 MONTHS	11	21	29,500
12 MONTHS	12	424	921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	99	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 673

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2074 - 2075

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_73 (end date) minus LFC6_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	25	60,500
1 MONTH	1	48	102,000
2 MONTHS	2	43	83,000
3 MONTHS	3	23	51,000
4 MONTHS	4	14	30,500
5 MONTHS	5	9	13,500
6 MONTHS	6	11	25,000
7 MONTHS	7	6	11,500
8 MONTHS	8	4	11,500
9 MONTHS	9	6	11,000
10 MONTHS	10	3	2,500
11 MONTHS	11	4	8,000
12 MONTHS	12	32	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 674

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DH1	Length	1	Position	2076
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Hours of work - job 1 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1**Note** Based on LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,591	11,920,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,437	3,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	9	595	972,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH2	Length	1	Position	2077
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Hours of work - job 2 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1**Note** Based on LFC6_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	648	1,333,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	624	1,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	9	593	954,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 675

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2078

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	111	217,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	113	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	9	581	944,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2079 - 2080

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,735	8,244,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,737	3,730,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	171	403,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	580	1,100,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	212	516,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	610	1,376,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	4,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	9	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,006	11,989,000
NOT STATED	99	568	922,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 676

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2081 - 2082

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	508	1,125,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	381	799,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	12	24,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	84	164,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	84	177,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	216	440,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,764	24,645,000
NOT STATED	99	576	933,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 677

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2083 - 2084

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	88	199,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	71	143,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	2,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	16	29,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	10	19,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	36	83,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	9,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,824	26,895,000
NOT STATED	99	577	933,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2085

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,370	16,497,500
NO	2	4,726	10,980,500
NOT STATED	9	533	840,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 678

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2086

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,068	20,787,500
NO	2	3,898	6,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	143,000
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2087

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,317	5,318,500
NO	2	10,595	21,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 679

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2088

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,579	5,252,500
NO	2	10,387	21,938,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	143,000
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2089

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,702	2,937,000
NO	2	11,210	24,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 680

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2090
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	815,500
NO	2	12,565	26,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2091
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,808	4,321,500
NO	2	10,158	22,868,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	143,000
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 681

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2092

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,923	3,265,500
NO	2	11,043	23,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	143,000
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2093

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,550	3,783,500
NO	2	10,421	23,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 682

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2094
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,919	6,597,000
NO	2	9,993	20,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2095
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	975	2,013,000
NO	2	11,991	25,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	143,000
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 683

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2096

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	928,500
NO	2	12,500	26,208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2097

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	95,000
NO	2	12,863	27,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 684

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2098
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	1,469,000
NO	2	12,243	25,721,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	143,000
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	533	837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2099
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	60,000
NO	2	12,940	27,134,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	140,500
REFUSAL	8	63	148,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 685

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2100 - 2101

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,845	18,119,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,197	2,841,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	142	254,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	110	173,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	64	116,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	553	841,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,093	1,863,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,039	1,244,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	13	32,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	584	1,095,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	28	85,500
ALIMONY	12	15	36,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	175	329,000
NONE	14	31	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	39,500
REFUSAL	98	4	6,500
NOT STATED	99	658	1,124,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 686

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3A	Length	1	Position	2102
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC6_1A to INC6_1M =1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,973	4,642,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,497	21,515,000
NO INCOME	3	12	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31	60,000
DON'T KNOW	7	297	634,000
REFUSAL	8	144	291,500
NOT STATED	9	675	1,146,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2103
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	562	819,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,377	3,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,540	21,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	43,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,116	2,072,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 687

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2104

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	60	89,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	500	729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,917	25,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,150	2,123,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2105

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,208	1,777,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,136	1,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,102	22,423,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	47,000
NOT STATED	9	1,150	2,123,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 688

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3E	Length	1	Position	2106
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,802	7,293,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,595	13,962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,016	4,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	216,500
REFUSAL	8	17	43,000
NOT STATED	9	1,116	2,072,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3F	Length	1	Position	2107
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,770	3,165,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,998	4,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,611	18,693,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	61,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,216	2,331,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 689

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 2108

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,580	3,674,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,442	3,501,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,344	3,368,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,160	3,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,818	12,025,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	189,000
REFUSAL	8	9	39,000
NOT STATED	9	1,217	2,332,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6DIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2109

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,331	3,952,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,910	21,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,723,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 690

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DIA4	Length	1	Position	2110
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,331	3,952,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,962	7,959,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,443	9,852,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,505	3,831,500
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,723,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA5	Length	1	Position	2111
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	654	1,065,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,677	2,886,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,962	7,959,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,443	9,852,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,505	3,831,500
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,723,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 691

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DHH	Length	2	Position	2112 - 2113
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Total household income - All sources - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	43	89,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	60	89,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	500	729,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,208	1,777,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,136	1,947,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,770	3,165,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,998	4,065,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,580	3,674,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,442	3,501,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,344	3,368,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,160	3,189,000
NOT STATED	99	1,388	2,723,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	2114 - 2118
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Consumer Price Index**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 105.9.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 692

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS6_4	Length	1	Position	2119
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SINCOM-Q4
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Household ran out of money to buy food
----------------	--

Question	Thinking about the past 12 months, did your household ever run out of money to buy food?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	813	1,711,500
NO	2	12,221	25,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INS6_5	Length	1	Position	2120
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SINCOM-Q4A
----------------------	------------

Concept	Received food from a charity
----------------	------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household received food from a food bank, soup kitchen or other charitable agency?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered INS6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	425,500
NO	2	580	1,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	25,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 693

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INS6_6	Length	1	Position	2121
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ABINC-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Description of food situation
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	Which of the following best describes the food situation in your household?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered INS6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	1	275	682,000
SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	2	452	846,500
OFTEN NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	3	87	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	25,748,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	531	835,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_TEL	Length	1	Position	2122
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	H05WR-TEL
----------------------	-----------

Concept	H05 interview by telephone or in person
----------------	---

Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	12,413	26,301,500
IN PERSON	2	622	1,116,000
BOTH	3	1	2,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	592	898,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 694

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 2123 - 2124**Question Name** H05WR-P2**Concept** Interview language - H05**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,637	20,610,500
FRENCH	2	2,431	6,704,000
CHINESE	4	18	96,500
ITALIAN	9	1	6,000
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	23,000
VIETNAMESE	18	2	12,500
OTHER	19	2	22,500
NOT STATED	99	533	840,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 2125 - 2126**Question Name****Concept** Day of interview - H05 (end)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,082	27,436,000
NOT STATED	99	547	882,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 695

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 2127 - 2128

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	14,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,777	6,517,500
MARCH	3	625	1,622,500
APRIL	4	20	46,000
MAY	5	105	214,000
JUNE	6	2,874	5,282,000
JULY	7	68	116,500
AUGUST	8	2,801	5,136,500
SEPTEMBER	9	232	430,000
OCTOBER	10	98	270,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,206	7,167,500
DECEMBER	12	267	619,000
NOT STATED	99	547	882,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 2129 - 2132

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	9,470	18,813,000
1997	1997	3,626	8,664,500
NOT STATED	9999	533	840,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 696

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_STA	Length	1	Position	2133
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Status of health form - H06**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,043	27,365,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BDD	Length	2	Position	2134 - 2135
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Day of interview - H06 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,043	27,365,000
NOT STATED	99	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 697

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 2136 - 2137

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	16,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,730	6,389,000
MARCH	3	656	1,708,500
APRIL	4	23	55,500
MAY	5	107	217,500
JUNE	6	2,856	5,269,000
JULY	7	77	126,000
AUGUST	8	2,762	5,058,500
SEPTEMBER	9	259	487,500
OCTOBER	10	85	226,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,185	7,110,000
DECEMBER	12	293	701,500
NOT STATED	99	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_BYY **Length** 4 **Position** 2138 - 2141

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	9,432	18,738,000
1997	1997	3,611	8,627,000
NOT STATED	9999	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 698

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_SRC	Length	2	Position	2142 - 2143
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM66_PXY	Length	1	Position	2144
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,682	4,317,500
NON-PROXY	2	11,361	23,047,500
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66FR	Length	1	Position	2145
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,852	26,948,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 699

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC6_1	Length	1	Position	2146
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	GH-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Respondent's self perceived general health
----------------	--

Question	In general, would you say your health is:
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,386	7,879,500
VERY GOOD	2	5,028	10,541,500
GOOD	3	3,326	6,761,500
FAIR	4	1,013	1,709,000
POOR	5	290	473,500
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC6DHD1	Length	1	Position	2147
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Health description index - (D)
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on GHC6_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC6_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	290	473,500
FAIR	1	1,013	1,709,000
GOOD	2	3,326	6,761,500
VERY GOOD	3	5,028	10,541,500
EXCELLENT	4	3,386	7,879,500
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 700

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHK6_2	Length	1	Position	2148
Question Name	KGH-Q2				
Concept	Level of physical activity - children				
Question	In your opinion, how physically active is ... compared to other children of the same age and sex?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE ACTIVE		1		170	439,000
MODERATELY MORE ACTIVE		2		337	930,500
EQUALLY ACTIVE		3		869	2,297,000
MODERATELY LESS ACTIVE		4		65	153,500
MUCH LESS ACTIVE		5		10	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,592	23,517,000
NOT STATED		9		586	953,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_11	Length	1	Position	2149
Question Name	SGH1-Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,128	10,700,000
NO		2		6,206	12,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		777	1,369,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 701

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 2150 - 2151
Question Name SGH1-Q2
Concept Most important change to improve health
Question What is the single most important change you have made to improve your health?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE ETC.	1	3,101	6,712,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	779	1,471,500
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	616	1,281,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	297	564,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	31	49,000
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	124	259,000
TOOK VITAMINS	7	92	189,500
OTHER	8	87	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,720	16,237,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	781	1,381,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2152
Question Name SGH1-Q3
Concept Thinks something should be done to improve health
Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,425	13,577,000
NO	2	4,887	9,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	31,000
NOT STATED	9	781	1,381,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 702

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 2153 - 2154

Question Name SGH1-Q4

Concept Most important thing to be done to improve health

Question What is the most important thing you think you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	2,851	6,272,000
LOSE WEIGHT	2	1,006	1,889,500
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	998	2,169,500
QUIT SMOKING	4	1,285	2,538,000
TAKE VITAMINS	5	28	68,000
OTHER	6	255	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,401	13,329,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	803	1,412,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2155

Question Name SGH1-Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,560	5,565,000
NO	2	3,861	8,007,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,401	13,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,412,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 703

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 2156
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of will power
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of will power / self-discipline
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	2,400,000
NO	2	1,396	3,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,416,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 2157
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of time
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of time
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	838	2,026,500
NO	2	1,722	3,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,416,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 704

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 2158
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too tired
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too tired
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	298,000
NO	2	2,442	5,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,416,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 2159
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too difficult
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too difficult
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	143,500
NO	2	2,486	5,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,416,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 705

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 2160
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too costly
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too costly
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	251,500
NO	2	2,441	5,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,416,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 2161
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too stressed
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too stressed
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	285,500
NO	2	2,426	5,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED	9	807	1,416,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 706

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_16G	Length	1	Position	2162
Question Name	SGH1-Q6				
Concept	Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem				
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Disability / Health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		199	380,000
NO		2		2,361	5,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED		9		807	1,416,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_16H	Length	1	Position	2163
Question Name	SGH1-Q6				
Concept	Reason for no improvement - other				
Question	What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	388,000
NO		2		2,374	5,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,262	21,336,500
NOT STATED		9		807	1,416,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 707

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_17	Length	1	Position	2164
Question Name	SGH1-Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year				
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,417	9,686,000
NO	2	1,963	3,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,401	13,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	88,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	803	1,412,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18A	Length	1	Position	2165
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - more exercise				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Start / Increase exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,867	6,379,500
NO	2	1,549	3,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 708

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18B	Length	1	Position	2166
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - lose weight				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	843	1,664,500
NO	2	3,573	8,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18C	Length	1	Position	2167
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	858	1,836,500
NO	2	3,558	7,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 709

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 2168
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - quit smoking
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Quit smoking
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	1,264,000
NO	2	3,809	8,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18E **Length** 1 **Position** 2169
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce amount smoked
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	87,000
NO	2	4,366	9,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 710

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18F	Length	1	Position	2170
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SGH1-Q8
----------------------	---------

Concept	Health improvement over next year - manage stress
----------------	---

Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Learn to manage stress
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	203,500
NO	2	4,331	9,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18G	Length	1	Position	2171
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SGH1-Q8
----------------------	---------

Concept	Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level
----------------	---

Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce stress level
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	160,000
NO	2	4,338	9,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 711

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18H **Length** 1 **Position** 2172
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - take vitamins
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Take vitamins
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	75,000
NO	2	4,383	9,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18I **Length** 1 **Position** 2173
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - other
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	417,000
NO	2	4,258	9,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,364	17,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,505,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 712

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4B	Length	1	Position	2174
Question Name	HTWT-Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC6_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	255,000
NO	2	3,485	7,091,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,426	20,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 713

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 2175 - 2176
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC6_2HT and GHK6_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	1	3,500
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	1,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	5	26,000
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	2	3,500
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	3	8,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	1	4,000
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	3	8,500
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	4	11,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	21	62,500
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	4	16,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	10	13,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	13	22,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	5	8,000
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	15	43,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	88	206,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	33	80,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	44	111,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	31	78,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	41	122,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	43	91,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	88	251,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	29	95,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	35	100,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	36	80,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	18	52,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	32	91,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	220	572,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	39	123,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	56	152,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	40	117,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 714

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	51	140,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	46	122,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	70	203,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	34	87,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	64	145,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	49	110,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	99	194,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	181	398,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	548	1,060,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	489	950,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	995	1,924,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	902	1,750,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,108	2,019,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	967	1,860,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,075	2,207,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	934	1,849,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,003	2,097,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	664	1,491,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	842	1,869,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	654	1,354,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	514	1,205,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	257	520,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	205	482,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	84	193,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	53	151,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	10	19,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	8	14,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	3,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	758	1,339,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 715

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2177 - 2180

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	20 - 390	12,807	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	104	149,500
REFUSAL	9998	53	130,500
NOT STATED	9999	665	1,133,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2181 - 2184

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	9 - 177	12,807	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	104	149,500
REFUSAL	9998	53	130,500
NOT STATED	9999	665	1,133,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 716

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2185 - 2188

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	14.1 - 94.0	8,113	17,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,843	10,021,500
NOT STATED	99.9	673	1,115,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 2189 - 2190

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC6DSW in Cycle 2 (1996). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	141	334,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,830	8,410,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,955	6,200,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	866	1,693,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	228	392,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	93	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,843	10,021,500
NOT STATED	99	673	1,115,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 717

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HW_6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2191
Question Name SHTWT-Q1
Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight
Question Do you consider yourself:
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly HWS6_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,584	8,800,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	491	1,102,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	6,105	12,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	930	1,645,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HW_6_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2192 - 2195
Question Name SHTWT-Q3
Concept Desired weight - pounds
Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2
Note Formerly HWS6_2LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	18 - 300	4,995	9,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,619	16,758,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,010	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 718

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HW_6_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2196 - 2199
Question Name SHTWT-Q3
Concept Desired weight - kilograms
Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2
Note Formerly HWS6_2KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	8 - 136	4,995	9,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,619	16,758,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,010	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWS6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2200 - 2201
Question Name SHTWT-Q4
Concept Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet
Question What is the most important thing you are doing to follow a healthy diet?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EATING - BALANCED MEALS / VARIETY FOODS	1	5,034	10,230,000
EATING - AT REGULAR INTERVALS	2	660	1,223,500
TAKING - VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	3	164	335,500
EATING - LESS RED MEAT	4	257	555,000
EATING - BREAKFAST	5	112	191,000
EATING - LOWER FAT FOODS	6	1,619	3,235,000
EATING MORE - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS	7	1,138	2,534,500
EATING MORE - GRAIN PRODUCTS	8	91	154,500
CUTTING BACK ON SWEET FOODS	9	490	959,000
NOTHING	10	1,434	2,915,500
OTHER	11	168	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	27,500
NOT STATED	99	935	1,658,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 719

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2202
Question Name SHTWT-Q5
Concept Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight
Question Do you think that skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce weight?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	746,000
NO	2	10,730	21,816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	107	180,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	935	1,658,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2203
Question Name ACC-Q10
Concept Ever had blood pressure taken
Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly BPC6_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,722	21,440,500
NO	2	607	1,566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 720

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2204
Question Name	ACC-Q12				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,860	10,974,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,313	4,914,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,398	3,040,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	791	1,734,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	327	700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,121	5,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	77,000
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CA	Length	1	Position	2205
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Part of regular check-up				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,973	11,985,500
NO	2	3,621	6,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 721

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CB	Length	1	Position	2206
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Have high blood pressure / heart disease				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	913	1,409,000
NO	2	8,681	17,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CC	Length	1	Position	2207
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Doctor always does it to see if OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	1,126,000
NO	2	8,927	17,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 722

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CD	Length	1	Position	2208
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - health problem				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	988	2,039,500
NO	2	8,606	16,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CE	Length	1	Position	2209
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - age				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	115,000
NO	2	9,524	18,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 723

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CF	Length	1	Position	2210
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - job requirement				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	412,000
NO	2	9,412	18,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CG	Length	1	Position	2211
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - pregnant				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Pregnant				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	372,000
NO	2	9,402	18,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 724

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CH	Length	1	Position	2212
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Was in hospital / clinic for other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,362,500
NO	2	8,897	17,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CI	Length	1	Position	2213
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - when donating blood				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - When donating blood				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	96,500
NO	2	9,541	18,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 725

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CJ	Length	1	Position	2214
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Just for the "fun" of it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	581	1,154,000
NO	2	9,013	17,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CK	Length	1	Position	2215
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	321,500
NO	2	9,453	18,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 726

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2216
Question Name	ACC-Q14				
Concept	Had problems getting blood pressure test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a blood pressure test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	20,500
NO	2	9,587	18,983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,239	7,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EA	Length	1	Position	2217
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	10	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 727

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EB	Length	1	Position	2218
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		14	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED		9		788	1,395,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EC	Length	1	Position	2219
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,500
NO		2		12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED		9		788	1,395,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 728

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_1ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2220

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	15	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2221

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	15	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1EF **Length** 1 **Position** 2222

Question Name ACC-Q15

Concept Blood pressure test - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1

Note Formerly BPC6_15F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	15	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 729

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EG	Length	1	Position	2223
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	14	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EH	Length	1	Position	2224
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Other problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	10	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,826	26,902,000
NOT STATED	9	788	1,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 730

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FA	Length	1	Position	2225
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it
----------------	---

Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly BPC6_16A.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	1,208,500
NO	2	1,177	2,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FB	Length	1	Position	2226
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly BPC6_16B.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,114	2,573,000
NO	2	603	1,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 731

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FC	Length	1	Position	2227
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	256,000
NO		2		1,624	3,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	21,500
NOT STATED		9		786	1,394,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FD	Length	1	Position	2228
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	12,500
NO		2		1,711	3,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	21,500
NOT STATED		9		786	1,394,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 732

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FE	Length	1	Position	2229
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	1,715	3,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FF	Length	1	Position	2230
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,717	3,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 733

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FG	Length	1	Position	2231
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly BPC6_16G.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	1,714	3,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FH	Length	1	Position	2232
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly BPC6_16H.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,717	3,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 734

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FI	Length	1	Position	2233
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem
----------------	---

Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly BPC6_16I.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,716	3,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FJ	Length	1	Position	2234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly BPC6_16J.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,717	3,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 735

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FK	Length	1	Position	2235
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	15,500
NO		2		1,711	3,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	21,500
NOT STATED		9		786	1,394,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FL	Length	1	Position	2236
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	15,500
NO		2		1,709	3,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	21,500
NOT STATED		9		786	1,394,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 736

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FM	Length	1	Position	2237
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	121,500
NO	2	1,672	3,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	22,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,394,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2	Length	1	Position	2238
Question Name	ACC-Q20				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,233	9,243,000
NO	2	680	1,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,060	16,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	36,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	636	1,053,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 737

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2B	Length	1	Position	2239
Question Name	ACC-Q22				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,277	2,362,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,524	2,892,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,309	2,327,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	328	492,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	782	1,145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,740	17,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CA	Length	1	Position	2240
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - part of check-up				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,724	6,893,500
NO	2	395	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 738

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CB	Length	1	Position	2241
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - high risk group				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - High risk group				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	82,500
NO	2	4,076	7,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CC	Length	1	Position	2242
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Follow-up of previous problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	267,000
NO	2	3,952	7,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 739

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CD	Length	1	Position	2243
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	107,000
NO	2	4,060	7,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CE	Length	1	Position	2244
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - sexually active				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Sexually active				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	15,500
NO	2	4,111	7,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 740

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2CF **Length** 1 **Position** 2245
Question Name ACC-Q23
Concept Had PAP smear - on birth control pill
Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On birth control pill
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_23F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	107,000
NO	2	4,076	7,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2CG **Length** 1 **Position** 2246
Question Name ACC-Q23
Concept Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery
Question Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Pregnant / after delivery
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_23G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	240,500
NO	2	3,970	7,360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 741

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CH	Length	1	Position	2247
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,000
NO	2	4,107	7,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CI	Length	1	Position	2248
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	62,000
NO	2	4,092	7,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 742

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2D	Length	1	Position	2249
Question Name	ACC-Q24				
Concept	Had problems getting a PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	27,500
NO	2	4,102	7,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,850	19,622,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EA	Length	1	Position	2250
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	19	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 743

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2251

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - not available in area

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	21	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2252

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	14,000
NO	2	11	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2253

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	21	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 744

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EE	Length	1	Position	2254
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		21	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,953	27,202,000
NOT STATED		9		655	1,089,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EF	Length	1	Position	2255
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - cost				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		21	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EG	Length	1	Position	2256
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,500
NO		2		20	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 745

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EH	Length	1	Position	2257
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - other problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	9,000
NO	2	13	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,952	27,201,000
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FA	Length	1	Position	2258
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	422	637,000
NO	2	1,357	2,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 746

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FB **Length** 1 **Position** 2259
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	875	1,515,000
NO	2	904	1,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FC **Length** 1 **Position** 2260
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	314	487,500
NO	2	1,465	2,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 747

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FD	Length	1	Position	2261
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	21,500
NO		2		1,770	2,938,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FE	Length	1	Position	2262
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	7,500
NO		2		1,775	2,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 748

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FF	Length	1	Position	2263
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,779	2,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
Total				13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FG	Length	1	Position	2264
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,000
NO		2		1,776	2,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
Total				13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 749

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FH **Length** 1 **Position** 2265
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	1,777	2,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FI **Length** 1 **Position** 2266
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,000
NO	2	1,776	2,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 750

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FJ	Length	1	Position	2267
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,000
NO		2		1,778	2,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FK	Length	1	Position	2268
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	42,500
NO		2		1,767	2,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		656	1,090,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 751

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FL **Length** 1 **Position** 2269
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	89,000
NO	2	1,725	2,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FM **Length** 1 **Position** 2270
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	211,500
NO	2	1,645	2,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 752

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FN **Length** 1 **Position** 2271

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	39,500
NO	2	1,749	2,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FO **Length** 1 **Position** 2272

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - other reason

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	83,000
NO	2	1,733	2,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	24,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,090,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 753

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2273
Question Name ACC-Q30
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household
Note Formerly WHC6_30.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,491	4,476,000
NO	2	1,751	2,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,759	19,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	1,028,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2274
Question Name ACC-Q32
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1
Note Formerly WHC6_32.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	475	854,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	616	1,181,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	613	1,074,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	471	807,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	314	557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,510	22,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 754

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CA	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	284,500
NO	2	1,535	2,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CB	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,236	2,303,500
NO	2	469	808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 755

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CC	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	205,500
NO	2	1,591	2,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CD	Length	1	Position	2278
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	314,000
NO	2	1,522	2,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 756

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CE	Length	1	Position	2279
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	122,000
NO	2	1,640	2,989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CF	Length	1	Position	2280
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	41,000
NO	2	1,685	3,070,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 757

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CH	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	117,500
NO	2	1,630	2,993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3D	Length	1	Position	2282
Question Name	ACC-Q34				
Concept	Had problems getting a mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_34.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	26,500
NO	2	1,681	3,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,295	24,173,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 758

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EA	Length	1	Position	2283
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q35
----------------------	---------

Concept	Mammogram - not available when required
----------------	---

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at time required
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly WHC6_35A.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	19	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EB	Length	1	Position	2284
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q35
----------------------	---------

Concept	Mammogram - not available in area
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at all in the area
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly WHC6_35B.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	20	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 759

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2285
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	13,000
NO	2	11	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2286
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2287
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 760

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EF	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EG	Length	1	Position	2289
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35G				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	24	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 761

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EH	Length	1	Position	2290
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	22	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,976	27,258,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FA	Length	1	Position	2291
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	314,500
NO	2	412	687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 762

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FB	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	505,500
NO	2	305	496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FC	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	133,000
NO	2	522	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 763

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FD	Length	1	Position	2294
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q36
----------------------	---------

Concept	No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_36D.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	599	998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FE	Length	1	Position	2295
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q36
----------------------	---------

Concept	No mammogram - not available when required
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_36E.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	599	997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 764

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FF	Length	1	Position	2296
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	599	996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FG	Length	1	Position	2297
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time was too long				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	596	995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 765

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FH	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,500
NO	2	597	996,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FI	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	601	1,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 766

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FJ	Length	1	Position	2300
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	599	995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FK	Length	1	Position	2301
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,000
NO	2	598	993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 767

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FL	Length	1	Position	2302
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	36,000
NO	2	579	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FM	Length	1	Position	2303
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	39,000
NO	2	573	963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	26,348,000
NOT STATED	9	593	968,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 768

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_3G	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	SACC-Q37				
Concept	Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years				
Question	Do you intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_37.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,217	4,150,000
NO	2	1,885	2,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,759	19,905,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	233,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9	Length	1	Position	2305
Question Name	ACC-Q90				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_90.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,540	8,052,500
NO	2	1,379	2,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,060	16,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	636	1,053,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 769

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9B **Length** 1 **Position** 2306
Question Name ACC-Q92
Concept Last time breasts examined for lumps
Question When was the last time you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=1
Note Formerly WHC6_92.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,394	2,538,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,468	2,675,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	895	1,599,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	467	746,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	311	488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	19,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9CA **Length** 1 **Position** 2307
Question Name ACC-Q93
Concept Had breast exam - family history
Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_93A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	354,500
NO	2	3,555	6,462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 770

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9CB **Length** 1 **Position** 2308
Question Name ACC-Q93
Concept Had breast exam - regular check-up
Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_93B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,342	6,005,500
NO	2	418	811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9CC **Length** 1 **Position** 2309
Question Name ACC-Q93
Concept Had breast exam - age
Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly WHC6_93C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	134,000
NO	2	3,696	6,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 771

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CD	Length	1	Position	2310
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	394,000
NO	2	3,550	6,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CE	Length	1	Position	2311
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	146,000
NO	2	3,691	6,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 772

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CF	Length	1	Position	2312
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q93
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy
----------------	--

Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - On hormone replacement therapy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly WHC6_93F.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	27,000
NO	2	3,745	6,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CG	Length	1	Position	2313
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q93
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had breast exam - other reason
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly WHC6_93G
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	103,500
NO	2	3,716	6,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 773

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9D	Length	1	Position	2314
Question Name	ACC-Q94				
Concept	Had problems getting a breast exam				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a breast exam?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_94.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	14,000
NO	2	3,751	6,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	20,425,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EA	Length	1	Position	2315
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	9	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 774

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2316

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - not available in area

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	9	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2317

Question Name ACC-Q95

Concept Breast exam - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_95C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 775

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2318
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2319
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,969	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,079,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EF **Length** 1 **Position** 2320
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 776

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EG	Length	1	Position	2321
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q95
----------------------	---------

Concept	Breast exam - did not know where to go
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly WHC6_95G.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EH	Length	1	Position	2322
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q95
----------------------	---------

Concept	Breast exam - other problem
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly WHC6_95H.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,968	27,224,500
NOT STATED	9	651	1,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 777

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2323
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	618	1,074,500
NO	2	1,532	2,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9FB **Length** 1 **Position** 2324
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,253	2,190,000
NO	2	897	1,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 778

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FC	Length	1	Position	2325
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		286	513,000
NO		2		1,864	3,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FD	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	16,500
NO		2		2,142	3,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 779

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FE	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	5,000
NO		2		2,144	3,775,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FF	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	6,500
NO		2		2,144	3,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 780

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9FG **Length** 1 **Position** 2329
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,000
NO	2	2,145	3,773,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9FH **Length** 1 **Position** 2330
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96H

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,000
NO	2	2,144	3,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 781

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FI	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	4,500
NO		2		2,148	3,775,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FJ	Length	1	Position	2332
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		2,148	3,777,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 782

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FK	Length	1	Position	2333
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	34,500
NO		2		2,138	3,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FL	Length	1	Position	2334
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	69,000
NO		2		2,109	3,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		650	1,075,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 783

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FM	Length	1	Position	2335
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	19,500
NO	2	2,139	3,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	650	1,075,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9X	Length	1	Position	2336
Question Name	SACC-Q90				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_90.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,581	8,104,500
NO	2	1,340	2,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,060	16,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	636	1,053,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 784

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHS6_9Y **Length** 1 **Position** 2337
Question Name SACC-Q91
Concept Frequency of breast self-examination
Question How often have you examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?
Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1
Note Formerly WHS6_91.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	2,154	3,794,000
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	1,250	2,201,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,171	2,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,400	19,140,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	648	1,073,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHS6_9Z **Length** 2 **Position** 2338 - 2339
Question Name SACC-Q92
Concept How breast self-exam was learned
Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination?
Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1
Note Formerly WHS6_92.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR	1	2,420	4,354,500
NURSE	2	375	579,000
BOOK / MAGAZINE / PAMPHLET	3	1,169	2,124,000
TV / VIDEO / FILM	4	313	529,500
MOTHER	5	35	70,500
SISTER	6	13	16,500
OTHER	7	241	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,400	19,140,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	39,500
NOT STATED	99	648	1,073,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 785

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4	Length	1	Position	2340
Question Name	SGH2-Q1				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC6_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	598,500
NO	2	3,259	6,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,427	20,015,000
NOT STATED	9	608	1,003,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_21A	Length	1	Position	2341
Question Name	AGH2-Q1A				
Concept	Gave birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	136,500
NO	2	289	572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,673	26,641,500
NOT STATED	9	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 786

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2342

Question Name SGH2-Q2

Concept Gave birth to last baby in hospital

Question For your last baby, did you give birth in a hospital?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	671,500
NO	2	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,644	26,636,500
NOT STATED	9	608	1,003,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2343

Question Name SGH2-Q3

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) Did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note Formerly GHS6_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	369	662,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	3,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,644	26,636,500
NOT STATED	9	608	1,003,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 787

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 2344

Question Name SGH2-Q4

Concept Breast fed child or tried to breast feed

Question (For your last baby,) Did you breast-feed or try to breast-feed your child even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	540,000
NO	2	90	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,644	26,636,500
NOT STATED	9	608	1,003,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHP6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 2345

Question Name AGH2-Q5

Concept Still breast-feeding

Question Are you still breast-feeding (your last child)?

Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	58	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,974	27,232,500
NOT STATED	9	591	968,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 788

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_26 **Length** 2 **Position** 2346 - 2347
Question Name AGH2-Q6
Concept Duration of breast-feeding last child
Question How long did you breast-feed (your last child)?
Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	2	2,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	5	9,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	4	7,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	4	7,500
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	24	38,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	8	15,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	2	3,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	9	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,980	27,245,500
NOT STATED	99	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHP6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2348
Question Name AGH2-Q7
Concept Received help / advice about breast-feeding
Question Did you receive any help or advice about breast-feeding?
Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	94,500
NO	2	12	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,974	27,232,500
NOT STATED	9	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 789

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 2349 - 2350

Question Name AGH2-Q8

Concept From whom received breast-feeding advice

Question From whom did you receive help or advice about breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_27=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NURSE	1	40	69,500
DOCTOR	2	4	8,500
MIDWIFE	3	1	1,000
LA LÊCHE LEAGUE	4	4	9,500
OTHER RELATIVE	8	1	3,000
OTHER	10	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,986	27,255,500
NOT STATED	99	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 790

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 2351 - 2352
Question Name AGH2-Q9
Concept Main reason for stopping breast-feeding
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breast-feeding?
Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	6	9,500
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	7	10,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	3	5,000
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	1	1,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	6	15,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	12	22,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	1	1,000
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	11	19,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	1	2,000
OTHER	13	10	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,980	27,245,500
NOT STATED	99	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 2353
Question Name ACC-Q40
Concept Physical check-up - without a health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,253	14,850,500
NO	2	4,071	8,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	17,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

Page 791

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 2354
Question Name ACC-Q41
Concept Physical check-up - during visit for health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,108	3,951,000
NO	2	1,958	4,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,767	18,768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_42 **Length** 2 **Position** 2355 - 2356
Question Name ACC-Q42
Concept Physical check up - last time
Question When was the last time you had a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=1 or PC_6_41=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,546	8,940,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,657	5,398,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	832	1,694,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	361	764,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	194	426,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	755	1,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,472	8,114,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	30,500
NOT STATED	99	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 792

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_42A **Length** 2 **Position** 2357 - 2358
Question Name ACC-Q42A
Concept Frequency of physical check-ups
Question How often do you have a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN 2 TIMES A YEAR	1	654	1,140,000
2 TIMES A YEAR	2	477	964,500
ONCE A YEAR	3	4,291	8,510,000
EVERY 2 YEARS	4	1,487	3,085,000
EVERY 3 YEARS	5	345	727,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	6	760	1,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	97	42	83,000
NOT STATED	99	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 2359
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - family history
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Family history of health problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	516	881,500
NO	2	7,531	15,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 793

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 2360
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - testing
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For testing (e.g., blood pressure, PAP smear)
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	757	1,267,500
NO	2	7,290	14,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 2361
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Required for job, athletics, camps, etc.
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	986,000
NO	2	7,538	15,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 794

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43D	Length	1	Position	2362
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q43
----------------------	---------

Concept	Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK
----------------	--

Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Like to make sure everything is OK
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,907	10,062,500
NO	2	3,140	5,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43E	Length	1	Position	2363
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q43
----------------------	---------

Concept	Gets physical check-up - catch problems early
----------------	---

Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Catch problems early
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	883	1,721,000
NO	2	7,164	14,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 795

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 2364**Question Name** ACC-Q43**Concept** Gets physical check-up - for prevention**Question** Why do you get a physical check-up? - For prevention**Universe** Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,302	2,588,000
NO	2	6,745	13,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 2365**Question Name** ACC-Q43**Concept** Gets physical check-up - for health reasons**Question** Why do you get a physical check-up? - For health reasons**Universe** Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,029	1,862,000
NO	2	7,018	14,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 796

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43H	Length	1	Position	2366
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - other reason				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	202,000
NO	2	7,943	15,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_44	Length	1	Position	2367
Question Name	ACC-Q44				
Concept	Had problems obtaining physical check-up				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a check-up?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	125,000
NO	2	7,982	15,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,782	10,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 797

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45A	Length	1	Position	2368
Question Name	ACC-Q45				
Concept	Phys. check-up - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	48,000
NO		2		51	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED		9		794	1,391,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45B	Length	1	Position	2369
Question Name	ACC-Q45				
Concept	Phys. check-up - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,500
NO		2		67	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED		9		794	1,391,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 798

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45C	Length	1	Position	2370
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q45
----------------------	---------

Concept	Phys. check-up - waiting time too long
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Waiting time was too long
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	52,000
NO	2	38	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,391,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45D	Length	1	Position	2371
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q45
----------------------	---------

Concept	Phys. check-up - transportation problems
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	69	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,391,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 799

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 2372
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	70	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,391,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2373
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	70	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,391,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 800

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2374
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	71	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,391,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2375
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	38,000
NO	2	51	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,764	26,801,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,391,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 801

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46A **Length** 1 **Position** 2376

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	837	1,665,500
NO	2	2,413	5,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46B **Length** 1 **Position** 2377

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,240	4,912,000
NO	2	1,010	2,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 802

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 2378
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	361,500
NO	2	3,058	6,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 2379
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	23,500
NO	2	3,232	6,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 803

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46E	Length	1	Position	2380
Question Name	ACC-Q46				
Concept	No phys. check-up - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	24,000
NO		2		3,230	6,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	24,000
REFUSAL		8		4	10,500
NOT STATED		9		791	1,387,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46F	Length	1	Position	2381
Question Name	ACC-Q46				
Concept	No phys. check-up - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	10,500
NO		2		3,241	6,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	24,000
REFUSAL		8		4	10,500
NOT STATED		9		791	1,387,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 804

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46G **Length** 1 **Position** 2382
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	33,500
NO	2	3,236	6,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 2383
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	3,247	6,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 805

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 2384
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - language problem
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	7,500
NO	2	3,248	6,908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 2385
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - cost
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	21,000
NO	2	3,236	6,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 806

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 2386
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	29,000
NO	2	3,239	6,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 2387
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - fear
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	70,500
NO	2	3,215	6,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 807

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46M **Length** 1 **Position** 2388
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - other reason
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	105,000
NO	2	3,200	6,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	791	1,387,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 2389
Question Name ACC-Q50
Concept Ever had a flu shot
Question Have you ever had a flu shot?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,240	5,837,500
NO	2	8,065	17,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	90,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 808

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_52	Length	1	Position	2390
Question Name	ACC-Q52				
Concept	Last time had flu shot				
Question	When did you have your last flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_50=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,029	3,460,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	329	645,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	876	1,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,579	21,021,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,500
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53A	Length	1	Position	2391
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - peer pressure				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Peer pressure (on advice of family / friends)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	142,000
NO	2	1,955	3,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 809

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53B	Length	1	Position	2392
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - job requirement				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	236,500
NO	2	1,923	3,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53C	Length	1	Position	2393
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Helps prevent the flu				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,203	2,069,500
NO	2	829	1,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 810

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53D	Length	1	Position	2394
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - to protect others				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - To protect others				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	152,500
NO	2	1,959	3,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53E	Length	1	Position	2395
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - age				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of age				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	771,000
NO	2	1,480	2,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 811

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53F	Length	1	Position	2396
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - health problem				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	674,500
NO	2	1,601	2,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53G	Length	1	Position	2397
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	57,500
NO	2	2,009	3,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 812

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_54	Length	1	Position	2398
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q54
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had problems obtaining a flu shot
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a flu shot?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	2,022	3,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	23,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55A	Length	1	Position	2399
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q55
----------------------	---------

Concept	Flu shot - not available when required
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at time required
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 813

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 2400
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 2401
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 814

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 2402**Question Name** ACC-Q55**Concept** Flu shot - transportation problems**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Transportation problems**Universe** Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 2403**Question Name** ACC-Q55**Concept** Flu shot - language problem**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Language problem**Universe** Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 2404**Question Name** ACC-Q55**Concept** Flu shot - cost**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Cost**Universe** Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 815

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 2405
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 2406
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	7	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	26,839,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 816

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56A **Length** 1 **Position** 2407
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	730,000
NO	2	1,593	2,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56B **Length** 1 **Position** 2408
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,211	2,156,000
NO	2	766	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 817

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56C **Length** 1 **Position** 2409
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	198,500
NO	2	1,856	3,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56D **Length** 1 **Position** 2410
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	18,500
NO	2	1,965	3,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 818

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56E	Length	1	Position	2411
Question Name	ACC-Q56				
Concept	No flu shot - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	68,500
NO	2	1,945	3,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56F	Length	1	Position	2412
Question Name	ACC-Q56				
Concept	No flu shot - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,000
NO	2	1,972	3,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 819

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56G **Length** 1 **Position** 2413
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	1,973	3,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56H **Length** 1 **Position** 2414
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,500
NO	2	1,971	3,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 820

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56I **Length** 1 **Position** 2415
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,977	3,492,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56J **Length** 1 **Position** 2416
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	21,000
NO	2	1,970	3,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 821

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56K **Length** 1 **Position** 2417
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	13,500
NO	2	1,970	3,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 2418
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	69,000
NO	2	1,934	3,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 822

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56M **Length** 1 **Position** 2419
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	264,000
NO	2	1,786	3,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56N **Length** 1 **Position** 2420
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - other reason
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	55,500
NO	2	1,947	3,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,838	23,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	810	1,460,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 823

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 2421

Question Name ACC-Q60

Concept Visited dentist

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2E>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,095	13,512,500
NO	2	95	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,661	13,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 2422 - 2423

Question Name ACC-Q61

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,440	14,254,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,322	2,677,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	886	1,695,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	425	804,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	224	423,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	1,907	2,904,000
NEVER	7	114	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	25,000
REFUSAL	98	3	6,500
NOT STATED	99	778	1,370,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 824

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62A	Length	1	Position	2424
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q62
----------------------	---------

Concept	Dental visit - make sure everything is OK
----------------	---

Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Make sure everything is OK
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,553	7,765,000
NO	2	5,094	10,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62B	Length	1	Position	2425
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q62
----------------------	---------

Concept	Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance
----------------	--

Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Check-up covered by insurance
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	674	1,491,500
NO	2	7,973	17,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 825

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62C	Length	1	Position	2426
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q62
----------------------	---------

Concept	Dental visit - catch problems early
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Catch problems early
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	1,037,000
NO	2	8,140	17,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62D	Length	1	Position	2427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q62
----------------------	---------

Concept	Dental visit - for good dental health
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - For good dental health
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,034	2,304,000
NO	2	7,613	16,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 826

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62E **Length** 1 **Position** 2428**Question Name** ACC-Q62**Concept** Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures**Question** Why do you go to the dentist? - To take care of teeth / gums / dentures**Universe** Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,679	3,339,000
NO	2	6,968	15,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62F **Length** 1 **Position** 2429**Question Name** ACC-Q62**Concept** Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance**Question** Why do you go to the dentist? - For cleaning / fluoride / maintenance**Universe** Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,590	5,877,000
NO	2	6,057	12,749,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 827

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62G **Length** 1 **Position** 2430**Question Name** ACC-Q62**Concept** Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction**Question** Why do you go to the dentist? - To get a filling / extraction**Universe** Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,575	3,115,000
NO	2	7,072	15,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62H **Length** 1 **Position** 2431**Question Name** ACC-Q62**Concept** Dental visit - to check braces**Question** Why do you go to the dentist? - To check braces**Universe** Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	303,000
NO	2	8,507	18,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 828

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62I	Length	1	Position	2432
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	82,000
NO	2	8,598	18,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_63	Length	1	Position	2433
Question Name	ACC-Q63				
Concept	Had problems obtaining dental services				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining dental services?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	244,000
NO	2	8,521	18,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,184	8,290,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 829

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64A **Length** 1 **Position** 2434
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not avail. when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	21,000
NO	2	114	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64B **Length** 1 **Position** 2435
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,000
NO	2	121	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 830

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64C **Length** 1 **Position** 2436
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	37,500
NO	2	105	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64D **Length** 1 **Position** 2437
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	125	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 831

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64E **Length** 1 **Position** 2438**Question Name** ACC-Q64**Concept** Dental services - language problem**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Language problem**Universe** Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	127	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64F **Length** 1 **Position** 2439**Question Name** ACC-Q64**Concept** Dental services - cost**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Cost**Universe** Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	153,000
NO	2	49	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 832

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64G **Length** 1 **Position** 2440

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - didn't know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	124	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64H **Length** 1 **Position** 2441

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	30,000
NO	2	112	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,673,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 833

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 2442
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	481,500
NO	2	2,387	3,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 2443
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,134	1,891,000
NO	2	1,536	2,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 834

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65C	Length	1	Position	2444
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
----------------	--

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	50,500
NO	2	2,626	4,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65D	Length	1	Position	2445
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities
----------------	--

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	2,667	4,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 835

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2446
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available when required
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	2,666	4,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2447
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	2,666	4,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 836

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65G	Length	1	Position	2448
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - waiting time too long				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,000
NO	2	2,667	4,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65H	Length	1	Position	2449
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	2,665	4,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 837

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65I	Length	1	Position	2450
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - language problem
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	2,668	4,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65J	Length	1	Position	2451
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - cost
----------------	------------------------

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	487,000
NO	2	2,415	3,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 838

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 2452
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	2,667	4,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65L **Length** 1 **Position** 2453
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - fear
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	175,500
NO	2	2,577	4,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 839

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65M	Length	1	Position	2454
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	937	1,385,000
NO	2	1,733	2,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65N	Length	1	Position	2455
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - other reason
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	107,000
NO	2	2,620	4,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	22,544,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,401,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 840

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_2	Length	1	Position	2456
Question Name	ACC-Q66				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly DV_6_66.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,752	12,855,500
NO	2	5,492	9,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	251,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	778	1,370,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_70	Length	1	Position	2457
Question Name	ACC-Q70				
Concept	Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2B>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,003	8,228,500
NO	2	109	213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,740	18,507,000
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 841

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_71 **Length** 1 **Position** 2458
Question Name ACC-Q71
Concept Last eye examination
Question When did you last have an eye examination?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,556	9,412,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,194	4,248,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,503	3,038,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,530	5,012,500
NEVER	5	529	1,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	47,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 2459
Question Name ACC-Q72
Concept Frequency of eye examinations
Question How often do you have an eye examination?
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	639	1,268,500
ONCE A YEAR	2	1,990	4,572,500
EVERY 2 YEARS	3	2,921	5,456,500
EVERY 3 YEARS	4	472	915,000
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	5	714	1,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,000
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 842

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 2460

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - make sure everything is OK

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Make sure everything is OK

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,566	7,350,500
NO	2	3,182	6,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 2461

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - glaucoma test

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Glaucoma test

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	553,000
NO	2	6,428	13,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 843

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73C	Length	1	Position	2462
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q73
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had eye exam - job requirement
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Job requirement
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	325,500
NO	2	6,589	13,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73D	Length	1	Position	2463
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q73
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had eye exam - check prescription
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - To see if need a change in prescription
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,635	5,241,000
NO	2	4,113	8,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 844

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73E **Length** 1 **Position** 2464**Question Name** ACC-Q73**Concept** Had eye exam - cataracts are developing**Question** Why do you have an eye examination? - Cataracts are developing**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	445,500
NO	2	6,433	13,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73F **Length** 1 **Position** 2465**Question Name** ACC-Q73**Concept** Had eye exam - to get driver's license**Question** Why do you have an eye examination? - To get driver's license**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	204,000
NO	2	6,639	13,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 845

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73G	Length	1	Position	2466
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Had eye exam - eye problem / infection				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Eye problem / infection				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	805,000
NO	2	6,342	12,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73H	Length	1	Position	2467
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Had eye exam - diabetes				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	173,500
NO	2	6,641	13,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 846

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73I **Length** 1 **Position** 2468

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - sight deterioration

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Sight deterioration

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	924,000
NO	2	6,304	12,731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73J **Length** 1 **Position** 2469

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - other reason

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	204,000
NO	2	6,640	13,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 847

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 2470**Question Name** ACC-Q74**Concept** Had problems obtaining an eye examination**Question** Have you ever had any problems obtaining an eye examination?**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	91,500
NO	2	6,695	13,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	13,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 2471**Question Name** ACC-Q75**Concept** Eye exam - not available when required**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at time required**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	17,000
NO	2	44	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 848

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_75B	Length	1	Position	2472
Question Name	ACC-Q75				
Concept	Eye exam - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	4,500
NO		2		53	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED		9		804	1,422,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_75C	Length	1	Position	2473
Question Name	ACC-Q75				
Concept	Eye exam - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	67,000
NO		2		20	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED		9		804	1,422,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 849

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 2474

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	53	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75E **Length** 1 **Position** 2475

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 850

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75F **Length** 1 **Position** 2476**Question Name** ACC-Q75**Concept** Eye exam - cost**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Cost**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,500
NO	2	46	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75G **Length** 1 **Position** 2477**Question Name** ACC-Q75**Concept** Eye exam - did not know where to go**Question** What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Did not know where to go / uninformed**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	52	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 851

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75H **Length** 1 **Position** 2478

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NO	2	48	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	26,805,000
NOT STATED	9	804	1,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76A **Length** 1 **Position** 2479

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	1,859,000
NO	2	3,603	7,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 852

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76B **Length** 1 **Position** 2480
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,377	7,119,500
NO	2	1,180	2,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76C **Length** 1 **Position** 2481
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	155,000
NO	2	4,449	9,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 853

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76D	Length	1	Position	2482
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	15,000
NO	2	4,545	9,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76E	Length	1	Position	2483
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	42,000
NO	2	4,540	9,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 854

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76F	Length	1	Position	2484
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - not available at all in area				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	13,500
NO	2	4,547	9,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76G	Length	1	Position	2485
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	21,500
NO	2	4,545	9,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 855

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76H	Length	1	Position	2486
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	18,000
NO	2	4,541	9,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76I	Length	1	Position	2487
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	4,555	9,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 856

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76J **Length** 1 **Position** 2488**Question Name** ACC-Q76**Concept** No eye exam - cost**Question** Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	370,000
NO	2	4,321	8,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76K **Length** 1 **Position** 2489**Question Name** ACC-Q76**Concept** No eye exam - did not know where to go**Question** Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed**Universe** Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	4,552	9,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 857

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76L	Length	1	Position	2490
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - fear				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,500
NO	2	4,552	9,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76M	Length	1	Position	2491
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	52,500
NO	2	4,531	9,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,264	17,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,420,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 858

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_3	Length	1	Position	2492
Question Name	ACC-Q77				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly EX_6_77.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,063	10,898,500
NO		2		6,049	11,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW		7		223	567,500
REFUSAL		8		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		777	1,369,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_80	Length	1	Position	2493
Question Name	ACC-Q80				
Concept	Overall quality of emergency services				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the emergency services available to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		1,757	3,853,500
VERY GOOD		2		3,492	7,162,000
GOOD		3		3,494	6,863,000
FAIR		4		1,157	2,335,000
POOR		5		603	1,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW		7		828	1,585,000
REFUSAL		8		7	10,000
NOT STATED		9		777	1,369,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 859

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ES_6_81	Length	1	Position	2494
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q81
----------------------	---------

Concept	Used emergency services
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Did you use any emergency services in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,335	4,994,000
NO	2	8,166	16,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,964,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC6_4	Length	1	Position	2495
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q82
----------------------	---------

Concept	Insurance - hospital charges
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly ES_6_82.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,718	12,379,000
NO	2	4,507	8,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	276	701,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,612	2,964,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 860

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6D1	Length	1	Position	2496
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly IS_6D1. Based on ISC6_1 to ISC6_4 (formerly DGC6_6, DV_6_66, EX_6_77, ES_6_82). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,962	5,521,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,200	2,141,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	998	1,877,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,512	3,183,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	3,415	7,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9	2,028	3,983,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_1	Length	1	Position	2497
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HIV-Q1

Concept Tissue sample given for life insurance

Question In the past 12 months, have you applied for life insurance where you had to give a blood, urine or saliva sample?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	885,000
NO	2	10,154	19,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,374	6,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	719	1,233,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 861

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2498

Question Name HIV-Q2

Concept Donated blood at the Red Cross

Question Have you ever donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,164	6,107,000
NO	2	7,357	14,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,374	6,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	727	1,241,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 2499 - 2502

Question Name HIV-Q3

Concept Year of last blood donation

Question When was the last time you donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1931 - 1997	3,072	5,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,731	20,961,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	89	128,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	734	1,250,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 862

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2503

Question Name HIV-Q4

Concept Test for HIV / AIDS other than for insurance or blood donat.

Question People may also be tested for HIV or AIDS through a family doctor or clinic. Other than when donating blood at the Red Cross or when applying for life insurance, have you ever been tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,295	2,894,000
NO	2	9,195	17,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,374	6,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	59,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	734	1,250,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_5 **Length** 4 **Position** 2504 - 2507

Question Name HIV-Q5

Concept HIV / AIDS - year of last test

Question When was the last time you were tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1997	1,291	2,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,569	24,103,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9999	765	1,321,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 863

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2508 - 2509
Question Name HIV-Q6
Concept HIV / AIDS - reason for test
Question What was the main reason for getting tested for HIV or AIDS?
Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PREGNANCY	1	143	278,000
PEACE OF MIND	2	482	1,114,000
HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	3	64	137,500
DRUG USE	4	3	2,500
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE	5	50	100,000
HAD A BLOOD TRANSFUSION	6	87	159,000
RECEIVED BLOOD PRODUCTS	7	17	45,000
CONFIRM RESULTS FROM PREVIOUS TEST	8	14	30,000
OTHER	9	433	1,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,569	24,103,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	765	1,321,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2510
Question Name HIV-Q7
Concept Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985
Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a "clotting factor" to treat a bleeding condition such as hemophilia?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	96,000
NO	2	10,419	20,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,374	6,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	32,000
NOT STATED	9	765	1,321,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 864

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_8	Length	1	Position	2511
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HIV-Q8
----------------------	--------

Concept	Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985
----------------	--

Question	Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a blood transfusion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	738,500
NO	2	10,010	19,715,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,374	6,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	130,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,321,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_9	Length	1	Position	2512
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HIV-Q9
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has injected non-prescription drugs
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you ever injected non-prescription drugs such as steroids, heroin or cocaine?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	71,000
NO	2	10,448	20,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,374	6,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,321,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 865

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2513 - 2514

Question Name AINF-Q1

Concept Sports injuries - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, plan to try a new sport but are concerned about the risk of getting hurt or injured. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	13	37,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	7,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	5	13,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	12	55,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	1,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	11	33,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	7,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	22	63,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	4,000
OTHER	10	4	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	99	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2515

Question Name AINF-Q1A

Concept Sports injuries - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_1=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	122,500
NO	2	34	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,111,000
NOT STATED	9	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 866

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 2516 - 2517

Question Name AINF-Q1B

Concept Sports injuries - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	6,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	12,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	3,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	6	17,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	4	20,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	6	19,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	7,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	10	25,500
DO NOTHING	9	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,999	27,222,000
NOT STATED	99	591	974,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 867

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2518 - 2519

Question Name AINF-Q2

Concept AIDS / STD - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, are concerned about the risk of getting AIDS or another sexually transmitted disease. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain info. about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	31	96,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	3,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	13	36,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	2	4,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	11,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	13	45,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	3,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	8	26,000
OTHER	10	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,964	27,107,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	10,000
NOT STATED	99	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 2520

Question Name AINF-Q2A

Concept AIDS / STD - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_2=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	109,000
NO	2	37	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	983,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 868

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 2521 - 2522

Question Name AINF-Q2B

Concept AIDS / STD - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_2A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	8	26,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	2,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	4,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	11,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	7	20,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	5,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	12,000
DO NOTHING	9	5	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,001	27,226,000
NOT STATED	99	592	983,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 869

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2523 - 2524

Question Name AINF-Q3

Concept Depression - first source of information

Question Imagine that ..., have been feeling depressed or very sad for several weeks and you want some information to decide what to do about it. Where would you go or what would you do first to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	10	26,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	4	19,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	11,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	6,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	20	63,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	9	25,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	19	57,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	4,000
OTHER	10	3	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,964	27,107,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	13,500
NOT STATED	99	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2525

Question Name AINF-Q3A

Concept Depression - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_3=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	100,000
NO	2	33	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,111,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	593	987,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 870

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2526 - 2527

Question Name AINF-Q3B

Concept Depression - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	2	4,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	5	9,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	11,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	13	41,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	6	13,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	6	11,500
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,998	27,226,500
NOT STATED	99	595	992,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 871

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2528 - 2529

Question Name AINF-Q4

Concept Pregnancy - first source of information

Question Imagine that you or a close friend were concerned about the risk of a pregnancy. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	34	108,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	4,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	10	32,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	5,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	14	52,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	2,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	11,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,000
OTHER	10	4	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,964	27,107,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2530

Question Name AINF-Q4A

Concept Pregnancy - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_4=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	122,000
NO	2	38	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	593	978,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 872

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2531 - 2532
Question Name AINF-Q4B
Concept Pregnancy - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	7	34,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	7,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	7,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	4,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	44,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	8,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,003	27,218,500
NOT STATED	99	593	978,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2533
Question Name AINF-Q5
Concept Attended school in past 12 months
Question In the last 12 months, did you attend school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered EDC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	16,000
NO	2	1	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,036	27,343,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 873

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2534
Question Name AINF-Q6
Concept Rating of information on improving health
Question Thinking about the health education you've received in school during the past 12 months, how would you rate it overall in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	19	65,000
GOOD	2	40	118,000
FAIR	3	10	37,000
POOR	4	4	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2535
Question Name AINF-Q7
Concept Attended sex education classes at school
Question During the past 12 months, have you attended sex education classes at school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	129,000
NO	2	31	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 874

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2536
Question Name AINF-Q8
Concept Rating of sex education classes
Question Overall, how would you rate the classes in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	16	46,500
GOOD	2	23	72,000
FAIR	3	3	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,996	27,215,500
NOT STATED	9	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2537
Question Name HS-Q1
Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,524	17,145,000
NO	2	5,239	9,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	586	953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 875

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_2	Length	1	Position	2538
Question Name	HS-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_1=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,034	9,209,000
NO		2		199	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,801	17,845,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
NOT STATED		9		590	957,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_3	Length	1	Position	2539
Question Name	HS-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_2=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		184	284,500
NO		2		19	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,835	27,054,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		590	957,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 876

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2540
Question Name HS-Q4
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=1 or HSC6_2=1 or HSC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,468	20,257,000
NO	2	3,246	6,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	296	722,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	33,500
NOT STATED	9	591	957,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2541
Question Name HS-Q5
Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,102	6,132,500
NO	2	144	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,764	20,979,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	617	987,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 877

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 2542 - 2543

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	6,414	14,665,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,044	11,542,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	76	116,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	105	169,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	68	99,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	19	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	700,000
NOT STATED	99	626	1,003,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2544

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,147	25,700,500
NO	2	617	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 878

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_7	Length	1	Position	2545
Question Name	HS-Q7				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	622,500
NO	2	203	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	26,400,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	56,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_7A	Length	1	Position	2546
Question Name	HS-Q7A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_7=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	309,000
NO	2	15	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,795	27,023,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 879

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2547
Question Name HS-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=1 or HSC6_7A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	459	719,000
NO	2	139	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	26,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	589	958,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2548
Question Name HS-Q9
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_8=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	180,500
NO	2	16	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,898	27,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	590	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 880

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 2549 - 2550

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_6 to HSC6_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	12,147	25,700,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	270	480,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	100	142,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	149	186,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	22	37,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	30	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	700,000
NOT STATED	99	634	1,019,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2551

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,652	26,460,500
NO	2	110	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 881

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2552

Question Name HS-Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	160,000
NO	2	25	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,929	27,161,000
NOT STATED	9	590	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 2553

Question Name HS-Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	136,000
NO	2	42	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,929	27,161,000
NOT STATED	9	590	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 882

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2554
Question Name HS-Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	50,000
NO	2	12	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,997	27,297,000
NOT STATED	9	590	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 2555
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_10 to HSC6_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,652	26,460,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	61	123,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	22	35,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	15	27,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	12	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
NOT STATED	9	590	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 883

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2556
Question Name HS-Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,168	25,768,000
NO	2	594	893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2557
Question Name HS-Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	515	797,000
NO	2	77	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	26,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	590	957,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 884

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 2558
Question Name HS-Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	517,500
NO	2	149	277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,522	26,561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	592	960,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 2559
Question Name HS-Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	147,500
NO	2	408	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,522	26,561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	592	960,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 885

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_18	Length	1	Position	2560
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	160,000
NO	2	475	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	26,468,000
NOT STATED	9	590	957,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_19	Length	1	Position	2561
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
----------------	--

Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	67	92,000
OFTEN	2	21	30,500
SOMETIMES	3	29	36,000
NEVER	4	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,920	27,201,000
NOT STATED	9	590	957,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 886

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2562

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	98,500
NO	2	47	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,920	27,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	590	957,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 2563 - 2564

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_14 to HSC6_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	12,168	25,768,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	118	230,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	258	375,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	32	42,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	105	147,500
CANNOT WALK	6	77	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	700,000
NOT STATED	99	594	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 887

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 2565
Question Name HS-Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,585	26,343,500
NO	2	179	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2566
Question Name HS-Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	89,500
NO	2	119	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,862	27,043,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 888

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 2567

Question Name HS-Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	26	28,000
MOST TASKS	2	11	22,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	19,500
ALL TASKS	4	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,981	27,272,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 2568

Question Name HS-Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	39,000
NO	2	158	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,862	27,043,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 889

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 2569 - 2570

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_21 to HSC6_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,585	26,343,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	114	215,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	14,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	26	28,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	22	41,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	700,000
NOT STATED	99	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 2571

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	10,340	21,735,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,028	4,211,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	284	506,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	74	137,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	26	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 890

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 2572

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	10,340	21,735,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,028	4,211,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	284	506,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	74	137,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	26	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
NOT STATED	9	600	967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 2573

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	10,404	22,198,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,156	4,107,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	184	328,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	14	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 891

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2574

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,699	24,667,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	773	1,485,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	206	371,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	54	93,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	25	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 2575 - 2576

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_26 and HSC6_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	10,040	21,465,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	358	716,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,595	3,100,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	537	966,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	196	360,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	26	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	277	700,000
NOT STATED	99	600	976,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 892

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_28	Length	1	Position	2577
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q28
----------------------	--------

Concept	Pain - usually free of pain
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
-----------------	-----------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,050	23,511,500
NO	2	1,708	3,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	20,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_29	Length	1	Position	2578
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q29
----------------------	--------

Concept	Pain - usual intensity
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	504	975,500
MODERATE	2	959	1,706,500
SEVERE	3	237	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	24,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	595	977,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 893

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 2579

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	405	863,000
A FEW	2	581	1,096,000
SOME	3	417	676,500
MOST	4	303	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,327	24,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	594	976,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 2580

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	11,050	23,511,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	405	863,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	581	1,096,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	417	676,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	303	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	277	700,000
NOT STATED	9	596	978,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 894

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	2581 - 2585
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note** Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.344 - 1.000	12,656	26,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	277	700,000
NOT STATED	9.999	696	1,105,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_25A	Length	1	Position	2586
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name KHS-Q25A**Concept** Event causing great amount of worry or unhappiness**Question** Has he / she ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 to 11 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	1,034,500
NO	2	795	2,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,865	24,205,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 895

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 2587
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - death in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Death in family
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	310,500
NO	2	259	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,660	26,324,500
NOT STATED	9	589	959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 2588
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - divorce or separation
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Divorce / separation of parents
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	313,000
NO	2	278	721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,660	26,324,500
NOT STATED	9	589	959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 896

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 2589
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - move
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Move
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	54,500
NO	2	361	980,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,660	26,324,500
NOT STATED	9	589	959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 2590
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - illness or injury in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Illness / injury of a family member
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	102,500
NO	2	338	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,660	26,324,500
NOT STATED	9	589	959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 897

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 2591**Question Name** KHS-Q25B**Concept** Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents**Question** What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? -
Conflict between parents**Universe** Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	37,000
NO	2	364	997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,660	26,324,500
NOT STATED	9	589	959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 2592**Question Name** KHS-Q25B**Concept** Worry or unhappiness - other event**Question** What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Other**Universe** Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	302,500
NO	2	270	732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,660	26,324,500
NOT STATED	9	589	959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 898

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2593
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,814	15,580,500
NO	2	3,504	7,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2594
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,167	10,276,500
NO	2	6,151	12,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 899

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2595
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,541	5,700,000
NO	2	8,777	17,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2596
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,673	6,105,500
NO	2	8,645	16,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 900

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1E	Length	1	Position	2597
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,658	5,490,500
NO	2	8,660	17,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1F	Length	1	Position	2598
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,305	7,036,000
NO	2	8,013	15,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 901

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1G	Length	1	Position	2599
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	497	1,252,500
NO	2	10,821	21,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1H	Length	1	Position	2600
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	795	1,906,500
NO	2	10,523	21,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 902

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1I	Length	1	Position	2601
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	915,000
NO	2	10,961	22,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1J	Length	1	Position	2602
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,326	3,357,500
NO	2	9,992	19,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 903

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1K	Length	1	Position	2603
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,118	2,544,000
NO	2	10,200	20,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1L	Length	1	Position	2604
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	1,683,500
NO	2	10,555	21,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 904

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2605
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	636,500
NO	2	11,049	22,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2606
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,099	2,486,000
NO	2	10,219	20,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 905

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1O	Length	1	Position	2607
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	906	2,071,000
NO	2	10,412	20,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1P	Length	1	Position	2608
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	1,306,500
NO	2	10,849	21,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 906

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	2609
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	2,557,000
NO	2	10,221	20,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1R	Length	1	Position	2610
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,140	2,333,500
NO	2	10,178	20,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 907

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1S	Length	1	Position	2611
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	636	1,647,000
NO	2	10,682	21,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1T	Length	1	Position	2612
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	732	2,101,500
NO	2	10,586	20,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 908

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1U	Length	1	Position	2613
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	812	1,938,500
NO	2	10,506	21,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1V	Length	1	Position	2614
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,194	2,235,000
NO	2	10,124	20,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,000
REFUSAL	8	14	34,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,369,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 909

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6FC1	Length	1	Position	2615
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		811	1,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,020	24,957,500
NOT STATED		9		798	1,423,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1W	Length	1	Position	2616
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	336,500
NO		2		687	1,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,020	24,957,500
NOT STATED		9		797	1,422,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC2	Length	1	Position	2617
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,707	26,559,500
NOT STATED		9		797	1,422,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 910

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1X	Length	1	Position	2618
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1X
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	84,500
NO	2	93	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,707	26,559,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC3	Length	1	Position	2619
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1Xi
----------------------	---------

Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Based on PAC6_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,800	26,811,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 911

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 2620 - 2622

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,790	15,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,018	11,315,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	31,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2623

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	842	1,642,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,138	6,323,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,816	5,554,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	992	2,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,018	11,315,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	821	1,454,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 912

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 2624 - 2626**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - gardening or yard work**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,151	10,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,665	16,620,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	27,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2627**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	292	557,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,091	2,169,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,549	2,989,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,218	4,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,665	16,620,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	813	1,451,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 913

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 2628 - 2630**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - swimming**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,533	5,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,291	21,196,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	15,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2631**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - swimming**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	166	354,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	642	1,375,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	920	2,029,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	805	1,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,291	21,196,000
NOT STATED	9	805	1,438,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 914

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2D	Length	3	Position	2632 - 2634
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,667	6,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,159	20,790,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3D	Length	1	Position	2635
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - bicycling
----------------	------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	272	593,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	808	1,795,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	880	2,001,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	707	1,705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	20,790,500
NOT STATED	9	803	1,433,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 915

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 2636 - 2638

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	2,657	5,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,174	21,405,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 2639

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	91	196,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	138	279,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	310	619,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,116	4,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,174	21,405,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	798	1,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 916

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2F	Length	3	Position	2640 - 2642
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - home exercises
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,292	7,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,527	19,860,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	21,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3F	Length	1	Position	2643
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - home exercises
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	956	1,989,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,482	3,143,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	670	1,446,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	184	435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,527	19,860,500
NOT STATED	9	810	1,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 917

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 2644 - 2646

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	497	1,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,335	25,643,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 2647

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	15,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	113	297,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	368	931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,335	25,643,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 918

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 2648 - 2650

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	795	1,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,037	24,989,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 2651

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	30,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	85	169,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	328	772,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	365	935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,037	24,989,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 919

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2I	Length	3	Position	2652 - 2654
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - downhill skiing
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	355	911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,475	25,981,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3I	Length	1	Position	2655
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing
----------------	------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	12,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	3,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	13,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	342	883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,475	25,981,500
NOT STATED	9	799	1,426,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 920

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 2656 - 2658

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,323	3,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,506	23,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2659

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	262	684,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	578	1,439,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	381	938,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	102	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,506	23,538,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,427,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 921

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2K	Length	3	Position	2660 - 2662
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - golfing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,115	2,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,714	24,352,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3K	Length	1	Position	2663
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - golfing
----------------	----------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	23,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	23,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34	71,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,066	2,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,714	24,352,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,426,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 922

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 2664 - 2666

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	762	1,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,069	25,212,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2667

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	87,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	93	215,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	413	843,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	225	536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,069	25,212,500
NOT STATED	9	798	1,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 923

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 2668 - 2670

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	269	636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,563	26,259,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 2671

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	16,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	59	111,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	198	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,563	26,259,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 924

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2N	Length	3	Position	2672 - 2674
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - bowling
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,099	2,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,733	24,410,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3N	Length	1	Position	2675
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - bowling
----------------	----------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	17,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	21	55,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	170	359,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	903	2,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,733	24,410,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 925

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_2O	Length	3	Position	2676 - 2678
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	904	2,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,926	24,825,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_3O	Length	1	Position	2679
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	28,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	42	107,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	109	219,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	737	1,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,926	24,825,000
NOT STATED	9	799	1,426,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 926

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 2680 - 2682**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - tennis**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	467	1,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,363	25,589,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 2683**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - tennis**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	24,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	84,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	133	354,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	295	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,363	25,589,500
NOT STATED	9	799	1,429,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 927

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 2684 - 2686

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,094	2,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,735	24,339,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	11,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2687

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	122	265,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	324	730,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	366	829,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	282	720,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,735	24,339,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,433,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 928

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 2688 - 2690**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - fishing**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,139	2,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,692	24,562,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 2691**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - fishing**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	28,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	65	132,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,049	2,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,692	24,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	798	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 929

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 2692 - 2694**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - volleyball**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	634	1,640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,196	25,249,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 2695**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - volleyball**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	30,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	58	159,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	193	479,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	369	970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,196	25,249,000
NOT STATED	9	799	1,429,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 930

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 2696 - 2698**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - basketball**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	729	2,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,100	24,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 2699**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - basketball**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	76,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	109	356,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	238	629,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	351	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,100	24,794,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,429,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 931

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 2700 - 2702

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	812	1,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,020	24,957,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 2703

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	57,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	67	157,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	191	465,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	529	1,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,020	24,957,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 932

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 2704 - 2706
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	124	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,707	26,559,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 2707
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	44,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	22	51,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	83	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,707	26,559,500
NOT STATED	9	798	1,423,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 933

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 2708 - 2710

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	31	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,800	26,811,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 2711

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	3,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7	16,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	19	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,800	26,811,500
NOT STATED	9	798	1,423,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 934

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 2712 - 2713

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,774	9,204,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,917	3,986,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,770	5,986,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	829	1,784,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	372	783,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	633	1,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	31,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	797	1,422,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 935

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2714 - 2715

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,454	20,893,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	396	954,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	348	854,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	72	177,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	21	44,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	25	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2716

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1 or PAC6_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	781	1,869,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	150	383,000
RARELY	3	167	472,500
NEVER	4	1,749	3,765,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,985	20,406,000
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 936

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2717

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,833	5,776,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,686	11,627,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,198	4,334,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	591	1,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2718 - 2721

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.9	9,912	20,387,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,406	2,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	99.9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 937

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DLEI	Length	1	Position	2722
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC6_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	10,124	20,743,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,194	2,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFM	Length	3	Position	2723 - 2725
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 208	9,644	19,973,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,674	3,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	999	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 938

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DFR	Length	1	Position	2726
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,470	13,550,000
OCCASIONAL	2	2,195	4,498,000
INFREQUENT	3	2,653	4,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFD	Length	1	Position	2727
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,339	6,949,000
NOT DAILY	2	7,979	16,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9	797	1,422,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 939

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DPAI	Length	1	Position	2728
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,152	4,755,000
MODERATE		2		2,550	5,289,000
INACTIVE		3		6,616	12,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED		9		797	1,422,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_1	Length	1	Position	2729
Question Name	ATAN-Q1				
Concept	UV - tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever try to get a suntan, either from the sun or by using artificial methods of suntanning?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		287	594,000
NO		2		743	1,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,993	25,210,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		605	1,012,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 940

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_2	Length	1	Position	2730
Question Name	ATAN-Q2				
Concept	UV - deepness of suntan				
Question	How deep a suntan did you try to get?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TUP6_1=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIGHT	1	98	194,500
MODERATE	2	130	268,500
DARK	3	46	108,000
VERY DARK	4	11	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,736	26,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUC6_3	Length	1	Position	2731
Question Name	ATAN-Q3				
Concept	UV - got sunburnt				
Question	Did you get sunburnt at least once during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note	Formerly TUP6_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	779,000
NO	2	677	1,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 941

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2732
Question Name ATAN-Q4
Concept UV - number of times sunburned
Question How many times did you get sunburnt during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	200	445,000
2 TIMES	2	99	215,500
3 TIMES	3	30	65,000
MORE THAN 3 TIMES	4	23	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	26,525,000
NOT STATED	9	607	1,014,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2733
Question Name ATAN-Q5
Concept UV - description of worst sunburn
Question Which of the following describes your worst sunburn during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEEPER THAN REG. SKIN COLOUR - NOT TEND.	1	59	124,500
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH NO PEELING	2	128	298,500
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH PEELING	3	142	302,500
BLISTERING	4	23	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,670	26,525,000
NOT STATED	9	607	1,014,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 942

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2734

Question Name ATAN-Q6

Concept UV - frequency of using sunscreen in summer

Question Now I would like to know about your use of precautions against exposure to the sun during the months of June, July and August. How often do you use sunscreen?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	235	460,000
OFTEN	2	222	473,000
SOMETIMES	3	150	315,500
RARELY	4	102	217,000
NEVER	5	320	628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2735

Question Name ATAN-Q7

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm

Question How often do you avoid being in the sun between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (peak periods of sun exposure)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	164	304,500
OFTEN	2	235	434,500
SOMETIMES	3	194	415,000
RARELY	4	153	336,000
NEVER	5	282	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 943

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2736
Question Name ATAN-Q8
Concept UV - frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun
Question How often do you avoid long periods of time in the sun?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	258	473,000
OFTEN	2	278	581,000
SOMETIMES	3	207	431,000
RARELY	4	113	241,500
NEVER	5	173	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2737
Question Name ATAN-Q9
Concept UV - frequency of wearing sunglasses with UV protection
Question How often do you wear sunglasses with UV protection?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	346	676,000
OFTEN	2	197	400,000
SOMETIMES	3	138	303,000
RARELY	4	74	169,500
NEVER	5	267	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 944

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2738

Question Name ATAN-Q10

Concept UV - frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun

Question How often do you wear protective clothing, including a hat, when in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	323	655,500
OFTEN	2	236	523,500
SOMETIMES	3	187	377,000
RARELY	4	98	176,500
NEVER	5	185	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	606	1,012,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2739

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,032	2,144,000
NO	2	10,492	21,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	587	955,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 945

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2740 - 2741
Question Name RS-Q2
Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries
Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,029	2,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,006	25,215,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2742 - 2743
Question Name RS-Q3
Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain
Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	40	77,500
SHOULDER	2	176	350,000
ELBOW	3	152	304,500
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	198	399,500
KNEE	5	98	210,000
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	92	226,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	188	397,000
HIP	8	21	39,500
OTHER	9	64	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,006	25,215,000
NOT STATED	99	594	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 946

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_4A	Length	1	Position	2744
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RS-Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home
----------------	---

Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	393,000
NO	2	795	1,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,500
NOT STATED	9	594	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4B	Length	1	Position	2745
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RS-Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school
----------------	---

Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	1,051,000
NO	2	530	1,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,500
NOT STATED	9	594	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 947

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2746

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	670,000
NO	2	706	1,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,500
NOT STATED	9	594	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2747

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	118,500
NO	2	951	1,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,500
NOT STATED	9	594	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 948

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2748

Question Name IN-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,438	3,217,000
NO	2	11,541	24,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	587	955,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2749 - 2750

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,438	3,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,600	24,142,000
NOT STATED	99	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 949

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2751 - 2752

Question Name IN-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	34	70,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	305	664,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	57	131,500
DISLOCATION	4	46	121,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	548	1,136,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	213	523,500
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	77	176,500
CONCUSSION	8	13	31,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	15	37,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	16	46,000
OTHER	11	114	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,600	24,142,000
NOT STATED	99	591	959,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 950

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2753 - 2754

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	29	67,500
EYES	2	17	43,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	106	274,000
NECK	4	44	95,000
SHOULDER	5	88	213,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	360	835,500
HIP	7	33	52,000
LEGS OR FEET	8	488	1,045,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	190	399,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	52	108,000
SYSTEMIC	11	31	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,600	24,142,000
NOT STATED	99	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 951

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 2755 - 2756

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	585	1,243,000
FARM	2	41	68,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	329	832,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	152	360,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	129	305,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	17	25,500
MINE	7	1	4,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	119	238,500
OTHER	9	60	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,600	24,142,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,500
NOT STATED	99	591	959,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 952

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2757 - 2758
Question Name IN-Q6
Concept Most serious injury - reason
Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	82	195,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	647	1,423,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	4	10,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	141	318,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	18	35,000
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	1	5,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	4,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	76	155,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	29	59,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	34	65,000
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	56	120,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	15,000
OTHER	15	336	801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,600	24,142,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	8,500
NOT STATED	99	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 953

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2759
Question Name IN-Q7
Concept Most serious injury - work-related
Question Was this a work-related injury?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered IJC6_1=1 and are currently working
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	488,000
NO	2	487	1,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,301	25,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	596	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2760
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity
Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	143,000
NO	2	1,184	2,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 954

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 2761

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	850	1,833,500
NO	2	410	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 2762

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	1,254	2,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 955

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 2763

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	222,500
NO	2	1,151	2,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 2764

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	164,000
NO	2	1,183	2,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 956

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 2765
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - other
Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	66,500
NO	2	1,235	2,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 2766
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - none
Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	510,000
NO	2	1,035	2,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,777	24,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 957

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 2767 - 2769

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_3 and IJC6_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,422	3,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,600	24,142,000
NOT STATED	999	607	1,005,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 2770 - 2772

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_5 and IJC6_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 976	1,433	3,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,600	24,142,000
NOT STATED	999	596	967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 958

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2773

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,541	15,104,000
NO	2	3,980	8,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	588	956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2774

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	647,500
NO	2	11,192	22,786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 959

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1C	Length	1	Position	2775
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1C
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - diet pills
----------------	-------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	150,000
NO	2	11,458	23,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2776
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1D
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - anti-depressants
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	837,000
NO	2	11,056	22,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 960

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1E	Length	1	Position	2777
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1E
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
----------------	---

Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	562	1,190,500
NO	2	10,958	22,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1F	Length	1	Position	2778
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1F
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	975	2,058,000
NO	2	10,545	21,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 961

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2779
Question Name DRG-Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	1,315,500
NO	2	10,840	22,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2780
Question Name DRG-Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,947	4,377,500
NO	2	9,575	19,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 962

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2781**Question Name** DRG-Q1I**Concept** Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics**Question** In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,103	2,105,000
NO	2	10,415	21,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	26,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2782**Question Name** DRG-Q1J**Concept** Medication - heart**Question** In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	711	1,125,000
NO	2	10,810	22,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 963

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2783**Question Name** DRG-Q1K**Concept** Medication - blood pressure**Question** In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,332	2,065,000
NO	2	10,189	21,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2784**Question Name** DRG-Q1L**Concept** Medication - diuretics**Question** In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	759,000
NO	2	10,997	22,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 964

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2785
Question Name	DRG-Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	191,000
NO	2	11,417	23,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2786
Question Name	DRG-Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	248,500
NO	2	11,384	23,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 965

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 2787**Question Name** DRG-Q1O**Concept** Medication - pills to control diabetes**Question** In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	449,000
NO	2	11,251	22,989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 2788**Question Name** DRG-Q1P**Concept** Medication - sleeping pills**Question** In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	838,500
NO	2	11,053	22,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 966

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	2789
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1Q
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - stomach remedies
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,169	2,334,000
NO	2	10,353	21,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1R	Length	1	Position	2790
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1R
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - laxatives
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	879,500
NO	2	11,030	22,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 967

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1S	Length	1	Position	2791
Question Name	DRG-Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	725	1,363,000
NO	2	3,096	6,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,216	19,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	591	961,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T	Length	1	Position	2792
Question Name	DRG-Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	550	1,000,000
NO	2	4,364	7,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,120	18,700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	593	962,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 968

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1T1	Length	1	Position	2793
Question Name	DRG-Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	294	509,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	38	76,000
BOTH	3	159	315,000
NEITHER	4	44	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,484	26,354,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,500
NOT STATED	9	595	964,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T2	Length	4	Position	2794 - 2797
Question Name	DRG-Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 1997	542	986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,484	26,354,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	14,000
NOT STATED	9999	595	964,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 969

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 2798
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	861,000
NO	2	10,994	22,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 2799
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,232	2,453,000
NO	2	10,288	20,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	591	959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 970

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F1	Length	1	Position	2800
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for medications taken**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V, DHC6_SEX and DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,437	18,796,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,081	4,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9	597	986,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_2	Length	3	Position	2801 - 2803
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRG-Q2**Concept** Number of different medications in past 2 days**Question** Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?**Universe** Respondents who answered any one of DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 20	9,476	18,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,542	8,505,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	22,500
REFUSAL	998	6	13,000
NOT STATED	999	593	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 971

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3A	Length	1	Position	2804
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,720	10,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,205	16,764,000
DON'T KNOW		7		47	82,500
REFUSAL		8		9	15,500
NOT STATED		9		648	1,045,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3A	Length	7	Position	2805 - 2811
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00			5,720	10,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,205	16,764,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			47	82,500
REFUSAL	9999998			9	15,500
NOT STATED	9999999			648	1,045,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 972

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 2812 - 2813

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	515	934,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	70	97,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,033	1,647,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	20	47,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	692	1,267,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	288	490,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	133	259,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	32	81,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	387	695,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,070	3,935,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	27,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	347	696,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	39	67,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	20,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	22,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	67	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,205	16,764,000
NOT STATED	99	704	1,143,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 973

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3B	Length	1	Position	2814
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,858	4,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,079	22,345,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	30,500
REFUSAL		8		7	10,500
NOT STATED		9		662	1,065,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3B	Length	7	Position	2815 - 2821
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			2,858	4,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,079	22,345,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			23	30,500
REFUSAL	9999998			7	10,500
NOT STATED	9999999			662	1,065,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 974

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2822 - 2823

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	372	614,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	58,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	789	1,227,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	16,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	239	442,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	169	217,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	52	93,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	11	29,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	169	269,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	676	1,282,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	238	452,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	30	50,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	20,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	41	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,079	22,345,500
NOT STATED	99	692	1,106,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 975

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3C	Length	1	Position	2824
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,433	2,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,549	25,012,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	12,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		632	1,023,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3C	Length	7	Position	2825 - 2831
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,433	2,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,549	25,012,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		12	12,500
REFUSAL		9999998		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9999999		632	1,023,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 976

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 2832 - 2833

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	186	299,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	31	42,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	428	642,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	20,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	98	184,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	63	93,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	45	65,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	9,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	78	119,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	333	541,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	99	174,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	18,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	16,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	27	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,549	25,012,500
NOT STATED	99	647	1,039,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 977

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3D	Length	1	Position	2834
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		774	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,212	26,072,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	9,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		632	1,033,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3D	Length	7	Position	2835 - 2841
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		774	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,212	26,072,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		9	9,000
REFUSAL		9999998		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9999999		632	1,033,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 978

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 2842 - 2843

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	127	181,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	24,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	220	358,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	10,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	39	59,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	30	39,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	10	17,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	49	67,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	194	319,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	43	63,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	9,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	7	17,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,212	26,072,000
NOT STATED	99	643	1,045,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 979

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3E	Length	1	Position	2844
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		426	670,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,567	26,621,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		630	1,020,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3E	Length	7	Position	2845 - 2851
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		426	670,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,567	26,621,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	4,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		630	1,020,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 980

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 2852 - 2853

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	77	120,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	23,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	112	178,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	16	20,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	23	38,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	11	15,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	20	27,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	100	180,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	31	44,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,567	26,621,000
NOT STATED	99	636	1,026,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 981

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3F	Length	1	Position	2854
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,766	26,955,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		626	1,018,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3F	Length	7	Position	2855 - 2861
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		232	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,766	26,955,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		4	4,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		626	1,018,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 982

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 2862 - 2863

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	45	61,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	57	89,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	12	20,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	4,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	22,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	63	76,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	40,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,766	26,955,500
NOT STATED	99	631	1,024,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 983

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3G	Length	1	Position	2864
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,868	27,117,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		623	1,012,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3G	Length	7	Position	2865 - 2871
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			134	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,868	27,117,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			623	1,012,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 984

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 2872 - 2873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	32	47,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	32	51,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	5,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	30	34,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	14,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,868	27,117,500
NOT STATED	99	627	1,016,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 985

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3H	Length	1	Position	2874
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,922	27,188,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		621	1,010,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3H	Length	7	Position	2875 - 2881
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			82	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,922	27,188,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			621	1,010,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 986

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 2882 - 2883

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	25	34,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	20	34,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	10,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	18	22,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,922	27,188,000
NOT STATED	99	625	1,014,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2884

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,962	27,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	619	1,007,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 987

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 2885 - 2891

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BB01 - X97DC08	44	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,962	27,238,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	619	1,007,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 988

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 2892 - 2893

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	18,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	12	13,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,962	27,238,000
NOT STATED	99	623	1,011,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2894

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,979	27,264,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	617	1,008,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 989

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 2895 - 2901

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	30	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,979	27,264,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	617	1,008,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 2902 - 2903

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	13,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,979	27,264,500
NOT STATED	99	620	1,011,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 990

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3K	Length	1	Position	2904
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,995	27,294,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		618	1,006,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3K	Length	7	Position	2905 - 2911
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A03FA - S01GA02			13	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,995	27,294,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			618	1,006,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 991

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 2912 - 2913

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,995	27,294,000
NOT STATED	99	621	1,009,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2914

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,004	27,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,003,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 992

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3L **Length** 7 **Position** 2915 - 2921

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - R03BB01	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,004	27,300,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	615	1,003,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 2922 - 2923

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,004	27,300,000
NOT STATED	99	619	1,008,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 993

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_4	Length	1	Position	2924
Question Name	DRG-Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,869	8,121,500
NO	2	7,650	15,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	592	960,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5A	Length	1	Position	2925
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,824	8,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,164	19,231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	34,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	626	1,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 994

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5A **Length** 7 **Position** 2926 - 2932

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	3,824	8,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,164	19,231,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	14	34,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	626	1,031,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 995

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 2933 - 2934

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on DGC6C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,779	5,814,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	118	242,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	119	200,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	29,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	67	136,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	15,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	20,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	9,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	15	34,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	624	1,372,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	62	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,164	19,231,500
NOT STATED	99	641	1,065,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 996

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 2935

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,421	2,923,000
NO	2	2,448	5,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,164	19,231,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 2936

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,406	2,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,612	24,430,500
NOT STATED	9	611	997,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 997

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 2937 - 2943

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,406	2,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,612	24,430,500
NOT STATED	9999999	611	997,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 998

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 2944 - 2945

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	922	1,871,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	38	82,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	32	55,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	7,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	19,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	19,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	15	32,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	333	730,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	21	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,612	24,430,500
NOT STATED	99	611	997,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 999

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 2946

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	666	1,386,500
NO	2	755	1,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,612	24,430,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2947

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	661	1,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,367	25,967,000
NOT STATED	9	601	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1000

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 2948 - 2954

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z97AA00	661	1,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,367	25,967,000
NOT STATED	9999999	601	978,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1001

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 2955 - 2956**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - health product 3 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1**Note** Based on DGC6C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	413	825,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	35,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	13	24,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	26,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	13,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	167	378,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	22	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,367	25,967,000
NOT STATED	99	601	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1002

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 2957

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 4th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	702,000
NO	2	330	684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,367	25,967,000
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 2958

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,697	26,651,500
NOT STATED	9	598	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1003

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 2959 - 2965

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	334	699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,697	26,651,500
NOT STATED	9999999	598	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 2966 - 2967

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	186	399,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	18,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	10,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	102	209,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,697	26,651,500
NOT STATED	99	598	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1004

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 2968
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 5th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	352,000
NO	2	165	350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,697	26,651,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5E **Length** 1 **Position** 2969
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,862	27,001,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1005

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5E	Length	7	Position	2970 - 2976
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	171	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,862	27,001,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5E	Length	2	Position	2977 - 2978
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	90	180,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	6,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	67	142,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,862	27,001,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1006

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 2979

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	195,500
NO	2	82	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,862	27,001,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5F **Length** 1 **Position** 2980

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	27,157,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1007

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5F **Length** 7 **Position** 2981 - 2987

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	89	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,944	27,157,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 2988 - 2989

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	35	85,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	39	81,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,944	27,157,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1008

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2990
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 7th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	86,000
NO	2	45	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,944	27,157,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5G **Length** 1 **Position** 2991
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,989	27,267,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1009

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 2992 - 2998

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB07 - Z97AA00	44	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,989	27,267,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 2999 - 3000

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	22	43,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	34,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,989	27,267,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1010

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5GA	Length	1	Position	3001
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Uses a 8th health product
----------------	---------------------------

Question	Do you use any other health products? - 8th product
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	61,500
NO	2	14	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,989	27,267,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5H	Length	1	Position	3002
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Flag for health product 8
----------------	---------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,003	27,291,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1011

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5H **Length** 7 **Position** 3003 - 3009

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00	30	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,003	27,291,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 3010 - 3011

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	20,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	30,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,003	27,291,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1012

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 3012
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 9th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	27,000
NO	2	16	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,003	27,291,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5I **Length** 1 **Position** 3013
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,019	27,326,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1013

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5I **Length** 7 **Position** 3014 - 3020

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CB - Z97AA00	14	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,019	27,326,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 3021 - 3022

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,019	27,326,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1014

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5IA	Length	1	Position	3023
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Uses a 10th health product
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Do you use any other health products? - 10th product
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	11,500
NO	2	6	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,019	27,326,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5J	Length	1	Position	3024
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Flag for health product 10
----------------	----------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,025	27,341,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1015

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 3025 - 3031

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - X97EG01	8	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,025	27,341,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 3032 - 3033

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	5,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,025	27,341,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1016

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5JA	Length	1	Position	3034
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Uses a 11th health product
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Do you use any other health products? - 11th product
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,025	27,341,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5K	Length	1	Position	3035
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Flag for health product 11
----------------	----------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,028	27,345,000
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1017

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 3036 - 3042

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CB - X97FC10	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,028	27,345,000
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 3043 - 3044

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,028	27,345,000
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1018

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5KA	Length	1	Position	3045
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Uses a 12th health product
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Do you use any other health products? - 12th product
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,028	27,345,000
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5L	Length	1	Position	3046
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Flag for health product 12
----------------	----------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,029	27,345,500
NOT STATED	9	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1019

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 3047 - 3053

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - X97CE92	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,029	27,345,500
NOT STATED	9999999	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 3054 - 3055

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,029	27,345,500
NOT STATED	99	596	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1020

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_1	Length	1	Position	3056
Question Name	DRG-Q6				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? (Include any private, government or employer-paid plans.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly DGC6_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,927	14,720,000
NO	2	4,457	8,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	360,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	592	960,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_1	Length	1	Position	3057
Question Name	SMK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,886	8,117,000
NO	2	7,633	15,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	589	956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1021

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3058
Question Name SMK-Q2
Concept Current smoking status
Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,788	5,595,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	424	997,000
NOT AT ALL	3	8,363	16,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,455	3,860,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	19,500
NOT STATED	9	590	958,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3059 - 3061
Question Name SMK-Q3
Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	2,770	5,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,242	21,745,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	24,500
REFUSAL	998	3	13,500
NOT STATED	999	599	978,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1022

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3062 - 3064**Question Name** SMK-Q4**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,782	5,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,242	21,745,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	599	978,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3065**Question Name** SMK-Q4A**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,761	7,168,000
NO	2	4,599	9,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,667	10,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	600	979,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1023

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3066
Question Name SMK-Q5
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 or SMC6_4A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,110	5,730,500
NO	2	1,074	2,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,842	19,172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	602	981,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3067 - 3069
Question Name SMK-Q6
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,076	5,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,916	21,602,500
DON'T KNOW	997	33	40,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	603	985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1024

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_7	Length	3	Position	3070 - 3072
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SMK-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
----------------	--

Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,039	5,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,941	21,625,000
DON'T KNOW	997	48	66,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	599	980,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_8	Length	3	Position	3073 - 3075
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SMK-Q8
----------------------	--------

Concept	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
----------------	---

Question	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	11 - 87	3,084	5,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,916	21,602,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	42,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,000
NOT STATED	999	603	985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1025

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 3076 - 3077**Question Name** SMK-Q9**Concept** Reason for quitting smoking**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=3 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	4,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	31	67,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	181	328,000
COST	4	24	51,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	27	51,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	9	28,000
PREGNANCY	7	29	49,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	8,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	22	35,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	19	42,500
OTHER	11	56	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,543	26,399,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	679	1,145,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1026

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 3078 - 3079

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3 and SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	83	210,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	50	136,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	48	135,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	18	53,500
CURIOSITY	5	28	80,500
STRESS	6	73	143,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	49	103,000
COST	8	1	6,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	6	19,500
OTHER	10	48	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,618	26,295,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	605	1,002,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1027

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 3080 - 3081**Question Name** SMK-Q11**Concept** Reason for smoking less**Question** Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 and SMC6_2=2 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	2	2,000
DID NOT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	1	7,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	32	57,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	21	37,500
COST	5	8	12,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	2	3,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	3,000
PREGNANCY	8	8	15,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	5	13,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	1,000
OTHER	12	10	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,941	27,184,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	595	971,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1028

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3082 - 3083
Question Name SMK-Q12
Concept Reason for smoking more
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	47	101,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	11,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	9	18,000
CURIOSITY	5	1	5,000
STRESS	6	27	91,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	17	36,500
COST	8	1	2,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	6,500
OTHER	10	31	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,897	26,990,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	16,500
NOT STATED	99	587	954,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1029

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 3084 - 3085

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC6_2, SMC6_4A and SMC6_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,788	5,595,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	240	481,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	183	512,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,870	5,249,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	891	1,918,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,599	9,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,455	3,860,000
NOT STATED	99	603	985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 3086 - 3088

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_5=1

Note Based on SMC6_3, SMC6_6, SMC6_8, Type of smoker (SMC6_2, SMC6_4A, SMC6_5) and DHC6_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	5,831	11,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,128	16,007,000
NOT STATED	999	670	1,094,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1030

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 3089
Question Name SGH3-Q1
Concept Smoked during last pregnancy
Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered (PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1) and (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	163,500
NO	2	145	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,781	26,899,500
NOT STATED	9	610	1,008,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_32 **Length** 3 **Position** 3090 - 3092
Question Name SGH3-Q2
Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while pregnant
Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_31=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	93	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,926	27,146,500
NOT STATED	999	610	1,008,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1031

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 3093
Question Name SGH3-Q3
Concept Smoked while breast-feeding last baby
Question Did you smoke when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	88,000
NO	2	123	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,851	27,007,000
NOT STATED	9	610	1,008,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_34 **Length** 3 **Position** 3094 - 3096
Question Name SGH3-Q4
Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while breast-feeding
Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_33=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	45	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,974	27,221,500
NOT STATED	999	610	1,008,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1032

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 3097
Question Name SGH3-Q5
Concept Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy
Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after your last pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	117,000
NO	2	103	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,851	27,007,000
NOT STATED	9	610	1,008,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 3098
Question Name SSMK-Q8
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household
Note Formerly SMS6_8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	649	1,334,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,040	1,990,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	535	1,050,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	532	1,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	21,747,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	623	1,048,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1033

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_205	Length	1	Position	3099
Question Name	SSMK-Q9				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly SMS6_9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,262	2,604,000
NO	2	1,474	2,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	21,747,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	39,500
NOT STATED	9	628	1,053,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_206	Length	1	Position	3100
Question Name	SSMK-Q12				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC6_2=1 and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMS6_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	529	1,130,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	506	1,161,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	131	273,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	456	923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,380	23,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	23,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	619	1,026,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1034

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 3101
Question Name SSMK-Q13A
Concept Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,289	17,026,000
DISAGREE	2	2,318	4,720,000
NO OPINION	3	611	1,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	93,500
REFUSAL	8	41	104,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,399,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 3102
Question Name SSMK-Q13B
Concept People too concerned about second-hand smoke
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke on their health.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,598	7,772,500
DISAGREE	2	7,042	13,955,000
NO OPINION	3	561	1,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	18,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1035

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 3103
Question Name SSMK-Q13C
Concept Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,406	19,127,500
DISAGREE	2	1,350	2,802,500
NO OPINION	3	438	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	43,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 3104
Question Name SSMK-Q13D
Concept Children more likely have ill health from second-hand smoke
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children who are exposed to second-hand smoke, are more likely to suffer ill health and developmental problems than children who are not exposed to it.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,535	17,371,000
DISAGREE	2	1,400	2,956,500
NO OPINION	3	1,208	2,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	110,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1036

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 3105
Question Name SSMK-Q13E
Concept Should not smoke while pregnant nor others living with
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Pregnant women, and others living with them, should not smoke in the home during the pregnancy.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,163	20,838,500
DISAGREE	2	528	1,055,000
NO OPINION	3	502	874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	27,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 3106
Question Name SSMK-Q13F
Concept Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Non-smokers should be provided with a smoke-free environment at work.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,905	20,156,500
DISAGREE	2	693	1,487,500
NO OPINION	3	601	1,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1037

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 3107
Question Name SSMK-Q13G
Concept Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,855	19,928,000
DISAGREE	2	920	1,975,500
NO OPINION	3	426	868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13H **Length** 1 **Position** 3108
Question Name SSMK-Q13H
Concept Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,079	12,643,000
DISAGREE	2	4,115	8,230,000
NO OPINION	3	986	1,867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	51,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1038

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_14	Length	1	Position	3109
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q14
----------------------	----------

Concept	Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke
----------------	---

Question	Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,963	14,674,000
NO	2	4,237	8,097,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_15	Length	1	Position	3110
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q15
----------------------	----------

Concept	Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker
----------------	---

Question	Do you believe that second-hand smoke can cause health problems in a non-smoker?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,370	19,173,500
NO	2	1,491	2,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	345	612,500
REFUSAL	8	12	48,000
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1039

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 3111
Question Name SSMK-Q16A
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,164	14,707,500
DISAGREE	2	699	1,517,000
NO OPINION	3	1,406	2,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,005	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	97	164,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,257,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 3112
Question Name SSMK-Q16B
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause heart disease or heart problems in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,252	12,716,000
DISAGREE	2	1,067	2,251,000
NO OPINION	3	1,922	3,979,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,005	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	123	218,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,257,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1040

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 3113
Question Name SSMK-Q16C
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	4,855	9,731,000
DISAGREE	2	1,720	3,650,500
NO OPINION	3	2,608	5,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,005	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	181	341,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,257,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 3114
Question Name SSMK-Q16D
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,686	15,587,500
DISAGREE	2	577	1,288,500
NO OPINION	3	1,030	2,157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,005	6,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	135,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,257,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1041

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_17	Length	1	Position	3115
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q17
----------------------	----------

Concept	Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker
----------------	--

Question	Do you believe that smoking cigarettes could cause health problems in a smoker?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,681	21,838,000
NO	2	432	780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	98	164,500
REFUSAL	8	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,597,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18A	Length	1	Position	3116
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q18A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker
----------------	--

Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker.
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,249	21,023,000
DISAGREE	2	155	341,500
NO OPINION	3	251	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,946	4,697,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	31,500
NOT STATED	9	1,002	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1042

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18B **Length** 1 **Position** 3117
Question Name SSMK-Q18B
Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease or heart problems in a smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,790	20,054,000
DISAGREE	2	261	527,500
NO OPINION	3	576	1,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,946	4,697,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	95,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,002	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 3118
Question Name SSMK-Q18C
Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,698	17,696,500
DISAGREE	2	544	1,150,000
NO OPINION	3	1,314	2,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,946	4,697,500
DON'T KNOW	7	124	197,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,002	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1043

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 3119
Question Name SSMK-Q18D
Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,059	20,546,000
DISAGREE	2	183	394,500
NO OPINION	3	411	849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,946	4,697,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	48,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,002	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3120
Question Name ALC-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,568	17,910,000
NO	2	2,996	5,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,455	3,860,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	15	44,500
NOT STATED	9	592	962,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1044

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_2	Length	2	Position	3121 - 3122
Question Name	ALC-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol				
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1				
Note	Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,634	5,232,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,079	2,173,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,372	2,815,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,457	3,069,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,252	2,830,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	292	682,500
EVERY DAY	7	476	1,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,451	9,397,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	11,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	610	1,011,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1045

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 3123 - 3124

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,909	10,297,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,989	4,218,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	606	1,239,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	491	964,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	358	750,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	168	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	9,407,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
REFUSAL	98	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	633	1,056,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 3125 - 3126

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	203	461,500
MONDAY	2	1,730	3,444,000
TUESDAY	3	1,826	3,907,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,669	3,587,000
THURSDAY	5	1,498	3,132,500
FRIDAY	6	1,010	2,093,000
SATURDAY	7	621	1,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	9,407,500
NOT STATED	99	609	1,010,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1046

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5	Length	1	Position	3127
Question Name	ALC-Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,740	10,096,500
NO		2		3,808	7,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,463	9,407,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	18,500
REFUSAL		8		3	7,500
NOT STATED		9		609	1,010,000
		Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A1	Length	3	Position	3128 - 3130
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		4,728	10,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW		997		10	19,000
NOT STATED		999		620	1,039,500
		Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1047

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 3131 - 3133

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,725	10,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	21,500
NOT STATED	999	620	1,039,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3134 - 3136

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	4,719	10,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	40,500
NOT STATED	999	620	1,039,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1048

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5A4	Length	3	Position	3137 - 3139
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	ALC-Q51
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of drinks - Wednesday
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	4,718	10,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	33,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	619	1,037,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A5	Length	3	Position	3140 - 3142
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	ALC-Q51
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of drinks - Thursday
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,711	10,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	54,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	619	1,038,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1049

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3143 - 3145

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	4,717	10,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	34,500
NOT STATED	999	620	1,039,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3146 - 3148

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	4,722	10,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,271	17,186,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	25,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	620	1,039,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1050

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5B	Length	1	Position	3149
Question Name	ALC-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,827	3,083,000
NO	2	1,161	2,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,023	21,770,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	610	1,011,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_6	Length	1	Position	3150
Question Name	ALC-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	300	411,000
NO	2	1,523	2,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,184	24,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	618	1,019,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1051

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7A	Length	1	Position	3151
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	293	404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7B	Length	1	Position	3152
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,000
NO	2	293	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1052

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3153**Question Name** ALC-Q7**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	296	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3154**Question Name** ALC-Q7**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - getting older**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	24,500
NO	2	273	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1053

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3155

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	186,500
NO	2	161	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3156

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	42,500
NO	2	261	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1054

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7G	Length	1	Position	3157
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	80,500
NO	2	238	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7H	Length	1	Position	3158
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	110,500
NO	2	209	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1055

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7I	Length	1	Position	3159
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	38,500
NO	2	265	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7J	Length	1	Position	3160
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	41,500
NO	2	260	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1056

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3161

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	32,000
NO	2	267	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3162

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	24,000
NO	2	273	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1057

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7M	Length	1	Position	3163
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	63,500
NO	2	250	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,718	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	615	1,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DTYP	Length	1	Position	3164
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Type of drinker - (D)
----------------	-----------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Based on ALC6_2 and ALC6_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,928	12,664,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,634	5,232,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,827	3,083,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,161	2,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,455	3,860,000
NOT STATED	9	624	1,032,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1058

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 3165 - 3167

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 100	8,488	17,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,463	9,407,500
NOT STATED	999	678	1,147,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6DDLX **Length** 2 **Position** 3168 - 3169

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5, ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	8,488	17,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	9,407,500
NOT STATED	99	678	1,147,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1059

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3170
Question Name AALC-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol during last pregnancy
Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHP6_21A=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	26,500
NO	2	59	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,966	27,221,000
NOT STATED	9	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3171 - 3172
Question Name AALC-Q2
Concept Average number of drinks during pregnancy
Question On average, how many drinks did you have during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	12	24,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,025	27,324,000
NOT STATED	99	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1060

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3173

Question Name AALC-Q3

Concept Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	27,500
NO	2	45	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,977	27,239,000
NOT STATED	9	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3174 - 3175

Question Name AALC-Q4

Concept Average number of drinks while breastfeeding

Question On average how many drinks did you have while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	11	22,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	2	2,000
1 DRINK PER WEEK	3	2	2,000
2 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,022	27,322,500
NOT STATED	99	591	968,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1061

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3176 - 3177

Question Name SALC-Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	544	1,062,500
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	2,072	4,099,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	5,236	10,767,500
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,654	3,518,000
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,302	2,608,000
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	122	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	328	544,500
REFUSAL	98	57	130,000
NOT STATED	99	800	1,426,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3178

Question Name SALC-Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,075	12,896,500
DISAGREE	2	3,430	6,624,000
NO OPINION	3	1,340	2,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	144,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1062

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3179

Question Name SALC-Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,976	8,112,000
DISAGREE	2	6,239	12,796,500
NO OPINION	3	673	1,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	83,500
REFUSAL	8	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3180

Question Name SALC-Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,618	21,660,500
DISAGREE	2	117	258,000
NO OPINION	3	183	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,000
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1063

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3181

Question Name SALC-Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	967	1,892,500
DISAGREE	2	9,382	19,248,000
NO OPINION	3	559	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	40,000
REFUSAL	8	3	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3182

Question Name SALC-Q6

Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,350	18,712,000
DISAGREE	2	1,109	2,564,500
NO OPINION	3	446	957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	52,000
REFUSAL	8	2	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1064

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3183

Question Name SALC-Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,727	3,936,000
DISAGREE	2	8,123	16,094,000
NO OPINION	3	1,026	2,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	118,500
REFUSAL	8	2	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,101,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3184

Question Name AD-Q1

Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	930,000
NO	2	1,147	2,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	635	1,074,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1065

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3185
Question Name AD-Q2
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	229	451,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	124	273,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	52	95,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	23	49,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	32	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,532	26,310,500
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3186
Question Name AD-Q3
Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt
Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	532,000
NO	2	1,353	2,736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1066

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3187

Question Name AD-Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	278,500
NO	2	1,488	2,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3188

Question Name AD-Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	212,500
NO	2	1,505	3,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1067

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3189

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	312,000
NO	2	1,484	2,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3190

Question Name AD-Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	897,000
NO	2	1,197	2,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1068

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3191
Question Name AD-Q8
Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_7=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	211	459,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	109	253,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	38	76,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	20	42,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	29	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,582	26,336,000
NOT STATED	9	640	1,085,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3192
Question Name AD-Q9
Concept Had to drink more for the same effect
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	551,500
NO	2	1,371	2,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,385	23,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	637	1,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1069

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3193 - 3194

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	819	1,742,000
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	10,647	21,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	99	649	1,104,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3195 - 3198

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	11,466	23,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9.99	649	1,104,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1070

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3199

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	45	130,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	189	384,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	932	1,964,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,198	4,648,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,916	15,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	55,500
REFUSAL	8	25	50,000
NOT STATED	9	783	1,379,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3200

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	87	228,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	305	734,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,557	3,525,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,574	7,550,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,751	10,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	835	1,484,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1071

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3201

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	118	237,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	331	766,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,418	2,951,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,957	5,984,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,443	12,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,000
NOT STATED	9	841	1,499,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3202

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	54	125,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	88	175,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	428	832,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	896	2,000,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,795	19,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	848	1,523,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1072

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 3203

Question Name MH-Q1E

Concept Frequency of feeling worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	31	64,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	64	80,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	271	526,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	583	1,240,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,308	20,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	854	1,529,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 3204

Question Name MH-Q1F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	155	316,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	363	785,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,275	2,738,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,698	5,415,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,753	13,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,000
NOT STATED	9	858	1,536,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1073

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 3205
Question Name MH-Q1G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,326	2,812,500
LESS OFTEN	2	690	1,555,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,635	11,589,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	263	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,836	10,256,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
NOT STATED	9	871	1,557,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 3206
Question Name MH-Q1H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	478	965,500
SOMEWHAT	2	395	833,000
A LITTLE	3	453	1,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,424	23,941,500
NOT STATED	9	879	1,564,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1074

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 3207
Question Name MH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	196	415,000
SOMEWHAT	2	234	548,500
A LITTLE	3	257	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,060	25,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	879	1,564,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 3208
Question Name MH-Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	340	713,500
SOME	2	756	1,653,000
A LITTLE	3	2,135	4,447,500
NOT AT ALL	4	4,409	9,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,099	10,796,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,568,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1075

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1K	Length	1	Position	3209
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q1K
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	715	1,510,500
NO	2	10,600	21,483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,500
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	783	1,379,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1L	Length	3	Position	3210 - 3212
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	MH-Q1L
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
----------------	--

Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 175	707	1,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1076

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 3213**Question Name** MH-Q1M**Concept** Mental health - consulted family doctor**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	639,500
NO	2	388	870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 3214**Question Name** MH-Q1M**Concept** Mental health - consulted psychiatrist**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	320,000
NO	2	562	1,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1077

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 3215

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	403,000
NO	2	531	1,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 3216

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	90,500
NO	2	674	1,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1078

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 3217
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	290,500
NO	2	576	1,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 3218
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	106,000
NO	2	656	1,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,401,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	1,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1079

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3219

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	909	2,021,000
NO	2	10,389	20,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	12	21,500
NOT STATED	9	783	1,379,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3220

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	285	640,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	312	679,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	173	421,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	136	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,903	24,864,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	817	1,433,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1080

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3221**Question Name** MH-Q4**Concept** Depressed - frequency of feelings**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC6_3=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	338	748,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	218	513,000
LESS OFTEN	3	41	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,212	25,563,000
NOT STATED	9	820	1,436,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3222**Question Name** MH-Q5**Concept** Depressed - lost interest in most things**Question** During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	1,025,000
NO	2	99	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
NOT STATED	9	820	1,436,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1081

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_6	Length	1	Position	3223
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time
----------------	--

Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	1,031,000
NO	2	95	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	820	1,436,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_7	Length	1	Position	3224
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Depressed - weight change or not
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	83	173,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	187	387,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	283	668,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31,500
NOT STATED	9	821	1,437,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1082

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 3225 - 3227**Question Name** MH-Q8**Concept** Depressed - weight change (kg.)**Question** About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 26	259	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,537	26,289,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	822	1,469,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 3228 - 3230**Question Name** MH-Q8**Concept** Depressed - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 57	259	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,537	26,289,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	822	1,469,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1083

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_9	Length	1	Position	3231
Question Name	MH-Q9				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	877,000
NO	2	146	348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	822	1,469,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_10	Length	1	Position	3232
Question Name	MH-Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_9=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	174	372,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	193	405,000
LESS OFTEN	3	39	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,399	25,969,000
NOT STATED	9	824	1,472,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1084

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_11	Length	1	Position	3233
Question Name	MH-Q11				
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	1,045,500
NO	2	90	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	824	1,472,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_12	Length	1	Position	3234
Question Name	MH-Q12				
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	757,500
NO	2	200	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	825	1,473,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1085

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3235
Question Name MH-Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	689,500
NO	2	239	522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,253	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	827	1,480,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 3236 - 3237
Question Name MH-Q14
Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	526	1,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,256	25,627,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	40,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	830	1,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1086

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 3238 - 3239

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	68	151,000
FEBRUARY	2	41	105,500
MARCH	3	47	109,000
APRIL	4	27	57,500
MAY	5	51	97,000
JUNE	6	38	84,000
JULY	7	35	76,500
AUGUST	8	30	75,500
SEPTEMBER	9	33	95,500
OCTOBER	10	36	63,500
NOVEMBER	11	35	78,000
DECEMBER	12	46	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,293	25,694,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	847	1,527,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1087

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3240

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=2 or MHC6_3=3 or 4 or MHC6_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	975,500
NO	2	10,283	20,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,070	5,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	820	1,436,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3241

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	89	185,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	110	218,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	129	318,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	122	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,353	25,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	824	1,450,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1088

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_18	Length	1	Position	3242
Question Name	MH-Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_17=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	58	105,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	96	204,500
LESS OFTEN	3	44	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,604	26,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	826	1,454,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_19	Length	1	Position	3243
Question Name	MH-Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	260,500
NO	2	24	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,648	26,554,000
NOT STATED	9	827	1,455,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1089

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 3244
Question Name MH-Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	23	51,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	44	82,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	86	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,648	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	827	1,455,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 3245 - 3247
Question Name MH-Q21
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	62	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,734	26,727,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	828	1,457,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1090

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 3248 - 3250

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 60	62	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,734	26,727,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	828	1,457,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 3251

Question Name MH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	163,500
NO	2	57	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,648	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	828	1,457,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1091

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_23	Length	1	Position	3252
Question Name	MH-Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	37	64,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	44	72,000
LESS OFTEN	3	13	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,705	26,692,500
NOT STATED	9	830	1,462,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_24	Length	1	Position	3253
Question Name	MH-Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	219,000
NO	2	40	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,648	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	830	1,462,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1092

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 3254
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	162,500
NO	2	59	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,648	26,554,000
NOT STATED	9	831	1,469,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 3255
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	114,000
NO	2	83	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,648	26,554,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	831	1,469,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1093

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 3256 - 3257

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	140	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,653	26,569,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,500
NOT STATED	99	832	1,471,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 3258 - 3259

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	20	52,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	32,000
MARCH	3	10	22,500
APRIL	4	8	12,000
MAY	5	9	8,500
JUNE	6	15	28,000
JULY	7	10	12,500
AUGUST	8	9	14,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	21,000
OCTOBER	10	13	22,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	18,000
DECEMBER	12	8	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,658	26,574,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	836	1,477,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1094

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 3260 - 3261

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	11,244	22,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	99	871	1,557,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 3262 - 3263

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note Based on MHC6_1G to MHC6_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	478	965,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	395	833,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	453	1,014,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,635	11,589,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	257	588,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	234	548,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	196	415,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	263	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,836	10,256,500
NOT STATED	99	882	1,568,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1095

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3264 - 3265

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_6, MHC6_8A, MHC6_8B, MHC6_10 to MHC6_13, MHC6_16 to MHC6_19, MHC6_21A, MHC6_21B and MHC6_23 to MHC6_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	11,259	22,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	99	856	1,538,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3266 - 3269

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	11,259	22,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9.99	856	1,538,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1096

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 3270 - 3271

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_14 or MHC6_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	654	1,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,100	25,313,500
NOT STATED	99	875	1,584,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 3272 - 3273

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_15 or MHC6_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	86	202,000
FEBRUARY	2	55	137,500
MARCH	3	55	129,000
APRIL	4	35	69,000
MAY	5	59	103,000
JUNE	6	53	112,000
JULY	7	44	86,500
AUGUST	8	38	90,000
SEPTEMBER	9	39	113,500
OCTOBER	10	49	86,500
NOVEMBER	11	45	96,000
DECEMBER	12	54	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,100	25,313,500
NOT STATED	99	917	1,661,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1097

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3274
Question Name SUP-Q1
Concept Member of organization or association
Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,808	7,441,500
NO	2	7,513	15,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	783	1,379,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3275
Question Name SUP-Q2
Concept Frequency of participation in organizations
Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.
Universe Respondents who answered SSC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,878	3,846,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,301	2,354,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	432	840,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	98	205,500
NOT AT ALL	5	98	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,027	19,488,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1098

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 3276

Question Name SUP-Q2A

Concept Frequency of attending religious services

Question Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,820	5,120,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,384	2,605,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,651	3,380,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,185	2,610,500
NOT AT ALL	5	4,246	9,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	39,500
REFUSAL	8	24	70,000
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3277

Question Name SSUP-Q1

Concept Spiritual values or faith have important role in life

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,848	15,415,000
NO	2	3,403	7,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	137,000
REFUSAL	8	13	39,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1099

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_2	Length	1	Position	3278
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSUP-Q2
----------------------	---------

Concept	Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality
----------------	---

Question	How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY	1	1,806	3,646,500
MODERATELY	2	5,942	11,475,000
NOT VERY	3	2,306	4,867,000
NOT AT ALL	4	1,166	2,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	60,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,000
NOT STATED	9	864	1,566,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_3	Length	1	Position	3279
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SUP-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to confide in
----------------	---------------------------

Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,254	20,786,500
NO	2	1,051	2,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	38,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1100

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3280

Question Name SUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,849	21,983,500
NO	2	442	946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	70,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3281

Question Name SUP-Q5

Concept Has someone can count on for advice

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,627	21,722,000
NO	2	674	1,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	49,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1101

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3282

Question Name SUP-Q6

Concept Has someone to make feel loved and cared for

Question Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,001	22,402,000
NO	2	299	554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	47,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	794	1,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_7A **Length** 2 **Position** 3283 - 3284

Question Name SUP-Q7A

Concept Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	4,236	8,217,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,725	3,396,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,143	6,402,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	957	2,077,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	596	1,420,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	374	877,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	85	200,000
NEVER	8	193	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	13,500
REFUSAL	98	8	35,000
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1102

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7B **Length** 2 **Position** 3285 - 3286

Question Name SUP-Q7B

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	7,957	15,440,500
EVERY DAY	2	176	363,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	672	1,505,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	476	1,057,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	595	1,319,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	767	1,780,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	274	651,000
NEVER	8	391	847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	23,000
REFUSAL	98	6	25,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1103

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 3287 - 3288

Question Name SUP-Q7C

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?
(Remember only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,867	15,324,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,576	2,699,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,896	3,297,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	408	665,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	225	359,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	150	242,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	39	55,500
NEVER	8	137	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	18,500
REFUSAL	98	17	48,000
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1104

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 3289 - 3290**Question Name** SUP-Q7D**Concept** Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law**Question** In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,970	15,509,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,260	2,224,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,901	3,266,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	497	795,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	311	489,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	171	278,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	34	49,500
NEVER	8	153	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	12,000
REFUSAL	98	19	51,000
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1105

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 3291 - 3292

Question Name SUP-Q7E

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? (Remember, only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,502	3,612,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,368	2,500,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,238	6,258,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,644	3,217,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,628	3,463,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,387	2,813,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	320	648,500
NEVER	8	206	418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	24,500
REFUSAL	98	20	55,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1106

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 3293 - 3294

Question Name SUP-Q7F

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	978	1,846,000
EVERY DAY	2	522	920,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,207	4,079,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,499	2,946,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,772	3,831,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,512	5,509,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	794	1,666,000
NEVER	8	1,008	2,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	32,000
REFUSAL	98	15	38,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1107

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 3295 - 3296

Question Name SUP-Q7G

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	268	546,500
EVERY DAY	2	4,113	8,040,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,763	9,593,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,076	2,256,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	592	1,380,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	304	748,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	51	123,000
NEVER	8	130	266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	21,500
REFUSAL	98	12	34,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1108

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 3297 - 3298

Question Name SUP-Q7H

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	279	611,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,940	5,104,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,542	7,059,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,009	2,124,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	850	1,903,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	764	1,621,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	208	503,000
NEVER	8	1,702	4,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	30,000
REFUSAL	98	12	34,500
NOT STATED	99	795	1,390,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3299

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_3 to SSC6_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	11,273	22,912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	9	842	1,488,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1109

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3300 - 3301

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_2 and SSC6_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement).
Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	11,285	22,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	99	830	1,500,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6D3 **Length** 2 **Position** 3302 - 3303

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_7A to SSC6_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source:
Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	11,267	22,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	3,917,500
NOT STATED	99	848	1,517,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1110

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3304

Question Name SSUP-Q3

Concept Number of people seen socially who smoke

Question Of the people you see socially, how many smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,562	5,309,000
A FEW	2	5,588	11,239,000
ABOUT HALF	3	1,837	3,695,500
MOST OR ALL	4	1,280	2,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	96,500
REFUSAL	8	12	34,000
NOT STATED	9	795	1,390,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3305

Question Name SSUP-Q4

Concept Number of people seen socially who drink too much

Question Of the people you see socially, how many would you say drink too much?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	6,384	12,916,000
A FEW	2	4,066	8,392,000
ABOUT HALF	3	511	1,002,000
MOST OR ALL	4	214	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	123,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	848	1,520,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1111

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5A	Length	1	Position	3306
Question Name	SSUP-Q5A				
Concept	Partner smokes cigarettes				
Question	Does your partner smoke cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,543	3,284,000
NO	2	4,613	10,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,754	13,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	714	1,225,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5B	Length	1	Position	3307
Question Name	SSUP-Q5B				
Concept	Partner exercises regularly				
Question	Does your partner exercise regularly?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,246	6,976,000
NO	2	2,905	6,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,754	13,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,225,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1112

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5C	Length	1	Position	3308
Question Name	SSUP-Q5C				
Concept	Partner drinks too much				
Question	Does your partner drink too much?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	442,000
NO	2	5,945	12,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,754	13,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,225,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5D	Length	1	Position	3309
Question Name	SSUP-Q5D				
Concept	Partner overeats				
Question	Does your partner overeat?				
Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	864	1,787,500
NO	2	5,287	11,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,754	13,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,225,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1113

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3310**Question Name** SSUP-Q5E**Concept** Partner uses tranquilizers**Question** Does your partner use tranquilizers such as Valium?**Universe** Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	255,500
NO	2	6,033	13,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,754	13,762,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	714	1,225,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3311**Question Name** ASUP-Q1**Concept** Received care from friend / relative past 12 months**Question** In the past 12 months have you received any care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	259,000
NO	2	899	1,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	605	1,012,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1114

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSP6_2	Length	1	Position	3312
Question Name	ASUP-Q2				
Concept	Received care from friend / relative last month				
Question	Was this in the past month that you received care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	101,500
NO		2		76	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,892	27,044,500
NOT STATED		9		607	1,015,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_3	Length	1	Position	3313
Question Name	ASUP-Q3				
Concept	Level of support from family / friends				
Question	How supportive or helpful were your family or friends when you needed help or had a problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY HELPFUL		1		106	202,000
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL		2		18	42,500
NOT HELPFUL		3		5	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,892	27,044,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		607	1,015,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1115

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3314
Question Name ASUP-Q4
Concept Helped relative / friend with health problem
Question In the past month, have you helped to care for a relative or friend with a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	685,000
NO	2	697	1,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
NOT STATED	9	607	1,015,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3315
Question Name APAR-Q1
Concept My parents are strict for my own good
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Even when your parents are strict, you feel they are being so for your own good.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	17	61,000
AGREE	2	47	153,000
DISAGREE	3	6	13,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1116

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3316
Question Name APAR-Q2
Concept My parents do not understand me
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents do not understand you most of the time.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	7,000
AGREE	2	18	54,000
DISAGREE	3	36	111,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	16	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3317
Question Name APAR-Q3
Concept I have a lot of arguments with my parents
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a lot of arguments with your parents.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	7,000
AGREE	2	16	52,000
DISAGREE	3	38	109,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	16	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1117

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3318

Question Name APAR-Q4

Concept What my parents think of me is important

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - What your parents think of you is important.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	27	99,000
AGREE	2	40	119,500
DISAGREE	3	3	6,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3319

Question Name APAR-Q5

Concept There are times when I would like to run away from home

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - There are times when you would like to run away from home.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	7,000
AGREE	2	10	35,000
DISAGREE	3	23	59,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	37	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1118

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3320
Question Name APAR-Q6
Concept I have a happy home life
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a happy home life.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	36	126,500
AGREE	2	34	99,000
DISAGREE	3	2	6,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3321
Question Name APAR-Q7
Concept I would raise my children differently
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You would raise your children differently from the way you were raised.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7	19,500
AGREE	2	13	46,500
DISAGREE	3	40	106,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	13	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1119

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_8	Length	1	Position	3322
Question Name	APAR-Q8				
Concept	My parents expect too much of me				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents expect too much of you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		1	3,500
AGREE		2		11	31,000
DISAGREE		3		43	138,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		18	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED		9		592	978,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_9	Length	1	Position	3323
Question Name	APAR-Q9				
Concept	I ask my parents for advice on serious matters				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You ask your parents for advice on serious matters.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		16	65,500
AGREE		2		40	111,500
DISAGREE		3		14	47,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		3	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED		9		592	978,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1120

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3324
Question Name APAR-Q10
Concept My parents trust me
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents trust you.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	24	87,500
AGREE	2	45	128,500
DISAGREE	3	4	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	978,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3325
Question Name AHS-Q1
Concept Overall rating of health care system
Question Thinking now about the health care system, overall, how would you rate it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	106	222,000
GOOD	2	582	1,170,000
FAIR	3	240	510,000
POOR	4	85	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	37,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	605	1,012,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1121

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3326

Question Name AHS-Q2

Concept Availability of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	14	65,000
GOOD	2	50	141,500
FAIR	3	3	10,500
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	597	994,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3327

Question Name AHS-Q3

Concept Quality of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	12	51,000
GOOD	2	50	149,000
FAIR	3	4	11,000
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	597	994,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1122

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3328

Question Name AHS-Q4

Concept Overall availability of health care in community

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	156	316,000
GOOD	2	537	1,026,000
FAIR	3	191	396,500
POOR	4	47	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,077	25,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,000
NOT STATED	9	607	1,004,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3329

Question Name AHS-Q5

Concept Overall quality of health care in community

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	134	263,500
GOOD	2	567	1,095,500
FAIR	3	178	359,000
POOR	4	42	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,077	25,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,500
NOT STATED	9	607	1,004,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1123

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3330

Question Name AHS-Q6

Concept Difficulty getting health care services needed

Question How difficult is it for you to get the health care services that you need?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY EASY	1	311	658,000
EASY	2	557	1,119,000
A BIT DIFFICULT	3	108	209,500
VERY DIFFICULT	4	18	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	35,500
NOT STATED	9	623	1,054,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3331

Question Name AHS-Q7

Concept Quality of health care received in past 12 months

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of any health care you received in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta with HCC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	228	478,000
GOOD	2	521	1,029,000
FAIR	3	82	163,000
POOR	4	11	17,500
DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY HEALTH CARE SERVICES	5	14	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,066	25,375,500
NOT STATED	9	707	1,221,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1124

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3332

Question Name SSH-Q1

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,388	15,759,000
NO	2	577	1,626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,893	9,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	51,000
REFUSAL	8	95	200,500
NOT STATED	9	656	1,133,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3333 - 3334

Question Name SSH-Q2

Concept Age at first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 46	6,981	14,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,470	11,174,500
DON'T KNOW	97	172	284,500
REFUSAL	98	235	540,500
NOT STATED	99	771	1,385,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1125

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_3	Length	1	Position	3335
Question Name	SSH-Q3				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,523	14,143,500
NO	2	793	1,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,000
REFUSAL	8	64	128,000
NOT STATED	9	771	1,385,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_4	Length	1	Position	3336
Question Name	SSH-Q4				
Concept	Number of partners (sexual intercourse)				
Question	With how many different partners have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_3=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	5,918	12,838,000
2 PARTNERS	2	348	737,500
3 PARTNERS	3	122	279,000
4 OR MORE PARTNERS	4	111	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,263	12,646,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	18	52,000
NOT STATED	9	843	1,529,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1126

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3337

Question Name SSH-Q5

Concept Relationship lasted 12 months or longer

Question Did this relationship last 12 months or longer? (1 partner)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=1 with DHC6_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,089	2,037,500
NO	2	350	757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,322	23,935,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	867	1,585,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3338

Question Name SSH-Q6

Concept Relationships lasted less than 12 months

Question Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months? (More than 1 partner)

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	981,000
NO	2	126	268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,181	25,484,000
NOT STATED	9	867	1,585,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1127

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3339
Question Name SSH-Q7
Concept Frequency of condom use in relationship(s)
Question For that(these) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_5=2 or SHS6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	398	979,000
USUALLY	2	118	231,000
OCCASIONALLY	3	118	221,000
NEVER	4	168	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	24,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	867	1,585,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3340
Question Name SSH-Q7A
Concept Used a condom the last time
Question Did you use a condom the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4 or SHS6_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	1,310,000
NO	2	379	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	24,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	870	1,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1128

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3341
Question Name SSH-Q8
Concept Had / has - chlamydia
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had chlamydia? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	101,500
NO	2	7,264	15,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	25,500
NOT STATED	9	843	1,529,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3342
Question Name SSH-Q9
Concept Had / has - gonorrhea
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had gonorrhea? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	43,500
NO	2	7,289	15,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1129

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3343
Question Name SSH-Q10
Concept Had / has - syphilis
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had syphilis? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	27,000
NO	2	7,292	15,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3344
Question Name SSH-Q11
Concept Had / has - genital warts
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital warts? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	79,500
NO	2	7,270	15,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1130

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3345
Question Name SSH-Q12
Concept Had / has - genital herpes
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital herpes? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	104,500
NO	2	7,256	15,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3346
Question Name SSH-Q13
Concept Had / has - hepatitis B
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had Hepatitis B? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	36,500
NO	2	7,290	15,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1131

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_14	Length	1	Position	3347
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q14
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has HIV / AIDS
----------------	----------------

Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had HIV / AIDS? (transmitted sexually)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	35,500
NO	2	7,286	15,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_15	Length	1	Position	3348
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease
----------------	---

Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had pelvic inflammatory disease? (transmitted sexually)
-----------------	---

Universe	Females who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	23,000
NO	2	3,979	7,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,929	19,317,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,214,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1132

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_16	Length	1	Position	3349
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had / has - other STD
----------------	-----------------------

Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had any other sexually transmitted disease?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	35,000
NO	2	7,290	15,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	852	1,556,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6D1	Length	1	Position	3350
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Had at least 1 STD - (D)
----------------	--------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note	Based on DHC6_SEX, SHS6_8 to SHS6_16. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	1	164	362,500
DID NOT HAVE AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	2	7,139	15,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,470	11,174,500
NOT STATED	9	856	1,564,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1133

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_1	Length	1	Position	3351
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Effective in preventing STD - using condom
----------------	--

Question	How effective do you think a condom is in preventing STDs?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	351	707,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	378	794,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	26	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	36,500
NOT STATED	9	610	1,008,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_2	Length	1	Position	3352
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill
----------------	--

Question	How effective do you think the birth control pill is in preventing STDs?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	57	112,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	80	182,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	609	1,256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1134

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3353

Question Name ASH-Q3

Concept Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge

Question How effective do you think a diaphragm or contraceptive sponge is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	19	38,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	205	431,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	481	993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	98,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3354

Question Name ASH-Q4

Concept Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam

Question How effective do you think spermicidal jelly or foam is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	10	22,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	226	466,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	470	976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	91,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1135

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3355
Question Name ASH-Q5
Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask if partner has STD
Question How effective is asking if a partner has an STD in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	106	231,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	270	552,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	356	732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	45,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3356
Question Name ASH-Q6
Concept Effective in preventing STD - regular partner
Question How effective is having sex only with a regular partner in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	448	924,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	254	517,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	44	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1136

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3357**Question Name** ASH-Q7**Concept** Effective in preventing STD - ask partner to be tested**Question** How effective is asking a partner to go for testing in preventing STDs?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	350	732,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	291	606,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	96	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3358**Question Name** ASH-Q8**Concept** STD prevention - has sources of information**Question** Do you have any sources of information about preventing STDs?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	517	1,090,000
NO	2	238	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1137

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9A	Length	1	Position	3359
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - parents				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Parents				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	34,000
NO	2	499	1,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9B	Length	1	Position	3360
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - medical professionals				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Medical professional				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	627,500
NO	2	204	460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1138

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9C	Length	1	Position	3361
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - friends				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	30,000
NO	2	501	1,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9D	Length	1	Position	3362
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - school				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - School				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	143,000
NO	2	460	945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1139

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9E **Length** 1 **Position** 3363
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - church
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Church
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	11,500
NO	2	510	1,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9F **Length** 1 **Position** 3364
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - youth club
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Youth Club
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	513	1,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1140

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9G	Length	1	Position	3365
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - TV / radio				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - TV / Radio				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	144,000
NO	2	450	944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9H	Length	1	Position	3366
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - magazines / papers				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Magazines / Newspaper				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	258,000
NO	2	395	830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1141

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9I **Length** 1 **Position** 3367**Question Name** ASH-Q9**Concept** STD main source of info. - pamphlets**Question** What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Information pamphlets**Universe** Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	249,000
NO	2	391	839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9J **Length** 1 **Position** 3368**Question Name** ASH-Q9**Concept** STD main source of info. - books**Question** What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Books**Universe** Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	145,500
NO	2	449	942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1142

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9K	Length	1	Position	3369
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - other				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	96,500
NO	2	464	991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,044,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_10	Length	1	Position	3370
Question Name	ASH-Q10				
Concept	Chance of getting an STD				
Question	What do you think your chances are of getting a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HIGH	1	3	7,000
MEDIUM	2	36	76,500
LOW	3	265	551,000
NO CHANCE AT ALL	4	445	918,000
CURRENTLY HAVE AN STD	5	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,047,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1143

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_11	Length	1	Position	3371
Question Name	ASH-Q11				
Concept	To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour				
Question	In the past two years, did you change your sexual behaviour so as to increase your protection from getting a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	132,500
NO	2	679	1,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,247	25,708,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	628	1,047,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_12	Length	1	Position	3372
Question Name	ASH-Q12				
Concept	To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner				
Question	To increase your protection against STDs have you started having sexual intercourse with only one partner?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	80,000
NO	2	26	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1144

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3373
Question Name ASH-Q13
Concept To prevent STD - using condoms
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using condoms for protection?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	80,500
NO	2	24	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3374
Question Name ASH-Q14
Concept To prevent STD - using jellies / foams
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using spermicidal jellies and foams?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	69	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1145

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_15	Length	1	Position	3375
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner
----------------	---

Question	To increase your protection against STDs have you started being more careful in selecting partners?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	103,000
NO	2	14	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_16	Length	1	Position	3376
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	To prevent STD - started being tested
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	To increase your protection against STDs have you started being tested for STDs (in the past 2 years)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	54,000
NO	2	38	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1146

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3377
Question Name ASH-Q17
Concept To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started insisting that partners be tested for STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	32,500
NO	2	53	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3378
Question Name ASH-Q18
Concept To prevent STD - abstaining
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started to abstain from sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	66,000
NO	2	38	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1147

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_19	Length	1	Position	3379
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q19
----------------------	---------

Concept	To prevent STD - other measures
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	In the past 2 years, have you done anything else to increase your protection against STDs?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	66	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,926	27,128,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_1	Length	1	Position	3380
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink
----------------	---

Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	1,479,500
NO	2	10,618	21,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,514	3,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
REFUSAL	8	16	41,500
NOT STATED	9	784	1,380,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1148

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3381

Question Name SRD-Q2

Concept Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving

Question On the most recent occasion when you have been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink, did you try to prevent this person from driving?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	751,500
NO	2	331	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,132	25,399,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	811	1,439,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 3382

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Drove him / her home yourself

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	166,500
NO	2	274	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1149

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3B	Length	1	Position	3383
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked someone to drive him / her home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	165,500
NO	2	282	578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3C	Length	1	Position	3384
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked him / her to take a taxi
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	172,000
NO	2	270	572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1150

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 3385**Question Name** SRD-Q3**Concept** Driver intoxicated - hid car keys**Question** What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Hid his / her car keys**Universe** Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	97,500
NO	2	294	646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 3386**Question Name** SRD-Q3**Concept** Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person**Question** What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Served coffee**Universe** Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	12,000
NO	2	346	732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1151

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3F	Length	1	Position	3387
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Kept the person at home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,500
NO	2	347	736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3G	Length	1	Position	3388
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - other
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	194,500
NO	2	273	549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,463	26,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	812	1,440,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1152

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_4	Length	1	Position	3389
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle
----------------	--

Question	Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 16 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,907	17,939,000
NO	2	1,881	3,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,079	5,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	758	1,312,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_5	Length	1	Position	3390
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Frequency of insist that passengers wear seatbelt
----------------	---

Question	How often, when you are driving a car, do you insist that all passengers with you have their seat belts fastened and that all young children are in car seats?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,559	15,247,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	687	1,353,000
SOMETIMES	3	249	500,500
RARELY OR NEVER	4	401	819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,960	9,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	762	1,325,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1153

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_6	Length	1	Position	3391
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q6
----------------------	--------

Concept	Frequency of obeying speed limits
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	How often, when you drive, do you drive at or below the posted speed limits?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,640	6,854,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,719	7,630,500
SOMETIMES	3	931	2,028,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	610	1,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,960	9,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	762	1,325,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_7	Length	3	Position	3392 - 3394
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SRD-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Frequency of drinking and driving
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	8,888	17,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,960	9,054,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,500
REFUSAL	998	9	20,000
NOT STATED	999	762	1,325,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1154

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3395

Question Name SRD-Q8

Concept Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol

Question Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,197	12,751,000
NO	2	2,695	5,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,960	9,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	21,000
NOT STATED	9	771	1,345,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3396

Question Name SRD-Q9

Concept Has a designated driver

Question When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and to not drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,797	9,752,500
NO	2	1,397	2,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,655	14,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	777	1,371,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1155

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3397
Question Name SRD-Q10
Concept Frequency of having a designated driver
Question When you go out with your friends, how often do you arrange to have a designated driver?
Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,613	7,311,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	859	1,777,000
SOMETIMES	3	273	560,500
RARELY OR NEVER	4	51	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,052	17,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	780	1,383,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3398
Question Name AVIO-Q1
Concept Frequency of feeling safe in community
Question How often do you feel safe in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	534	1,128,500
OFTEN	2	390	764,000
SOMETIMES	3	89	171,000
RARELY	4	9	14,500
NEVER	5	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	605	1,012,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1156

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3399

Question Name AVIO-Q2

Concept Frequency of feeling safe at home

Question How often do you feel safe in your home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	738	1,551,000
OFTEN	2	249	471,000
SOMETIMES	3	36	56,500
RARELY	4	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	25,210,000
NOT STATED	9	611	1,026,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3400

Question Name AVIO-Q4

Concept Frequency of feeling safe at school

Question How often do you feel safe at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	50	168,500
OFTEN	2	16	42,500
SOMETIMES	3	6	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,113,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	591	974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1157

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3401

Question Name AVIO-Q5

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	43	131,500
ONCE	2	14	41,500
2 TIMES	3	8	22,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	7	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	592	976,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3402

Question Name AVIO-Q6

Concept No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	56	174,000
ONCE	2	10	36,500
2 TIMES	3	2	3,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	4	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	592	976,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1158

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3403
Question Name AVIO-Q7
Concept No. of times - attacks at school / school bus
Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	71	227,000
ONCE	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,965	27,113,000
NOT STATED	9	592	976,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3404
Question Name AVIO-Q8
Concept No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school
Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	56	181,000
ONCE	2	9	22,500
2 TIMES	3	7	27,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	592	976,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1159

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3405

Question Name AVIO-Q9

Concept No. of times - verbal threats outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	58	178,000
ONCE	2	8	37,000
2 TIMES	3	4	10,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	592	976,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3406

Question Name AVIO-Q10

Concept Number of times attacked outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	67	217,000
ONCE	2	4	12,000
2 TIMES	3	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,964	27,107,000
NOT STATED	9	593	980,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1160

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP6_1	Length	1	Position	3407
Question Name	ACOP-Q1				
Concept	Ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	269	532,000
VERY GOOD	2	413	805,000
GOOD	3	236	457,000
FAIR	4	28	46,500
POOR	5	4	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	600	991,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP6_2	Length	1	Position	3408
Question Name	ACOP-Q2				
Concept	Ability to handle unexpected / difficult problems				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note	This is the same question as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	161	315,500
VERY GOOD	2	402	794,500
GOOD	3	322	612,500
FAIR	4	55	105,500
POOR	5	9	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,072	25,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	607	1,004,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1161

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 3409
Question Name LINK-PERM
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,754	26,786,500
NO	2	268	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2	1,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	594	965,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 3410
Question Name H06-SHARE2
Concept Agree to share information
Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,819	26,886,000
NO	2	209	455,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	593	963,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1162

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 3411
Question Name H06-TEL
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	12,305	26,096,500
IN PERSON	2	717	1,236,000
BOTH	3	11	15,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	593	963,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 3412
Question Name H06-CTXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,821	22,628,000
NO	2	2,051	4,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59	57,500
DON'T KNOW	7	102	272,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	593	963,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1163

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 3413
Question Name H06-CTXT1
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents who answered AM66_ALO=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	238,500
NO	2	1,932	4,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,880	22,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	59,500
NOT STATED	9	698	1,244,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3414 - 3415
Question Name H06-LANG
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,589	20,512,500
FRENCH	2	2,415	6,668,500
CHINESE	4	18	94,500
ITALIAN	9	1	6,000
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	17,500
PUNJABI	14	1	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	2	12,500
OTHER	19	2	22,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	593	963,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1164

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 3416 - 3417

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,036	27,354,500
NOT STATED	99	593	963,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 3418 - 3419

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	16,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,730	6,389,000
MARCH	3	655	1,707,000
APRIL	4	23	55,500
MAY	5	107	217,500
JUNE	6	2,851	5,262,000
JULY	7	77	126,000
AUGUST	8	2,762	5,058,500
SEPTEMBER	9	259	487,500
OCTOBER	10	85	226,000
NOVEMBER	11	3,184	7,108,500
DECEMBER	12	293	701,500
NOT STATED	99	593	963,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1165

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EYY	Length	4	Position	3420 - 3423
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Year of interview - H06 (end)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	9,427	18,730,500
1997	1997	3,609	8,624,000
NOT STATED	9999	593	963,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66LDUR	Length	4	Position	3424 - 3427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Duration of time between H06 interviews**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on AM64_BDD, AM64_BMM, AM64_BY Y, AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM and AM66_BY Y. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	435 - 1147	13,043	27,365,000
NOT STATED	9999	586	953,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1166

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC8_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 3428 - 3429

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	791	522,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	814	139,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	840	872,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	867	739,500
QUEBEC	24	2,349	7,016,500
ONTARIO	35	3,406	10,683,500
MANITOBA	46	964	1,062,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	950	962,500
ALBERTA	48	1,293	2,670,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,351	3,643,000
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	3	5,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GE38DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 3430

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,441	5,411,500
URBAN	2	10,183	22,896,500
NOT STATED	9	5	10,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1167

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DCD	Length	3	Position	3431 - 3433
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DCSD	Length	3	Position	3434 - 3436
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1168

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE38DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 3437 - 3439

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	7,041	10,986,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	245	167,500
HALIFAX	205	281	313,000
SAINT JOHN	310	150	124,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	67	183,000
QUEBEC	421	233	745,500
SHERBROOKE	433	51	129,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	58	165,000
MONTREAL	462	877	3,192,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	395	1,010,000
OSHAWA	532	110	270,000
TORONTO	535	1,004	3,998,500
HAMILTON	537	231	624,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	120	391,500
KITCHENER	541	121	337,000
LONDON	555	143	340,000
WINDSOR	559	101	260,500
SUDBURY	580	51	163,000
THUNDER BAY	595	54	127,000
WINNIPEG	602	357	632,500
REGINA	705	204	220,500
SASKATOON	725	198	188,000
CALGARY	825	420	846,500
EDMONTON	835	406	847,000
VANCOUVER	933	570	1,722,500
VICTORIA	935	136	324,500
NOT STATED	999	5	10,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1169

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DFED	Length	3	Position	3440 - 3442
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Federal Electoral Districts - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP38DPC	Length	6	Position	3443 - 3448
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Postal code - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

Variable Name	SP38FOUT	Length	1	Position	3449
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for record sent for field collection**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	226	290,500
SENT OUT	1	13,403	28,028,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1170

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP38_CPA **Length** 2 **Position** 3450 - 3451**Question Name****Concept** Actual collection period**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1998	1	2,821	5,116,000
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1998	2	2,946	5,460,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1998	3	3,639	8,275,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1999	4	3,504	8,266,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1999	5	351	771,000
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 1999	15	142	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	226	290,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM38_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 3452**Question Name****Concept** Type of contact - H03**Question** Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,973	25,209,500
PERSONAL	2	431	1,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,116	1,996,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1171

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM38_LP	Length	1	Position	3453
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Language preference of household

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,184	20,010,500
FRENCH	2	2,328	6,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_DWE	Length	2	Position	3454 - 3455
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8,745	18,044,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	462	1,286,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	537	1,388,000
DUPLEX	4	455	1,001,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,398	2,840,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	547	1,375,000
INSTITUTION	7	109	108,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	21	32,500
MOBILE HOME	9	865	1,158,500
OTHER	10	58	136,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	429	943,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1172

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_OW	Length	1	Position	3456
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,261	19,612,000
NO	2	3,246	6,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_BED	Length	2	Position	3457 - 3458
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	12,492	26,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	9,500
REFUSAL	98	16	32,500
NOT STATED	99	1,009	1,702,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_SRC	Length	2	Position	3459 - 3460
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1173

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM38_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3461 - 3462**Question Name****Concept** Interview language - H03**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,240	19,988,000
FRENCH	2	2,346	6,482,000
CHINESE	4	16	70,000
ITALIAN	9	2	6,000
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	6	30,500
PUNJABI	14	3	21,000
SPANISH	15	1	4,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	11,000
OTHER	19	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1174

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 3463 - 3464**Question Name****Concept** Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,444	3,388,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	237	475,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,748	5,039,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,165	7,332,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	568	983,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	273	544,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	297	828,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	442	968,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,584	4,748,000
OTHER	10	863	2,315,500
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1175

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 3465 - 3466

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,444	3,388,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	270	538,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,748	5,039,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	81	155,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,820	12,084,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	545	1,647,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	317	834,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	78	193,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	798	1,645,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	102	199,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	169	306,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	13	22,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	132	351,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	8	18,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	28	37,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	3	9,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	65	152,500
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1176

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 3467 - 3468

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	12,621	26,622,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC8DL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3469 - 3470

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,621	26,622,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC8DE12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3471 - 3472

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	12,621	26,622,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1177

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DLE5	Length	2	Position	3473 - 3474
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,621	26,622,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8D611	Length	2	Position	3475 - 3476
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,621	26,622,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	1,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1178

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP38_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 3477 - 3479

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	12,281	25,710,000
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	340	912,500
LONGITUDINAL RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA	019	39	72,500
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	252	326,500
REFUSAL	030	37	79,500
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	032	24	45,000
LANGUAGE PROBLEM (NOT ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	033	6	33,500
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD - NUM. ATTEMPTS	034	26	42,500
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS	035	44	102,000
HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	039	6	27,000
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW	104	3	2,500
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW (HEAD OFFICE)	304	11	18,500
LONG. RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA (HO)	319	16	47,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	328	1	1,000
HARD REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	330	97	171,500
UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES (HEAD OFFICE)	332	12	16,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS (HO)	335	53	145,000
COMPUTER PROBLEM (HEAD OFFICE)	340	14	58,000
HHLD ALREADY INTERVIEWED (HO)	920	1	1,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	928	326	425,500
REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	930	11	14,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS (HO)	935	1	1,000
NON-RESP - ASSIGNED DURING PROCESSING	997	18	32,500
LOST CASE (ZZZ)	999	10	34,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1179

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_AGE	Length	3	Position	3480 - 3482
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 99	12,592	26,537,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1180

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 3483 - 3484**Question Name****Concept** Age - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	12	24,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	278	696,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	555	1,538,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	325	857,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	441	1,074,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	684	2,038,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	706	1,761,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	836	1,621,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	985	2,072,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,192	2,552,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,084	2,418,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	915	2,064,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	863	1,721,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	688	1,367,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	630	1,196,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	646	1,126,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	583	852,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	538	783,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	631	773,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1181

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8_MAR **Length** 2 **Position** 3485 - 3486

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,472	11,710,500
COMMON-LAW	2	705	1,489,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	42	93,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,137	10,010,500
WIDOWED	5	1,137	1,380,500
SEPARATED	6	373	733,500
DIVORCED	7	726	1,119,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC8_FID **Length** 1 **Position** 3487

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name AM58_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 3488

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,592	26,537,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1182

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 3489 - 3490

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,592	26,537,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 3491 - 3492

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,141	2,096,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,910	5,028,500
MARCH	3	330	823,000
APRIL	4	36	41,500
MAY	5	388	661,500
JUNE	6	2,363	4,424,500
JULY	7	1,316	2,235,500
AUGUST	8	1,500	2,974,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,054	2,081,500
OCTOBER	10	2,423	5,853,500
NOVEMBER	11	131	316,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1183

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_BYY **Length** 4 **Position** 3493 - 3496

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	9,049	18,262,000
1999	1999	3,543	8,275,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_SRC **Length** 2 **Position** 3497 - 3498

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name AM58_PXY **Length** 1 **Position** 3499

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	2,835	6,974,500
NON-PROXY	2	9,757	19,563,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1184

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_1	Length	1	Position	3500
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	838	1,799,000
NO	2	11,645	24,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1185

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3501 - 3502
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	33	70,000
1 DAY	1	296	676,500
2 DAYS	2	210	460,000
3 DAYS	3	87	169,500
4 DAYS	4	45	98,500
5 DAYS	5	25	39,500
6 DAYS	6	15	28,000
7 DAYS	7	34	60,500
8 DAYS	8	5	6,500
9 DAYS	9	2	1,000
10 DAYS	10	16	30,500
11 DAYS	11	2	1,500
12 DAYS	12	4	3,000
14 DAYS	14	64	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,754	24,738,000
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1186

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_3	Length	1	Position	3503
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,510	3,067,500
NO	2	10,909	23,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	173	263,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1187

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3504 - 3505**Question Name** TWOWK-Q4**Concept** Number of days cut down on things**Question** During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?**Universe** Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	30	83,500
1 DAY	1	207	486,500
2 DAYS	2	293	614,000
3 DAYS	3	206	404,500
4 DAYS	4	136	251,000
5 DAYS	5	82	168,000
6 DAYS	6	34	79,000
7 DAYS	7	126	253,000
8 DAYS	8	19	30,500
9 DAYS	9	19	39,000
10 DAYS	10	57	137,500
11 DAYS	11	13	19,000
12 DAYS	12	41	88,000
13 DAYS	13	12	20,000
14 DAYS	14	233	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,082	23,470,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1188

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3	Length	1	Position	3506
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,005	23,242,000
NO	2	1,477	3,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1189

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 3507 - 3508**Question Name****Concept** Total number of disability days - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	10,678	22,751,000
1 DAY	1	298	669,500
2 DAYS	2	303	635,000
3 DAYS	3	200	402,500
4 DAYS	4	161	316,000
5 DAYS	5	91	171,500
6 DAYS	6	63	162,000
7 DAYS	7	122	248,500
8 DAYS	8	31	61,000
9 DAYS	9	20	36,500
10 DAYS	10	49	88,500
11 DAYS	11	10	51,000
12 DAYS	12	16	24,000
13 DAYS	13	10	13,000
14 DAYS	14	429	796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
NOT STATED	99	1,039	1,783,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1190

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3509
Question Name UTIL-Q1
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	1,939,000
NO	2	11,440	24,594,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 3510 - 3512
Question Name UTIL-Q1A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,037	1,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,440	24,594,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,147	1,894,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1191

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_2A	Length	3	Position	3513 - 3515
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	12,472	26,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	24,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3A	Length	2	Position	3516 - 3517
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	8,567	17,341,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	267	579,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	197	398,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	444	1,157,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	378	882,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	70	199,000
AT WORK	7	17	50,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	10,000
AT HOME	9	64	110,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	66	119,500
OTHER	11	19	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,488	5,619,500
NOT STATED	99	1,048	1,805,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3518 - 3519

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 50	12,479	26,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 3520 - 3522

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 193	12,476	26,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1193

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 3523 - 3524

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,147	4,323,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	137	307,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	527	1,141,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	56	131,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	172	372,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	23	62,500
AT WORK	7	1	4,000
AT SCHOOL	8	4	9,000
AT HOME	9	6	26,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	19	56,000
OTHER	11	24	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,469	20,053,500
NOT STATED	99	1,044	1,792,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 3525 - 3527

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	12,476	26,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1194

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 3528 - 3529

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	168	390,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	71	154,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	90	169,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	39	71,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	40	80,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	154	343,000
AT WORK	7	39	79,000
AT SCHOOL	8	60	166,000
AT HOME	9	222	363,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	140	245,500
OTHER	11	25	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,537	24,415,000
NOT STATED	99	1,044	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 3530 - 3532

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 47	12,474	26,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	15,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1195

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 3533 - 3535
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	12,477	26,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 3536 - 3538
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 250	12,480	26,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1196

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 3539 - 3541

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	12,481	26,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 3542 - 3544

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	12,482	26,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1197

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 3545 - 3547

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	12,482	26,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3548

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_1 and HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,877	25,098,000
NO	2	713	1,433,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,787,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1198

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8DHPC	Length	1	Position	3549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,759	24,978,500
NO	2	722	1,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,787,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8DMDC	Length	3	Position	3550 - 3552
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 426	12,467	26,396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109	108,500
NOT STATED	999	1,053	1,813,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1199

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3553
Question Name UTIL-Q4A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	563,000
NO	2	10,997	22,750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3554
Question Name UTIL-Q4
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	1,800,000
NO	2	10,450	21,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1200

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3555
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	1,005,500
NO	2	372	794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3556
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	382,000
NO	2	673	1,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1201

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3557
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	365,500
NO	2	701	1,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5D	Length	1	Position	3558
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	9,000
NO	2	861	1,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1202

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3559
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	33,500
NO	2	846	1,766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3560
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	860	1,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1203

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5G	Length	1	Position	3561
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	862	1,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5H	Length	1	Position	3562
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	113,500
NO	2	801	1,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1204

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3563
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	51,000
NO	2	829	1,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3564
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,500
NO	2	858	1,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1205

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3565
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	862	1,799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5L	Length	1	Position	3566
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	83,500
NO	2	817	1,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	24,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1206

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3567
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,372,500
NO	2	10,609	21,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3568
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	93,500
NO	2	646	1,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1207

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7B	Length	1	Position	3569
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - not available when required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	182,000
NO	2	594	1,188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7C	Length	1	Position	3570
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	298,000
NO	2	551	1,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1208

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7D	Length	1	Position	3571
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	176,000
NO	2	602	1,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7E	Length	1	Position	3572
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	166,500
NO	2	612	1,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1209

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7F	Length	1	Position	3573
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Care not received - too busy
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	194,500
NO	2	615	1,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7G	Length	1	Position	3574
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	208,000
NO	2	598	1,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1210

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3575
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	49,000
NO	2	673	1,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3576
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	33,000
NO	2	674	1,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1211

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3577
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	699	1,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3578
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,500
NO	2	690	1,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1212

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7L	Length	1	Position	3579
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	24,000
NO	2	686	1,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7M	Length	1	Position	3580
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	68,000
NO	2	669	1,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1213

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 3581**Question Name** UTIL-Q7**Concept** Care not received - other reason**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other**Universe** Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	81,500
NO	2	653	1,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 3582**Question Name** UTIL-Q8**Concept** Type of care not received - physical health problem**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem**Universe** Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	964,000
NO	2	182	408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1214

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_8B	Length	1	Position	3583
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	153,000
NO	2	630	1,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8C	Length	1	Position	3584
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	98,000
NO	2	662	1,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1215

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 3585
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	138,000
NO	2	634	1,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 3586
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	83,000
NO	2	656	1,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,888	25,158,000
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1216

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_9	Length	1	Position	3587
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q9
----------------------	---------

Concept	Received home care services
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	614,000
NO	2	10,056	20,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,119	5,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10A	Length	1	Position	3588
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
----------------------	----------

Concept	Home care received - nursing care
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	252,000
NO	2	253	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1217

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10B	Length	1	Position	3589
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other health care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	75,000
NO		2		374	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,782,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10C	Length	1	Position	3590
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		137	213,500
NO		2		279	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED		9		1,038	1,782,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1218

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10D	Length	1	Position	3591
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
----------------------	----------

Concept	Home care received - housework
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	275,500
NO	2	202	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10E	Length	1	Position	3592
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
----------------------	----------

Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	109,000
NO	2	326	505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1219

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 3593
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	33,500
NO	2	387	580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 3594
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	39,000
NO	2	389	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1220

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 3595
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	21,000
NO	2	403	593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,922,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3596
Question Name UTIL-Q11
Concept Received health care services in the U.S.
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	152,000
NO	2	12,406	26,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1221

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3597
Question Name UTIL-Q12
Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
Question Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,000
NO	2	65	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,515	26,385,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3598
Question Name UTIL-Q13
Concept Flag for reason sought care in the U.S.
Question Why did you seek care in the United States?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_12=1
Note Based on HCC8_12. Indicates that a long answer was collected. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,580	26,520,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1222

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3599
Question Name RESTR-Q1
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,602	2,645,500
NO	2	10,949	23,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,846,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3600
Question Name RESTR-Q1
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	271,500
NO	2	3,476	8,761,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,952	17,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,846,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1223

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3601

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	959,500
NO	2	6,966	15,325,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,922	7,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,846,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3602

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,403	2,477,500
NO	2	11,149	23,995,000
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,846,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1224

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3603

Question Name RESTR-Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,819	3,214,500
NO	2	10,730	23,255,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,077	1,846,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3604

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D and RAC8_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,573	4,508,500
NO	2	10,018	22,026,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1225

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8F2	Length	1	Position	3605
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,012	3,486,500
NO	2	10,539	22,983,500
NOT STATED	9	1,078	1,848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F3	Length	1	Position	3606
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,525	4,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,018	22,026,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,082	1,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1226

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 3607 - 3611

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,510	4,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	10,018	22,026,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99999	1,097	1,887,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3612 - 3613

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	439	800,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	43	72,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	168	269,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	85	121,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	216	387,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	44	77,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	20	29,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	283	408,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	284	557,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	350	668,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	84	134,000
OTHER	12	494	873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,018	22,026,500
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,894,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1227

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 3614 - 3615

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	15	29,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	118	232,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	78	118,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	72	116,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	156	302,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	18	31,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	43	72,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	150	238,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	85	121,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	25	39,500
ASTHMA	11	100	172,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	44	78,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	47	97,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	24	32,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	38	69,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	8,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	20	29,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	283	408,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	198	389,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	86	168,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	350	668,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	84	134,000
NEOPLASMS	23	47	91,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	65	119,000
OTHER	25	358	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,018	22,026,500
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,894,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1228

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 3616

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=2 and RAC8F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	361	691,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	219	415,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	96	173,500
OTHER	5	25	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,855	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,073	1,842,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3617 - 3618

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1 and RAC8F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	506	979,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	5,500
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	69	139,000
NEVER HAD	4	28	92,500
CURR. HAVE / HAS ACTIVITY REST. / DISAB.	5	40	65,000
OTHER	6	30	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,778	24,922,500
NOT STATED	99	1,174	2,042,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1229

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 3619 - 3620

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	95	170,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	76	172,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	152	276,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	236	491,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	209	457,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	87	147,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,095	1,756,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	397	606,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	15	28,000
OTHER	10	134	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,018	22,026,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	45,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,093	1,863,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3621

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	594,000
NO	2	10,975	22,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1230

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3622
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	577	925,000
NO	2	10,735	22,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3623
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - housework
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	662	1,062,500
NO	2	10,650	22,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1231

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	Length	1	Position	3624
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6D
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,608	2,578,500
NO	2	9,702	20,726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	Length	1	Position	3625
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6E
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	455,000
NO	2	11,116	22,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1232

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3626

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	351,500
NO	2	11,194	23,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3627

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC8D6G. Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,797	2,861,500
NO	2	9,622	20,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,040	1,789,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1233

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3628
Question Name CHR-QK1A
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	2	9,000
RARELY	4	7	12,000
NEVER	5	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,580	26,513,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3629
Question Name CHR-QK1B
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	16,500
NO	2	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,580	26,513,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1234

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3630
Question Name CHR-QK1C
Concept Number of times had otitis since birth
Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	1	1,000
2 TIMES	2	1	4,000
3 TIMES	3	4	8,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,585	26,520,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3631
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	924	1,885,500
NO	2	11,555	24,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1235

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	Length	1	Position	3632
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies
----------------	---

Question	Do you have any other allergies?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,928	6,269,000
NO	2	9,549	20,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	Length	1	Position	3633
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has asthma
----------------	------------

Question	Do you have asthma?
-----------------	---------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,066	2,338,000
NO	2	11,521	24,192,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1236

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C1	Length	1	Position	3634
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=1 and CCC8_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	123,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	30	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,350	26,055,500
NOT STATED	9	1,193	2,079,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1237

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3635 - 3636

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	10,500
MARCH	3	2	6,000
APRIL	4	1	3,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	13	44,000
JULY	7	5	14,500
AUGUST	8	7	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	8,500
OCTOBER	10	1	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	3,000
DECEMBER	12	6	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,380	26,115,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,193	2,079,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3637 - 3640

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	54	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,380	26,115,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,193	2,079,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1238

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3641 - 3642
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	36	100,000
FEBRUARY	2	12	28,000
MARCH	3	7	16,500
APRIL	4	9	10,500
MAY	5	13	26,500
JUNE	6	28	46,500
JULY	7	9	14,500
AUGUST	8	12	63,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	48,000
OCTOBER	10	15	27,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	14,000
DECEMBER	12	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,381	26,076,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	16,000
NOT STATED	99	1,063	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3643 - 3646
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1946 - 1999	183	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,381	26,076,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,063	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1239

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3647
Question Name CHR-Q1C4
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	214,000
NO	2	4	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,479	26,279,500
NOT STATED	9	1,064	1,821,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3648
Question Name CHR-Q1C5
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	646	1,379,000
NO	2	410	943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,530	24,202,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1240

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3649
Question Name CHR-Q1C6
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	810	1,762,000
NO	2	246	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,530	24,202,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3650
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,332	3,765,000
NO	2	9,078	19,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1241

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D1	Length	1	Position	3651
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=1 and CCC8_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	176,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	108	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,196	25,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,162,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1242

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3652 - 3653**Question Name** CHR-Q1D2**Concept** Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared**Question** When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	28,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	14,000
MARCH	3	4	1,500
APRIL	4	3	4,000
MAY	5	6	14,500
JUNE	6	23	37,500
JULY	7	8	10,500
AUGUST	8	5	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	13,000
OCTOBER	10	7	19,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	4,500
DECEMBER	12	10	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,304	25,978,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	7,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,221	2,163,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1243

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3654 - 3657

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	99	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,304	25,978,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,221	2,163,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1244

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3658 - 3659
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	65	141,000
FEBRUARY	2	32	90,000
MARCH	3	26	72,000
APRIL	4	29	38,500
MAY	5	36	59,500
JUNE	6	83	139,500
JULY	7	32	45,000
AUGUST	8	22	61,500
SEPTEMBER	9	44	71,000
OCTOBER	10	40	65,500
NOVEMBER	11	25	48,500
DECEMBER	12	20	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,077	25,569,000
DON'T KNOW	97	38	72,500
NOT STATED	99	1,060	1,811,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3660 - 3663
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1934 - 1999	489	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,077	25,569,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,060	1,811,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1245

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3664
Question Name CHR-Q1D4
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview
Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	372,000
NO	2	4	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,326	26,048,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,884,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3665
Question Name CHR-Q1D5
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	1,815,000
NO	2	1,159	1,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	22,820,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,069	1,847,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1246

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D6A	Length	1	Position	3666
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	966	1,605,500
NO	2	124	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,468	24,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,071	1,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6B	Length	1	Position	3667
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	179,500
NO	2	995	1,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,468	24,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,071	1,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1247

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3668
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	367,500
NO	2	889	1,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,468	24,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,071	1,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3669
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	153,000
NO	2	997	1,662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,468	24,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,071	1,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1248

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	Length	1	Position	3670
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,693	3,333,000
NO	2	9,618	19,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	Length	1	Position	3671
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has high blood pressure
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have high blood pressure?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,604	2,612,000
NO	2	9,801	20,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1249

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F1	Length	1	Position	3672
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=1 and CCC8_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	188,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	22	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	26,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	2,064,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1250

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3673 - 3674

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	24,000
FEBRUARY	2	13	14,500
MARCH	3	8	10,000
APRIL	4	4	6,500
MAY	5	8	15,500
JUNE	6	15	26,500
JULY	7	11	14,500
AUGUST	8	4	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	17	21,000
OCTOBER	10	9	16,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	12,000
DECEMBER	12	8	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,313	26,065,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,191	2,064,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3675 - 3678

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	123	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,313	26,065,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,191	2,064,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1251

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3679 - 3680
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	51	98,000
FEBRUARY	2	19	57,500
MARCH	3	18	35,500
APRIL	4	21	35,000
MAY	5	32	53,500
JUNE	6	47	61,500
JULY	7	30	46,500
AUGUST	8	20	35,000
SEPTEMBER	9	33	72,500
OCTOBER	10	28	41,000
NOVEMBER	11	18	28,500
DECEMBER	12	33	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,200	25,850,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	34,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,057	1,812,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3681 - 3684
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1913 - 1999	372	655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,200	25,850,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,057	1,812,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1252

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F4	Length	1	Position	3685
Question Name	CHR-Q1F4				
Concept	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	176,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,451	26,289,500
NOT STATED	9	1,081	1,852,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F5	Length	1	Position	3686
Question Name	CHR-Q1F5				
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,371	2,236,500
NO	2	193	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,013	23,936,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,813,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1253

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F6A	Length	1	Position	3687
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1F6
----------------------	----------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,347	2,188,500
NO	2	24	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	24,266,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,815,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6B	Length	1	Position	3688
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1F6
----------------------	----------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	345,000
NO	2	1,167	1,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	24,266,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,815,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1254

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3689
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	179,500
NO	2	1,266	2,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	24,266,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,815,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3690
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	9,000
NO	2	1,363	2,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	24,266,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,815,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1255

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 3691
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	881	1,831,000
NO	2	10,429	21,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3692
Question Name CHR-Q1G1
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=1 and CCC8_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	319,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	31	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,259	25,858,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,192	2,072,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1256

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3693 - 3694

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	40,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	43,000
MARCH	3	9	15,000
APRIL	4	8	15,000
MAY	5	4	10,500
JUNE	6	26	49,500
JULY	7	11	24,500
AUGUST	8	7	8,000
SEPTEMBER	9	15	32,000
OCTOBER	10	10	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	35,000
DECEMBER	12	11	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,290	25,923,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,193	2,076,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3695 - 3698

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	146	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,290	25,923,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,193	2,076,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1257

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3699 - 3700
Question Name CHR-Q1G3
Concept Migraines - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	52	125,500
FEBRUARY	2	11	26,500
MARCH	3	6	11,000
APRIL	4	10	16,000
MAY	5	18	28,500
JUNE	6	38	89,500
JULY	7	17	58,000
AUGUST	8	13	25,500
SEPTEMBER	9	19	32,500
OCTOBER	10	16	39,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	13,500
DECEMBER	12	8	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,343	25,985,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	49,000
NOT STATED	99	1,049	1,800,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3701 - 3704
Question Name CHR-Q1G3
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1999	236	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,343	25,985,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,049	1,800,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1258

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3705
Question Name CHR-Q1G4
Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview
Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,456	26,226,000
NOT STATED	9	1,071	1,854,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3706
Question Name CHR-Q1G5
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	964,500
NO	2	406	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,708	24,703,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,822,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1259

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	Length	1	Position	3707
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	911,000
NO	2	28	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,528,500
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	Length	1	Position	3708
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	86,500
NO	2	426	878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,528,500
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1260

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	Length	1	Position	3709
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1G6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
----------------	--

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	38,000
NO	2	446	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,528,500
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	Length	1	Position	3710
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1G6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Migraines treatment - other
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	69,500
NO	2	433	895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,114	25,528,500
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1261

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	Length	1	Position	3711
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	641,500
NO	2	12,221	25,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	Length	1	Position	3712
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has sinusitis
----------------	---------------

Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	677	1,209,500
NO	2	10,634	22,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1262

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	Length	1	Position	3713
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has diabetes
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have diabetes?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	860,000
NO	2	10,910	22,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J1	Length	1	Position	3714
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
-----------------	---

Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=1 and CCC8_1J=2 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	21,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	9	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,444	26,267,500
NOT STATED	9	1,163	2,018,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1263

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3715 - 3716

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	3	7,000
JULY	7	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,000
DECEMBER	12	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,453	26,278,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,163	2,018,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3717 - 3720

Question Name CHR-Q1J2

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	13	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,453	26,278,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,163	2,018,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1264

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J3M	Length	2	Position	3721 - 3722
Question Name	CHR-Q1J3				
Concept	Diabetes - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
JANUARY	1	11	23,000		
FEBRUARY	2	10	29,000		
MARCH	3	6	9,500		
APRIL	4	5	6,500		
MAY	5	6	8,500		
JUNE	6	13	21,000		
JULY	7	9	14,500		
AUGUST	8	9	11,000		
SEPTEMBER	9	7	15,000		
OCTOBER	10	5	9,000		
NOVEMBER	11	5	3,500		
DECEMBER	12	4	6,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,481	26,345,000		
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,000		
NOT STATED	99	1,050	1,800,000		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

Variable Name	CCC8_J3Y	Length	4	Position	3723 - 3726
Question Name	CHR-Q1J3				
Concept	Diabetes - year diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YEAR	1978 - 1998	98	173,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,481	26,345,000		
NOT STATED	9999	1,050	1,800,000		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1265

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3727
Question Name CHR-Q1J4
Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview
Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	35,500
NO	2	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,554	26,463,000
NOT STATED	9	1,059	1,817,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3728
Question Name CHR-Q1J5
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin
Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	202,000
NO	2	362	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,104	25,689,500
NOT STATED	9	1,041	1,794,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1266

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	Length	1	Position	3729
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J6
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
----------------	---

Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	518,500
NO	2	173	316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,104	25,689,500
NOT STATED	9	1,041	1,794,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	Length	1	Position	3730
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug
----------------	---------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	459,500
NO	2	39	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9	1,041	1,794,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1267

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7B	Length	1	Position	3731
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	211,500
NO	2	180	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9	1,041	1,794,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7D	Length	1	Position	3732
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	70,500
NO	2	262	448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9	1,041	1,794,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1268

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7C	Length	1	Position	3733
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	310	518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,006,000
NOT STATED	9	1,041	1,794,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1K	Length	1	Position	3734
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	178,500
NO	2	12,503	26,352,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1269

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3735

Question Name CHR-Q1K1

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=1 and CCC8_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	6	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,452	26,282,500
NOT STATED	9	1,168	2,015,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3736 - 3737

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,458	26,299,000
NOT STATED	99	1,168	2,015,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1270

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3738 - 3741

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1998	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,458	26,299,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,168	2,015,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3742 - 3743

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	5,500
MARCH	3	2	8,000
JUNE	6	1	4,000
JULY	7	3	3,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,500
OCTOBER	10	1	5,000
DECEMBER	12	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,575	26,497,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1271

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3744 - 3747
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1928 - 1998	16	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,575	26,497,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3748
Question Name CHR-Q1K4
Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,582	26,512,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 3749
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has heart disease
Question Do you have heart disease?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	663	1,066,000
NO	2	11,924	25,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1272

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	Length	1	Position	3750
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	387,500
NO	2	11,188	23,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	Length	1	Position	3751
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	666,000
NO	2	11,033	22,750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1273

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3752

Question Name CHR-Q1N1

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=1 and CCC8_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	168,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	22	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,319	26,062,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	2,056,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3753 - 3754

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	14,500
FEBRUARY	2	11	16,000
MARCH	3	7	5,500
APRIL	4	5	10,000
JUNE	6	13	22,000
JULY	7	7	12,000
AUGUST	8	16	20,000
SEPTEMBER	9	12	18,500
OCTOBER	10	8	24,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	11,500
DECEMBER	12	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,341	26,094,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,185	2,056,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1274

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3755 - 3758

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	102	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,341	26,094,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,185	2,056,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3759 - 3760

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	22	35,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	15,000
MARCH	3	10	12,500
APRIL	4	10	23,000
MAY	5	9	17,000
JUNE	6	23	32,000
JULY	7	7	10,500
AUGUST	8	10	16,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	29,500
OCTOBER	10	6	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	26,000
DECEMBER	12	8	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,428	26,260,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	18,000
NOT STATED	99	1,048	1,796,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1275

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3761 - 3764
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1945 - 1999	151	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,428	26,260,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,048	1,796,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3765
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	98,000
NO	2	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,508	26,402,500
NOT STATED	9	1,058	1,814,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1276

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 3766

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	258,500
NO	2	11,239	23,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3767

Question Name CHR-Q1O1

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=1 and CCC8_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	25,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,433	26,255,500
NOT STATED	9	1,169	2,020,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1277

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3768 - 3769
Question Name CHR-Q1O2
Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	4,500
APRIL	4	1	1,500
JUNE	6	3	3,000
JULY	7	2	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	2	5,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,446	26,272,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,169	2,020,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3770 - 3773
Question Name CHR-Q1O2
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	13	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,446	26,272,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,169	2,020,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1278

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3774 - 3775
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	8,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	8,000
MARCH	3	3	2,500
APRIL	4	7	16,000
MAY	5	6	9,500
JUNE	6	6	8,000
JULY	7	5	6,500
AUGUST	8	5	8,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	6,500
OCTOBER	10	6	7,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	7,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,524	26,436,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,044	1,788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3776 - 3779
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1968 - 1998	61	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,524	26,436,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,044	1,788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1279

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3780
Question Name CHR-Q1O4
Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview
Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	28,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,567	26,500,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	1,789,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 3781
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence
Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	563,500
NO	2	11,039	22,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1280

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	3782
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)
----------------	---

Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	391,500
NO	2	11,188	23,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1R	Length	1	Position	3783
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia
----------------	---

Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	112,000
NO	2	10,486	21,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,010	5,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1281

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1S	Length	1	Position	3784
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	796,500
NO	2	10,045	20,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,010	5,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	Length	1	Position	3785
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	298,500
NO	2	10,388	20,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,010	5,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1282

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	Length	1	Position	3786
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has a thyroid condition
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	593	971,500
NO	2	10,825	22,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,170	3,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	Length	1	Position	3787
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has other long-term condition
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	926	1,753,500
NO	2	11,663	24,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1283

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	Length	1	Position	3788
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Has a chronic condition - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,613	15,094,500
NO	2	4,861	11,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,046	1,801,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DNUM	Length	2	Position	3789 - 3790
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of chronic conditions - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	12,440	26,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
NOT STATED	99	1,080	1,855,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1284

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 3791 - 3793

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC8_AGE, AM68_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 97	1,396	4,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,030	23,536,500
NOT STATED	999	203	481,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3794

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,982	10,982,000
NO	2	7,447	15,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1285

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 3795
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - French
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,104	7,240,000
NO	2	9,325	19,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 3796
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,435	6,131,000
NO	2	8,994	20,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1286

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 3797
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,242	2,395,500
NO	2	11,187	23,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 3798
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,141	3,709,000
NO	2	10,288	22,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1287

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 3799
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,847	3,322,500
NO	2	10,582	23,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 3800
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	1,118,500
NO	2	12,091	25,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1288

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 3801
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	992,500
NO	2	11,894	25,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 3802
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	853,000
NO	2	12,055	25,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1289

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 3803
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	698,000
NO	2	12,263	25,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 3804
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	170,500
NO	2	12,376	26,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1290

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 3805
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	791,500
NO	2	12,120	25,560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 3806
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	287,000
NO	2	12,354	26,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1291

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 3807
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	733,500
NO	2	12,268	25,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 3808
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Black
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	240,000
NO	2	12,358	26,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1292

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 3809
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	513,000
NO	2	12,177	25,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 3810
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Métis
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	108,000
NO	2	12,351	26,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1293

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 3811

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,000
NO	2	12,419	26,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 3812

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - other

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,259	3,322,000
NO	2	11,170	23,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	64,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1294

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 3813**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - English**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,971	22,285,500
NO	2	1,511	4,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 3814**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - French**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,481	8,851,500
NO	2	9,001	17,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1295

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 3815**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Arabic**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	163,500
NO	2	12,447	26,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 3816**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Chinese**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	529,500
NO	2	12,360	25,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1296

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3817**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Cree**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	26,000
NO	2	12,457	26,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 3818**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - German**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	581,000
NO	2	12,169	25,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1297

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 3819**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Greek**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	126,000
NO	2	12,449	26,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 3820**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	75,000
NO	2	12,443	26,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1298

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3821
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	750,500
NO	2	12,281	25,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3822
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	13,000
NO	2	12,479	26,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1299

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3823
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	27,500
NO	2	12,474	26,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5L	Length	1	Position	3824
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	280,500
NO	2	12,388	26,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1300

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5M	Length	1	Position	3825
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	223,500
NO	2	12,425	26,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5N	Length	1	Position	3826
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	164,500
NO	2	12,444	26,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1301

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 3827**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Spanish**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	464,500
NO	2	12,319	25,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 3828**Question Name** SOCIO-Q5**Concept** Can converse - Tagalog**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	102,500
NO	2	12,457	26,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1302

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5Q	Length	1	Position	3829
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	204,500
NO	2	12,342	26,223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5R	Length	1	Position	3830
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	76,500
NO	2	12,465	26,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1303

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 3831

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	1,324,000
NO	2	12,083	25,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3832 - 3833

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,780	14,052,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,367	3,623,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,794	4,145,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	282	935,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,115	3,153,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	38	148,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	106	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,782,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1304

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6A	Length	1	Position	3834
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - English
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,766	16,310,000
NO	2	3,716	10,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3835
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - French
----------------	--

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,590	6,666,000
NO	2	9,892	19,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1305

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3836
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	141,000
NO	2	12,454	26,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3837
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	520,000
NO	2	12,362	25,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1306

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6E	Length	1	Position	3838
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	20,500
NO		2		12,461	26,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109	108,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,037	1,781,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6F	Length	1	Position	3839
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		248	422,000
NO		2		12,234	26,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109	108,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,037	1,781,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1307

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6G	Length	1	Position	3840
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	124,000
NO	2	12,452	26,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6H	Length	1	Position	3841
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	76,500
NO	2	12,444	26,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6I	Length	1	Position	3842
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	555,000
NO		2		12,336	25,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109	108,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,037	1,781,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6J	Length	1	Position	3843
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	15,500
NO		2		12,478	26,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109	108,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,037	1,781,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1309

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6K	Length	1	Position	3844
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	26,500
NO	2	12,475	26,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6L	Length	1	Position	3845
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	262,500
NO	2	12,395	26,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1310

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6M	Length	1	Position	3846
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	179,000
NO	2	12,437	26,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6N	Length	1	Position	3847
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	157,500
NO	2	12,446	26,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1311

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 3848
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	173,000
NO	2	12,425	26,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 3849
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	97,500
NO	2	12,459	26,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1312

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 3850**Question Name** SOCIO-Q6**Concept** First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	170,500
NO	2	12,367	26,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 3851**Question Name** SOCIO-Q6**Concept** First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	60,500
NO	2	12,468	26,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1313

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 3852
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	1,245,500
NO	2	12,102	25,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3853
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,773	23,767,000
NO	2	706	2,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1314

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3854
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Chinese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	712,000
NO	2	12,309	25,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3855
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	644,500
NO	2	12,340	25,772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1315

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3856

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Black

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	477,500
NO	2	12,347	25,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3857

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	268,000
NO	2	12,320	26,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1316

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3858
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	166,000
NO	2	12,440	26,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3859
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	172,500
NO	2	12,435	26,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1317

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3860
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South East Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	148,500
NO	2	12,450	26,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3861
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Latin American
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	108,500
NO	2	12,447	26,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1318

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7J	Length	1	Position	3862
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	30,000
NO	2	12,467	26,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7K	Length	1	Position	3863
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Korean
----------------	-------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	17,500
NO	2	12,475	26,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1319

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3864

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	88,000
NO	2	12,455	26,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1320

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 3865 - 3866

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	11,706	23,621,000
BLACK	2	117	436,000
KOREAN	3	4	17,500
FILIPINO	4	40	159,000
JAPANESE	5	9	21,000
CHINESE	6	159	677,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	126	220,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	134	617,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	26	141,000
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	34	153,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	31	106,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	76	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
NOT STATED	99	1,058	1,862,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3867

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,494	4,123,500
NO	2	9,819	19,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1321

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3868
Question Name EDUC-Q2
Concept Full-time or part-time student
Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,258	3,499,500
PART-TIME	2	236	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,098	22,413,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3869 - 3870
Question Name EDUC-Q4
Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed
Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	71,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	272	482,500
6 YEARS	3	289	562,000
7 YEARS	4	460	899,500
8 YEARS	5	754	1,286,500
9 YEARS	6	714	1,359,000
10 YEARS	7	1,125	2,171,500
11 YEARS	8	1,569	3,163,000
12 YEARS	9	4,907	9,721,500
13 YEARS	10	1,194	3,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1322

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8_5	Length	1	Position	3871
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Graduated from high school
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Have you graduated from high school?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,873	15,001,000
NO	2	3,970	7,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,748	4,369,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_6	Length	1	Position	3872
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q6
----------------------	---------

Concept	Attended post-secondary institution
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,331	13,365,500
NO	2	4,512	8,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,748	4,369,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1323

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 3873 - 3874

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,131	2,178,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	966	2,248,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	640	1,351,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,072	2,047,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	847	1,858,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,243	2,727,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	227	483,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	36	67,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	59	158,500
OTHER	10	110	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,260	13,169,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1324

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3875 - 3876

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	71,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	944	1,837,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,491	4,723,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,518	3,313,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	110	244,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,131	2,178,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	966	2,248,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	640	1,351,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,072	2,047,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	847	1,858,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,243	2,727,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	227	483,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	36	67,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	59	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1325

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3877 - 3878

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	71,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	944	1,837,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,491	4,723,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,518	3,313,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	110	244,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,131	2,178,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	966	2,248,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	640	1,351,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,072	2,047,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	847	1,858,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,243	2,727,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	322	709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	99	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1326

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D3	Length	1	Position	3879
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,463	6,631,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,518	3,313,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,847	6,022,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,484	7,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,279	3,224,500
NOT STATED	9	1,038	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8D4	Length	1	Position	3880
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,520	2,099,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	856	1,626,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,139	4,364,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,847	8,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,802	9,147,500
NOT STATED	9	1,465	2,724,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1327

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	Length	1	Position	3881
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC8_1, EDC8_2, DHC8_AGE, LFC8_2, LFC8_61 to LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	570	1,702,500
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	205	552,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	250	726,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	30	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,537	23,488,000
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_2	Length	1	Position	3882
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	7,071	15,605,000		
NO	2	2,834	5,364,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,685	5,565,500		
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,500		
Total		13,629	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1328

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 3883

Question Name LFS-Q2B

Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview

Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who have LFS96=1 (have LFS data from 1996) and LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,700	10,313,000
NO	2	1,619	3,525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,271	12,696,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3884

Question Name LFS-Q3.1

Concept Flag for employer - job 1

Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,063	15,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1329

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_41	Length	1	Position	3885
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,473	12,324,000
NO	2	1,597	3,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1330

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 3886 - 3887

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Month started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	497	1,026,500
FEBRUARY	2	875	2,358,000
MARCH	3	209	561,500
APRIL	4	106	200,500
MAY	5	360	704,500
JUNE	6	1,458	2,901,500
JULY	7	747	1,428,000
AUGUST	8	1,011	2,151,500
SEPTEMBER	9	552	1,115,000
OCTOBER	10	1,072	2,728,500
NOVEMBER	11	127	299,000
DECEMBER	12	50	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 3888 - 3889

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Day started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,064	15,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,040	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1331

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3890 - 3893

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Year started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	7,064	15,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,040	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 3894

Question Name LFS-Q6.1

Concept Has job now - job 1

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,844	13,030,000
NO	2	1,220	2,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,046	1,794,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1332

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 3895 - 3896

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	477	991,000
FEBRUARY	2	865	2,324,000
MARCH	3	220	576,000
APRIL	4	74	138,500
MAY	5	251	478,500
JUNE	6	1,388	2,786,500
JULY	7	704	1,324,000
AUGUST	8	1,154	2,463,500
SEPTEMBER	9	557	1,200,500
OCTOBER	10	1,135	2,808,000
NOVEMBER	11	124	279,500
DECEMBER	12	112	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,046	1,794,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 3897 - 3898

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	7,061	15,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,046	1,794,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1333

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3899 - 3902

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Year stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	7,061	15,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,046	1,794,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 3903 - 3905

Question Name LFS-Q8.1

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	7,047	15,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	26,500
NOT STATED	999	1,053	1,811,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1334

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 3906 - 3907
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,945	10,685,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	358	880,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	135	379,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	623	1,316,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	68	157,500
ON CALL	6	112	247,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	773	1,814,500
OTHER	8	47	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,049	1,805,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 3908
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,005	6,652,500
NO	2	4,055	8,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,049	1,805,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1335

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_111	Length	1	Position	3909
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LFS-Q11.1
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Worked other than job 1
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	3,043,500
NO	2	5,661	12,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,049	1,805,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FE2	Length	1	Position	3910
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LFS-Q3.2
----------------------	----------

Concept	Flag for employer - job 2
----------------	---------------------------

Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	3,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,806,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1336

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 3911
Question Name LFS-Q4.2
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	1,095,000
NO	2	922	1,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	9	1,050	1,806,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 3912 - 3913
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	127	252,000
FEBRUARY	2	105	258,500
MARCH	3	76	165,000
APRIL	4	65	148,500
MAY	5	125	243,000
JUNE	6	214	508,500
JULY	7	142	291,500
AUGUST	8	125	269,000
SEPTEMBER	9	144	285,500
OCTOBER	10	168	381,000
NOVEMBER	11	64	122,500
DECEMBER	12	42	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,050	1,806,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1337

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 3914 - 3915
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,397	3,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,050	1,806,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3916 - 3919
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,397	3,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,180	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,050	1,806,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1338

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 3920
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	828	1,757,000
NO	2	569	1,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 3921 - 3922
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	94	237,500
FEBRUARY	2	144	369,000
MARCH	3	64	107,000
APRIL	4	45	103,500
MAY	5	86	190,000
JUNE	6	238	466,000
JULY	7	137	286,500
AUGUST	8	187	371,000
SEPTEMBER	9	128	309,000
OCTOBER	10	183	424,500
NOVEMBER	11	36	44,000
DECEMBER	12	55	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1339

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 3923 - 3924

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Day stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,397	3,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3925 - 3928

Question Name LFS-Q7.2

Concept Year stopped - job 2

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,397	3,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 3929 - 3931

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,377	2,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,180	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	25,500
NOT STATED	999	1,065	1,832,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1340

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 3932 - 3933
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	772	1,621,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	174	374,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	38	85,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	87	192,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	13	22,500
ON CALL	6	50	127,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	257	599,000
OTHER	8	6	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 3934
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	1,540,000
NO	2	669	1,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1341

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 3935

Question Name LFS-Q11.2

Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2

Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	536,000
NO	2	1,156	2,502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3936

Question Name LFS-Q3.3

Concept Flag for employer - job 3

Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1342

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 3937
Question Name LFS-Q4.3
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	146,000
NO	2	173	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 3938 - 3939
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	51,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	41,000
MARCH	3	10	22,000
APRIL	4	11	27,500
MAY	5	20	47,500
JUNE	6	41	78,000
JULY	7	23	39,000
AUGUST	8	20	54,500
SEPTEMBER	9	32	78,000
OCTOBER	10	17	48,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	31,500
DECEMBER	12	8	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1343

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 3940 - 3941
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	241	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3942 - 3945
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	241	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 3946
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	286,000
NO	2	116	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1344

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 3947 - 3948

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Month stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	22	42,500
FEBRUARY	2	21	52,500
MARCH	3	11	35,000
APRIL	4	12	23,000
MAY	5	8	21,000
JUNE	6	40	80,000
JULY	7	23	38,000
AUGUST	8	34	96,000
SEPTEMBER	9	30	60,500
OCTOBER	10	24	50,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	12,500
DECEMBER	12	10	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 3949 - 3950

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Day stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	241	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1345

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3951 - 3954

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	241	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 3955 - 3957

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	236	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,336	25,971,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,055	1,819,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1346

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 3958 - 3959
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	130	297,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	28	52,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	6	13,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	20	38,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	2	7,500
ON CALL	6	10	24,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	44	101,000
OTHER	8	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 3960
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	311,500
NO	2	109	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1347

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FMN	Length	1	Position	3961
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Job number of main job**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1**Note** If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	6,396	14,102,500
SECOND JOB	2	567	1,237,000
THIRD JOB	3	93	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,823,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F13	Length	1	Position	3962
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LFS-Q13**Concept** Flag for main job industry**Question** Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)**Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1**Note** Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,046	15,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,061	1,836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1348

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8F14	Length	1	Position	3963
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,044	15,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,062	1,838,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F15	Length	1	Position	3964
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,045	15,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,062	1,838,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1349

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_16	Length	1	Position	3965
Question Name	LFS-Q16				
Concept	Worked for others or in own business - main job				
Question	Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	6,018	13,319,500
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,014	2,186,000
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	16	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,062	1,838,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1350

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 3966 - 3967
Question Name LFS-Q17A
Concept Reason for not working - most recent period
Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	37	73,500
PREGNANCY	2	12	13,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	43	105,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	4	7,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	35	78,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	192	484,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	10,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	95	130,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	49	70,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	42	83,000
RETIRED	11	11	18,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	3	7,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	118	203,000
RESIGNED	15	14	23,000
OTHER	16	10	20,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	13	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,781	24,872,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	12,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,162	2,077,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1351

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 3968 - 3969**Question Name** LFS-Q17B**Concept** Reason for not working - currently**Question** What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?**Universe** Respondents who are not currently employed**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	484	887,500
PREGNANCY	2	32	54,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	265	561,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	14	27,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	194	431,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	433	1,146,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	7,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	123	233,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	47	67,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	119	253,000
RETIRED	11	1,610	2,713,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	124	226,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	23	55,500
RESIGNED	15	25	54,000
OTHER	16	23	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,021	19,665,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,086	1,892,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1352

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 3970 - 3973

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,040	15,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	5,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,062	1,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1353

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 3974 - 3975

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	269	482,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	206	325,000
UTILITIES	3	55	145,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	362	791,000
MANUFACTURING	5	819	2,109,000
TRADE	6	1,024	2,339,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	355	755,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	387	878,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	385	1,024,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	209	465,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	549	1,098,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	725	1,486,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	293	717,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	469	1,097,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	419	895,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	514	926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,070	1,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1354

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 3976 - 3979

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,037	15,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,519	10,930,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	5,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,065	1,841,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1355

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 3980 - 3981

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	26	55,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	465	1,024,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	148	366,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	333	659,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	831	1,827,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	373	912,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	180	383,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	193	380,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	223	474,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	343	676,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	187	448,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	206	480,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	417	907,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	226	525,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	113	231,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	268	518,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	668	1,635,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	70	204,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	131	288,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	333	770,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	268	550,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	131	311,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	420	709,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	382	959,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	102	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,073	1,855,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1356

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 3982 - 3983

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	26	55,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	121	263,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	144	287,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	200	474,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	148	366,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	121	252,500
SECRETARIES	7	120	209,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	92	197,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	58	117,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	773	1,710,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	206	542,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	167	369,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	68	176,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	112	207,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	67	124,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	126	256,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	123	255,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	343	676,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	100	219,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	84	184,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	103	264,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	60	118,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	206	480,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	275	610,500
CASHIERS	25	109	230,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	81	209,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	131	291,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	113	231,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	61	140,500

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1357

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	268	518,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	594	1,468,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	70	204,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	131	288,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	68	147,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	27	64,500
MECHANICS	36	192	442,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	46	115,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	56	99,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	212	450,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	131	311,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	235	441,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	107	129,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	78	138,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	54	137,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	240	565,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	88	257,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	102	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,073	1,855,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FWK	Length	1	Position	3984
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Work flag (used for processing only)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	6,282	13,969,500
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,616	6,989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,685	5,565,500
NOT STATED	9	1,046	1,794,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1358

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FGAP	Length	1	Position	3985
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,524	3,122,500
NO	2	5,534	12,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	Length	1	Position	3986
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62, LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,282	13,969,500
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	779	1,613,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,834	5,364,500
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	10	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,685	5,565,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1359

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 3987 - 3988**Question Name****Concept** Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1**Note** Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	87	170,000
1 MONTH	1	196	377,000
2 MONTHS	2	168	400,000
3 MONTHS	3	179	365,000
4 MONTHS	4	152	343,500
5 MONTHS	5	117	210,500
6 MONTHS	6	112	229,000
7 MONTHS	7	112	228,000
8 MONTHS	8	123	247,000
9 MONTHS	9	105	210,000
10 MONTHS	10	111	220,500
11 MONTHS	11	113	221,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,483	12,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1360

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	Length	1	Position	3989
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111, LFC8_112 (number of jobs), LFC8_81, LFC8_82, LFC8_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,704	10,396,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	948	2,120,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	501	971,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	260	641,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	613	1,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,084	1,883,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	Length	1	Position	3990
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	2,834	5,364,500
1 JOB	1	5,661	12,538,500
2 JOBS	2	1,156	2,502,500
3 JOBS	3	241	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,685	5,565,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1361

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 3991

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	6,754	14,948,500
1 GAP	1	261	512,000
2 GAPS	2	43	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 3992 - 3993

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8DJGA (number of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,044	11,256,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	617	1,283,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	301	673,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	792	1,736,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	293	603,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	11	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1362

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	Length	1	Position	3994
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,277	13,952,000
NO	2	779	1,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,823,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1363

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 3995 - 3996

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	123	266,500
1 MONTH	1	241	490,000
2 MONTHS	2	246	586,000
3 MONTHS	3	222	445,000
4 MONTHS	4	175	365,000
5 MONTHS	5	165	333,000
6 MONTHS	6	151	332,000
7 MONTHS	7	147	290,500
8 MONTHS	8	138	322,500
9 MONTHS	9	134	265,500
10 MONTHS	10	141	274,500
11 MONTHS	11	123	236,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,049	11,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,055	1,826,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1364

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 3997

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job) and LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,708	12,473,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,339	3,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	1,844,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 3998 - 3999

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,696	8,147,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,748	3,830,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	140	331,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	553	1,133,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	226	493,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	650	1,539,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	9	30,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	32	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,056	1,828,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1365

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4000 - 4001**Question Name****Concept** Work duration - job 1 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1**Note** Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	128	256,000
1 MONTH	1	281	544,500
2 MONTHS	2	244	575,000
3 MONTHS	3	234	500,500
4 MONTHS	4	185	411,000
5 MONTHS	5	161	337,000
6 MONTHS	6	150	318,000
7 MONTHS	7	145	279,500
8 MONTHS	8	136	302,500
9 MONTHS	9	122	249,000
10 MONTHS	10	123	251,500
11 MONTHS	11	102	185,000
12 MONTHS	12	5,050	11,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,049	1,805,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1366

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4002 - 4003**Question Name****Concept** Work duration - job 2 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1**Note** Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	73	164,500
1 MONTH	1	128	275,500
2 MONTHS	2	140	277,500
3 MONTHS	3	99	212,500
4 MONTHS	4	89	208,500
5 MONTHS	5	80	154,500
6 MONTHS	6	70	149,500
7 MONTHS	7	55	133,500
8 MONTHS	8	47	130,000
9 MONTHS	9	51	113,500
10 MONTHS	10	56	102,500
11 MONTHS	11	52	113,500
12 MONTHS	12	456	999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	99	1,053	1,814,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1367

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4004 - 4005**Question Name****Concept** Work duration - job 3 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1**Note** Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	22	62,500
1 MONTH	1	34	66,500
2 MONTHS	2	44	102,500
3 MONTHS	3	30	73,500
4 MONTHS	4	16	26,000
5 MONTHS	5	11	30,000
6 MONTHS	6	12	38,000
7 MONTHS	7	15	25,500
8 MONTHS	8	11	23,000
9 MONTHS	9	5	14,500
10 MONTHS	10	2	4,500
11 MONTHS	11	9	13,500
12 MONTHS	12	30	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1368

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	Length	1	Position	4006
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Hours of work - job 1 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1**Note** Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,643	12,305,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,404	3,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	9	1,063	1,837,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	Length	1	Position	4007
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Hours of work - job 2 - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1**Note** Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	709	1,476,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	668	1,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	9	1,072	1,857,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1369

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4008

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	112	242,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	124	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	9	1,057	1,825,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4009 - 4010

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,684	8,092,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,754	3,851,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	140	333,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	550	1,139,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	222	469,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	663	1,592,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	9	34,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	38	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,519	10,930,000
NOT STATED	99	1,050	1,807,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1370

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4011 - 4012

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	559	1,205,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	425	875,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	25	63,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	75	151,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	83	224,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	223	498,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	2,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	4	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,180	23,468,500
NOT STATED	99	1,053	1,814,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1371

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4013 - 4014

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	94	187,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	70	175,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	6,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	19	39,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	11	28,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	43	97,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,336	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,052	1,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4015

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,638	17,044,500
NO	2	3,949	9,484,500
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1372

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1A	Length	1	Position	4016
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,767	20,005,000
NO	2	3,713	6,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1B	Length	1	Position	4017
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,464	5,504,000
NO	2	9,919	20,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	142,500
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1373

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4018
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - dividends and interest
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,409	5,002,500
NO	2	10,071	21,278,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4019
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - employment insurance
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,452	2,525,500
NO	2	10,931	23,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	142,500
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1374

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4020
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	676,000
NO	2	12,061	25,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	142,500
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4021
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,888	4,692,000
NO	2	9,592	21,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1375

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4022

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,073	3,649,000
NO	2	10,407	22,631,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4023

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,585	3,920,500
NO	2	9,895	22,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1376

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4024
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,683	5,793,500
NO	2	9,700	20,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	142,500
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4025
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	784	1,604,000
NO	2	11,696	24,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1377

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4026
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	846,500
NO	2	12,003	25,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	142,500
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4027
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	119,500
NO	2	12,335	26,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	142,500
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1378

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 4028
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - other
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	734	1,501,000
NO	2	11,746	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 4029
Question Name INCOM-Q1
Concept Source of income - none
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	71,000
NO	2	12,452	26,209,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	156,000
REFUSAL	8	44	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,042	1,789,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1379

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4030 - 4031

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,567	17,422,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,220	2,801,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	138	262,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	91	154,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	54	99,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	525	798,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,069	1,877,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,005	1,233,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	10	29,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	455	909,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	25	85,000
ALIMONY	12	16	56,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	148	327,500
NONE	14	28	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	36,000
REFUSAL	98	7	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,137	2,024,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1380

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 4032 - 4037

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	4 - 500000	10,231	21,510,000
NONE	0	30	69,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,787	3,846,000
REFUSAL	999998	334	757,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,247	2,135,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4038

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,414	3,700,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,673	21,645,000
NO INCOME	3	38	91,000
DON'T KNOW	7	196	517,500
REFUSAL	8	139	309,000
NOT STATED	9	1,169	2,055,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1381

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3B	Length	1	Position	4039
Question Name	INCOM-Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	464	764,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,936	2,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,711	21,736,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,882,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3C	Length	1	Position	4040
Question Name	INCOM-Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	82	167,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	381	596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,647	24,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,518	2,910,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1382

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3D	Length	1	Position	4041
Question Name	INCOM-Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,073	1,536,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	837	1,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,175	22,500,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	39,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,518	2,910,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3E	Length	1	Position	4042
Question Name	INCOM-Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,328	6,236,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,233	15,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,452	3,791,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	241,500
REFUSAL	8	29	62,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,882,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1383

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4043
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,666	2,932,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,636	3,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,685	18,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,616	3,185,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4044
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,377	2,913,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,282	2,971,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,692	4,087,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,787	4,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,780	10,027,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	200,000
REFUSAL	8	14	48,000
NOT STATED	9	1,621	3,189,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1384

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 4045 - 4046

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	38	91,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	82	167,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	381	596,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,073	1,536,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	837	1,324,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,666	2,932,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,636	3,240,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,377	2,913,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,282	2,971,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,692	4,087,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,787	4,881,000
NOT STATED	99	1,778	3,576,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8DIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4047

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,921	3,170,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,930	21,571,000
NOT STATED	9	1,778	3,576,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1385

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DIA4	Length	1	Position	4048
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,921	3,170,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,384	6,522,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,275	9,166,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,271	5,882,000
NOT STATED	9	1,778	3,576,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	Length	1	Position	4049
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	525	909,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,396	2,261,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,384	6,522,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,275	9,166,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,271	5,882,000
NOT STATED	9	1,778	3,576,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1386

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 4050 - 4055
Question Name INCOM-Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	9,206	18,629,500
NONE	0	518	1,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,611	4,189,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	667	1,227,500
REFUSAL	999998	175	405,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,452	2,578,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4056
Question Name INCOM-Q4A
Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	4,553	8,355,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,428	11,657,000
NO INCOME	3	530	1,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,611	4,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	148,000
REFUSAL	8	65	152,000
NOT STATED	9	1,374	2,498,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1387

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4057
Question Name	INCOM-Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,887	4,006,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,651	4,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,569	17,164,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,798,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4C	Length	1	Position	4058
Question Name	INCOM-Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	813	1,964,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,068	2,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,220	21,489,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,822,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1388

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 4059
Question Name INCOM-Q4D
Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,617	2,540,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,012	1,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,456	21,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,522	2,822,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 4060
Question Name INCOM-Q4E
Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,216	6,448,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,196	5,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,694	13,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,798,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1389

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 4061

Question Name INCOM-Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,812	3,467,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,396	2,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,890	19,037,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,523	2,833,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 4062

Question Name INCOM-Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	877	1,886,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	543	1,311,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	489	1,263,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	274	680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,910	20,310,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,837,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1390

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DPER	Length	2	Position	4063 - 4064
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Total personal income - All sources - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over**Note** Based on INC8_4A to INC8_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	530	1,317,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	813	1,964,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,068	2,033,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,617	2,540,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,012	1,751,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,812	3,467,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,396	2,966,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	877	1,886,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	543	1,311,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	489	1,263,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	274	680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,611	4,189,500
NOT STATED	99	1,587	2,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	4065 - 4069
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Consumer Price Index**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 108.6.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1391

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4070
Question Name FI-Q1
Concept Worried about a lack of money to eat
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	921	1,908,500
NO	2	11,548	24,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	27,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,043	1,792,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4071
Question Name FI-Q2
Concept Not enough to eat because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	903,000
NO	2	12,008	25,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,824,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1392

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4072
Question Name FI-Q3
Concept Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	942	1,902,500
NO	2	11,527	24,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,824,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4073
Question Name
Concept Flag for food insecurity
Question
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note Based on FIS8_1 to FIS8_3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD SOME FOOD INSECURITY	1	1,196	2,488,500
DID NOT HAVE FOOD INSECURITY	2	11,273	23,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,051	1,824,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1393

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 4074

Question Name H05-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,944	25,186,000
IN PERSON	2	521	1,195,500
BOTH	3	14	40,500
NOT STATED	9	1,150	1,896,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 4075 - 4076

Question Name H05-LANG

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,201	19,873,000
FRENCH	2	2,345	6,473,500
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	19	88,500
ITALIAN	9	3	9,000
POLISH	12	2	8,000
PORTUGUESE	13	6	30,500
PUNJABI	14	4	26,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	11,000
OTHER	19	3	7,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,041	1,787,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1394

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 4077 - 4078

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,588	26,531,000
NOT STATED	99	1,041	1,787,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4079 - 4080

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,141	2,096,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,909	5,027,000
MARCH	3	330	823,000
APRIL	4	36	41,500
MAY	5	388	661,500
JUNE	6	2,362	4,424,500
JULY	7	1,316	2,235,500
AUGUST	8	1,499	2,972,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,054	2,081,500
OCTOBER	10	2,422	5,851,500
NOVEMBER	11	131	316,500
NOT STATED	99	1,041	1,787,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1395

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 4081 - 4084

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	9,046	18,257,000
1999	1999	3,542	8,274,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,041	1,787,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 4085

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,533	26,371,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	59	165,500
NOT STATED	9	1,037	1,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 4086 - 4087

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,533	26,371,500
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1396

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4088 - 4089

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,060	1,951,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,938	5,050,500
MARCH	3	366	883,500
APRIL	4	36	41,500
MAY	5	364	619,500
JUNE	6	2,359	4,406,000
JULY	7	1,233	2,099,500
AUGUST	8	1,579	3,103,000
SEPTEMBER	9	968	1,921,000
OCTOBER	10	2,481	5,958,500
NOVEMBER	11	149	337,000
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_BYY **Length** 4 **Position** 4090 - 4093

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	9,008	18,162,500
1999	1999	3,525	8,209,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1397

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_SRC	Length	2	Position	4094 - 4095
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM68_PXY	Length	1	Position	4096
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,471	3,721,500
NON-PROXY	2	11,062	22,650,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68FR	Length	1	Position	4097
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name REASON

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM68_PXY=1 living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,304	25,831,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1398

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4098

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Respondent's self perceived general health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,259	7,761,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,895	10,178,500
GOOD	3	3,104	6,299,000
FAIR	4	994	1,671,000
POOR	5	280	460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC8DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4099

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	280	460,000
FAIR	1	994	1,671,000
GOOD	2	3,104	6,299,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,895	10,178,500
EXCELLENT	4	3,259	7,761,500
NOT STATED	9	1,097	1,948,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1399

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 4100 - 4101
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	1	2,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	5,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	3	5,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	2,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	1,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	36	104,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	20,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	17	49,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	38,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	28	71,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	32	99,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	77	190,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	76,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	34	112,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	32	81,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	22	50,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	35	73,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	170	394,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	41	135,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	50	127,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	50	135,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	39	112,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	35	88,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	60	165,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	43	108,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	64	149,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	64	154,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	95	243,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	188	392,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	536	1,044,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1400

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	496	1,007,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	941	1,814,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	922	1,749,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,016	1,940,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	923	1,830,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,058	2,161,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	891	1,894,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	994	2,085,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	663	1,425,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	819	1,868,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	657	1,406,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	539	1,209,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	239	539,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	215	508,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	86	185,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	46	123,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	14	29,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	8	14,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	1,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109	108,500
NOT STATED	99	1,186	2,183,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8_3LB	Length	4	Position	4102 - 4105
Question Name	HTWT-Q4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	29 - 441	12,283	25,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,237	2,240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1401

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 4106 - 4109

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	13 - 200	12,283	25,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,237	2,240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC8DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 4110 - 4113

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.4 - 67.1	7,999	17,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,492	9,063,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,138	2,034,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1402

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 4114 - 4115

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC8DSW in Cycle 3 (1998). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	131	319,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,593	8,194,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,951	6,129,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	973	1,915,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	241	480,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	110	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,492	9,063,000
NOT STATED	99	1,138	2,034,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4116

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC8_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,650	21,575,000
NO	2	370	1,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,325	2,487,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1403

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4117

Question Name PH-Q1A

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had your blood pressure taken BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1 and PHC8_1=2

Note Formerly BPC8_10A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	178,500
NO	2	42	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,214	25,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,301	2,450,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4118

Question Name PH-Q1B

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_1=1

Note Formerly BPC8_12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,891	11,332,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,326	4,904,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,315	2,870,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	777	1,733,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	316	659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,647	4,232,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	74,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,332	2,511,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1404

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2	Length	1	Position	4119
Question Name	PH-Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,317	9,582,500
NO	2	461	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,694	15,655,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_2A	Length	1	Position	4120
Question Name	PH-Q2A				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test (probe)				
Question	(Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a PAP smear BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a PAP smear?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1 and PHC8_2=2				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	50,500
NO	2	48	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,384	26,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,166	2,095,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1405

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2B	Length	1	Position	4121
Question Name	PH-Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,280	2,312,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,577	2,900,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,334	2,598,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	326	551,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	788	1,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,155	16,656,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,157	2,080,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3	Length	1	Position	4122
Question Name	PH-Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,701	4,850,000
NO	2	1,535	2,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,242	18,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,148	2,058,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1406

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4123

Question Name PH-Q3A

Concept Ever had mammogram (probe)

Question (Remember, ...) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a mammogram BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1 and PHC8_3=2

Note Formerly WHC8_30A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	33,500
NO	2	44	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,406	26,142,000
NOT STATED	9	1,161	2,076,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4124

Question Name PH-Q3B

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_3=1

Note Formerly WHC8_32.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	562	1,019,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	677	1,195,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	630	1,163,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	471	883,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	360	588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	21,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,061,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1407

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4	Length	1	Position	4125
Question Name	PH-Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC8_21.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		304	577,500
NO		2		3,142	6,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,065	19,180,000
NOT STATED		9		1,118	2,009,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_4A	Length	1	Position	4126
Question Name	PH-Q4A				
Concept	Used services of a doctor or midwife				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_4=1				
Note	Formerly GHC8_23.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY		1		291	551,000
MIDWIFE ONLY		2		5	13,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE		3		7	11,000
NEITHER		4		1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,207	25,732,000
NOT STATED		9		1,118	2,009,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1408

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4127
Question Name	PH_Q4B				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC8_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	157,000
NO	2	3,362	6,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,065	19,180,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,118	2,009,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5	Length	1	Position	4128
Question Name	PH-Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,132	1,738,000
NO	2	4,640	8,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,694	15,655,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	2,087,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1409

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_5B	Length	3	Position	4129 - 4131
Question Name	PH-Q5A				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_5A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 80	1,126	1,731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,334	24,493,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,163	2,087,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5C	Length	2	Position	4132 - 4133
Question Name	PH-Q5B				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy				
Question	Why did you have a hysterectomy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_5B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANCER TREATMENT	1	83	120,500
CANCER PREVENTION	2	66	89,000
ENDOMETRIOSIS	3	65	119,500
TUBAL PREGNANCY	4	14	19,000
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G., FIBROIDS)	5	317	514,500
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING	6	431	627,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	150	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,334	24,493,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,163	2,087,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1410

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4134

Question Name SC-Q1

Concept Had sore throat, cold or a flu

Question In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,992	6,303,000
NO	2	7,271	14,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,301,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4135 - 4136

Question Name SC-Q2

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)

Question What did you do first about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	684	1,421,500
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	1,976	4,241,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	66	154,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	11	29,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	19	24,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	198	364,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	38	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,383	19,711,000
NOT STATED	99	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1411

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4137

Question Name SC-Q3

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)

Question Did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	553	1,123,500
NO	2	2,439	5,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,383	19,711,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4138 - 4139

Question Name SC-Q4

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	13	30,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	227	468,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	68	175,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	5	12,000
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	20	29,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	173	319,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	47	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,822	24,890,500
NOT STATED	99	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1412

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4140

Question Name SC-Q5

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)

Question Finally, did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	170,000
NO	2	483	953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,822	24,890,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4141 - 4142

Question Name SC-Q6

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	21	41,000
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	3	9,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	2	1,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	3	3,500
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	27	56,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	14	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,305	25,844,000
NOT STATED	99	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1413

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4143
Question Name SC-Q7
Concept Cold - took over-the-counter medication
Question You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,681	3,557,500
NO	2	462	1,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,232	21,427,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4144
Question Name SC-Q8
Concept Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements
Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	773	1,757,000
NO	2	1,370	2,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,232	21,427,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1414

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4145
Question Name SC-Q9
Concept Cold - old prescription / someone else's
Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	129,000
NO	2	2,085	4,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,232	21,427,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4146
Question Name SC-Q10
Concept Cold - used home remedies
Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	1,201,500
NO	2	1,578	3,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,232	21,427,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1415

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4147
Question Name SC-Q11
Concept Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest
Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,431	3,102,500
NO	2	712	1,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,232	21,427,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4148
Question Name SC-Q12
Concept Prefer doctors that let me decide what to do
Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer doctors who give me choices or options and let me decide for myself what to do.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,576	5,576,000
AGREE	2	5,693	11,069,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	644	1,196,500
DISAGREE	4	1,217	2,454,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	90	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	49,000
REFUSAL	8	10	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1416

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4149

Question Name SC-Q13

Concept Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	298	563,500
AGREE	2	1,700	3,331,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	749	1,618,500
DISAGREE	4	5,595	11,142,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,880	3,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	55,500
REFUSAL	8	10	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4150

Question Name SC-Q14

Concept Prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility for my medical care.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	496	1,087,000
AGREE	2	2,962	5,980,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	954	1,889,000
DISAGREE	4	4,893	9,640,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	916	1,866,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	64,000
REFUSAL	8	11	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1417

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4151

Question Name SC-Q15

Concept Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Except for serious illness, it is generally better to take care of your own health than go to a doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	691	1,528,000
AGREE	2	4,196	8,240,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	873	1,751,500
DISAGREE	4	4,102	8,195,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	360	760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	55,500
REFUSAL	8	10	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4152

Question Name SC-Q16

Concept Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. It is almost always better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	742	1,569,500
AGREE	2	4,373	8,548,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,400	2,864,000
DISAGREE	4	3,493	6,991,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	216	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	55,500
REFUSAL	8	12	30,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,304,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1418

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8DFCT **Length** 2 **Position** 4153 - 4154

Question Name

Concept Attitude toward self-care

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on SC_8_12 to SC_8_16. Scores were reversed for questions SC_8_12 and SC_8_15. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 20	10,185	20,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
NOT STATED	99	1,332	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4155

Question Name INS-Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,969	19,896,500
NO	2	3,358	6,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	251,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1419

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4156

Question Name INS-Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,825	15,607,000
NO	2	5,510	10,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,949,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4157

Question Name INS-Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,305	13,674,000
NO	2	5,897	12,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	220	586,000
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,949,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1420

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_4	Length	1	Position	4158
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	INS-Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Insurance - hospital charges
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,139	15,752,000
NO	2	4,860	9,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	1,061,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,949,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8D1	Length	1	Position	4159
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,790	5,124,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,401	2,815,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	1,066	2,260,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,829	3,801,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,772	10,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,662	3,362,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1421

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4160
Question Name FH-Q10
Concept Has some knowledge of birth family's health history
Question By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,577	19,073,000
NO	2	678	1,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,000
REFUSAL	8	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,301,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4161
Question Name FH-Q11
Concept Birth mother ever had heart disease
Question Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,939	3,546,500
NO	2	7,544	15,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	154,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1422

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4162
Question Name FH-Q12
Concept Birth mother ever had high blood pressure
Question Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,233	6,131,000
NO	2	5,837	12,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	506	929,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4163
Question Name FH-Q13
Concept Birth mother ever had stroke
Question Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,070	1,881,000
NO	2	8,407	17,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	158,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1423

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4164

Question Name FH-Q14

Concept Birth mother ever had diabetes

Question Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,158	2,201,000
NO	2	8,303	16,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	115	238,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4165

Question Name FH-Q15

Concept Birth mother ever had cancer

Question Did your birth mother ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,678	3,107,500
NO	2	7,815	15,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	158,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1424

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16A	Length	1	Position	4166
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	851,000
NO	2	1,179	2,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16B	Length	1	Position	4167
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - ovarian				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	200,000
NO	2	1,509	2,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1425

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	Length	1	Position	4168
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	230,000
NO	2	1,494	2,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	Length	1	Position	4169
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	319,000
NO	2	1,423	2,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1426

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16E	Length	1	Position	4170
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	215,500
NO	2	1,498	2,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16F	Length	1	Position	4171
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	238,500
NO	2	1,481	2,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1427

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	Length	1	Position	4172
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	67,000
NO	2	1,592	2,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	Length	1	Position	4173
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	59,000
NO	2	1,599	2,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1428

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	Length	1	Position	4174
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
----------------	---

Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	101,500
NO	2	1,570	2,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	Length	1	Position	4175
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mother's type of cancer - lung
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	263,500
NO	2	1,501	2,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1429

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16K	Length	1	Position	4176
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	26,500
NO	2	1,613	2,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16L	Length	1	Position	4177
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	684,500
NO	2	1,279	2,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,605	22,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,346	2,497,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1430

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_161 **Length** 3 **Position** 4178 - 4180

Question Name FH-Q161

Concept Mother's age - breast cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	20 - 97	425	814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,784	24,879,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	37,000
NOT STATED	999	1,401	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_162 **Length** 3 **Position** 4181 - 4183

Question Name FH-Q162

Concept Mother's age - ovarian cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	22 - 86	107	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,114	25,530,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,401	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1431

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_163 **Length** 3 **Position** 4184 - 4186

Question Name FH-Q163

Concept Mother's age - cervical cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	27 - 81	120	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,099	25,500,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	24,000
NOT STATED	999	1,401	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_164 **Length** 3 **Position** 4187 - 4189

Question Name FH-Q164

Concept Mother's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	31 - 94	122	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,028	25,411,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,475	2,689,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1432

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_165 **Length** 3 **Position** 4190 - 4192

Question Name FH-Q165

Concept Mother's age - melanoma cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 90	120	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,103	25,514,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,403	2,590,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_166 **Length** 3 **Position** 4193 - 4195

Question Name FH-Q166

Concept Mother's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	30 - 91	125	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,086	25,492,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	19,000
NOT STATED	999	1,403	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1433

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4196
Question Name FH-Q17
Concept Birth mother - now living
Question Is your birth mother now living?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,834	12,504,000
NO	2	3,728	6,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	33,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_18 **Length** 3 **Position** 4197 - 4199
Question Name FH-Q18
Concept Birth mother - age of death
Question At what age did your birth mother die?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 106	3,695	6,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,624	19,414,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	50,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,277	2,372,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1434

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_19 **Length** 2 **Position** 4200 - 4201
Question Name FH-Q19
Concept Birth mother - cause of death
Question What was the cause of death of your birth mother?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	870	1,519,500
STROKE	2	450	754,500
CANCER - BREAST	3	133	223,500
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	51	76,500
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	39	82,500
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	79	143,000
CANCER - STOMACH	7	117	202,500
CANCER - OTHER	8	489	919,000
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	146	239,000
ACCIDENT	10	119	205,500
LIVER DISEASE	11	31	64,000
COLITIS	12	4	2,000
DIABETES	13	103	202,500
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	79	105,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	16	23,500
OLD AGE	16	365	607,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	482	923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,624	19,414,000
DON'T KNOW	97	153	238,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,277	2,372,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1435

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_21	Length	1	Position	4202
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q21
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth father ever had heart disease
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Did your birth father ever have heart disease?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,675	5,021,000
NO	2	6,618	13,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	280	575,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_22	Length	1	Position	4203
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q22
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth father ever had high blood pressure
----------------	---

Question	Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,505	4,930,000
NO	2	6,256	12,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	1,589,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1436

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_23	Length	1	Position	4204
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q23
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth father ever had stroke
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Did your birth father ever have a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,133	2,106,500
NO	2	8,114	16,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	329	666,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_24	Length	1	Position	4205
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q24
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth father ever had diabetes
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Did your birth father ever have diabetes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	944	1,897,500
NO	2	8,321	16,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	312	626,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1437

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_25	Length	1	Position	4206
Question Name	FH-Q25				
Concept	Birth father ever had cancer				
Question	Did your birth father ever have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,824	3,416,000
NO	2	7,447	15,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	306	649,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26A	Length	1	Position	4207
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	681,500
NO	2	1,390	2,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1438

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26B	Length	1	Position	4208
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	418,000
NO	2	1,560	2,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26C	Length	1	Position	4209
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	345,000
NO	2	1,565	2,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1439

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26D	Length	1	Position	4210
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	65,500
NO	2	1,735	3,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26E	Length	1	Position	4211
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	183,000
NO	2	1,674	3,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1440

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 4212

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - lung

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	590,000
NO	2	1,462	2,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 4213

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - bladder

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	47,000
NO	2	1,739	3,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1441

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 4214
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - other
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	1,153,000
NO	2	1,189	2,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	81,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_261 **Length** 3 **Position** 4215 - 4217
Question Name FH-Q261
Concept Father's age - prostate cancer
Question At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	40 - 95	370	662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,627	24,566,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,622	3,074,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1442

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_262 **Length** 3 **Position** 4218 - 4220

Question Name FH-Q262

Concept Father's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	25 - 86	150	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,797	24,829,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,672	3,154,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_263 **Length** 3 **Position** 4221 - 4223

Question Name FH-Q263

Concept Father's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	25 - 101	184	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,802	24,902,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	38,500
NOT STATED	999	1,622	3,074,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1443

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4224
Question Name FH-Q27
Concept Birth father - now living
Question Is your birth father now living?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,309	9,521,500
NO	2	5,181	9,350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	87	201,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_28 **Length** 3 **Position** 4225 - 4227
Question Name FH-Q28
Concept Birth father - age of death
Question At what age did your birth father die?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 103	5,097	9,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,099	16,431,500
DON'T KNOW	997	81	119,500
REFUSAL	998	3	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,349	2,536,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1444

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 4228 - 4229**Question Name** FH-Q29**Concept** Birth father - cause of death**Question** What was the cause of death of your birth father?**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	1,521	2,716,500
STROKE	2	487	880,000
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	154	265,500
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	97	196,500
CANCER - STOMACH	5	183	311,000
CANCER - OTHER	6	793	1,504,000
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	233	391,000
ACCIDENT	8	267	426,500
LIVER DISEASE	9	67	150,000
COLITIS	10	2	1,500
DIABETES	11	76	151,000
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	71	129,500
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	22	43,500
OLD AGE	14	272	431,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	706	1,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,099	16,431,500
DON'T KNOW	97	229	389,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,349	2,536,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1445

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4230
Question Name FH-Q30
Concept Has / had biological brothers or sisters
Question Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	1,738	3,808,500
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	1,532	3,171,500
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	5,853	11,160,000
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	447	920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,790	6,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	2,335,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 4231
Question Name FH-Q31
Concept Siblings ever had heart disease
Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,442	2,369,500
NO	2	7,609	15,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,237	7,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	101,500
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,348,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1446

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_32	Length	1	Position	4232
Question Name	FH-Q32				
Concept	Siblings ever had high blood pressure				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,807	3,084,500
NO		2		6,864	14,316,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,237	7,829,500
DON'T KNOW		7		452	739,000
NOT STATED		9		1,269	2,348,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_33	Length	1	Position	4233
Question Name	FH-Q33				
Concept	Siblings ever had stroke				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		432	683,000
NO		2		8,605	17,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,237	7,829,500
DON'T KNOW		7		85	136,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,269	2,348,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1447

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_34	Length	1	Position	4234
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q34
----------------------	--------

Concept	Siblings ever had diabetes
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	856	1,499,500
NO	2	8,173	16,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,237	7,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	176,500
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,348,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_35	Length	1	Position	4235
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q35
----------------------	--------

Concept	Any biological sister ever had cancer
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,029	1,609,000
NO	2	6,303	12,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,975	11,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	87,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,348,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1448

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36A	Length	1	Position	4236
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	488,500
NO	2	685	1,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36B	Length	1	Position	4237
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - ovarian				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	154,000
NO	2	906	1,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1449

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36C	Length	1	Position	4238
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	191,500
NO	2	881	1,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36D	Length	1	Position	4239
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	145,000
NO	2	910	1,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1450

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36E	Length	1	Position	4240
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	90,500
NO	2	936	1,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36F	Length	1	Position	4241
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	69,000
NO	2	943	1,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1451

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	Length	1	Position	4242
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	35,000
NO	2	981	1,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	Length	1	Position	4243
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,000
NO	2	990	1,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1452

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	Length	1	Position	4244
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
----------------	---

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	80,000
NO	2	952	1,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	Length	1	Position	4245
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - lung
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	116,000
NO	2	920	1,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1453

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	Length	1	Position	4246
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	1,000	1,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	Length	1	Position	4247
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	326,500
NO	2	807	1,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	24,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,435,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1454

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_37 **Length** 1 **Position** 4248**Question Name** FH-Q37**Concept** Any biological brother ever had cancer**Question** Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	1,250,000
NO	2	6,765	13,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,769	11,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	86,500
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,348,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38A **Length** 1 **Position** 4249**Question Name** FH-Q38**Concept** Brother's type of cancer - prostate**Question** What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	176,500
NO	2	624	1,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1455

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 4250**Question Name** FH-Q38**Concept** Brother's type of cancer - colorectal**Question** What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	150,500
NO	2	649	1,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38C **Length** 1 **Position** 4251**Question Name** FH-Q38**Concept** Brother's type of cancer - stomach**Question** What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach**Universe** Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	118,500
NO	2	659	1,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1456

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38D	Length	1	Position	4252
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	21,000
NO	2	726	1,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38E	Length	1	Position	4253
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	114,000
NO	2	681	1,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1457

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38F	Length	1	Position	4254
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	200,500
NO	2	614	1,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38G	Length	1	Position	4255
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	19,500
NO	2	730	1,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1458

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_38H **Length** 1 **Position** 4256
Question Name FH-Q38
Concept Brother's type of cancer - other
Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	483,500
NO	2	460	728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,321	2,435,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4257
Question Name NU-Q1A
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,457	11,156,000
NO	2	5,188	10,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	2,334,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1459

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4258

Question Name NU-Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - maintain or improve health

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about maintaining or improving your health?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,803	16,009,000
NO	2	2,840	5,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4259

Question Name NU-Q1C

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,879	9,712,500
NO	2	5,762	11,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1460

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4260
Question Name NU-Q1D
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,128	6,306,000
NO	2	7,512	15,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4261
Question Name NU-Q1E
Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis
Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,319	6,434,000
NO	2	7,319	15,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1461

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1F	Length	1	Position	4262
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q1F
----------------------	--------

Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure
----------------	---

Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about high blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,497	6,727,500
NO	2	7,144	14,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1G	Length	1	Position	4263
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q1G
----------------------	--------

Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about diabetes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,595	5,146,000
NO	2	8,044	16,535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1462

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4264 - 4265

Question Name

Concept Number of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,202	4,393,500
ONE	1	1,345	2,933,000
TWO	2	1,605	3,505,500
THREE	3	1,427	2,811,500
FOUR	4	1,254	2,504,500
FIVE	5	993	1,983,000
SIX	6	821	1,580,000
SEVEN	7	985	1,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED	99	1,281	2,376,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 4266

Question Name NU-Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,311	14,691,000
NO	2	3,328	6,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1463

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2B	Length	1	Position	4267
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,035	12,189,000
NO	2	4,603	9,483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2C	Length	1	Position	4268
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q2C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,902	9,836,500
NO	2	5,730	11,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1464

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2D	Length	1	Position	4269
Question Name	NU-Q2D				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - iron content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the iron content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,462	6,992,500
NO	2	7,175	14,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2E	Length	1	Position	4270
Question Name	NU-Q2E				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - other vitamins or minerals				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the other vitamins or minerals they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,191	10,765,500
NO	2	5,445	10,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1465

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4271 - 4272

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,340	4,912,000
ONE	1	1,406	2,820,500
TWO	2	1,500	2,977,500
THREE	3	1,443	2,951,000
FOUR	4	1,553	3,153,000
FIVE	5	2,384	4,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED	99	1,287	2,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4273

Question Name

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,183	14,550,500
NO	2	3,455	7,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1466

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4274**Question Name** NU-Q3B**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,902	11,722,500
NO	2	4,733	9,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4275**Question Name** NU-Q3C**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,160	9,862,000
NO	2	5,478	11,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1467

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4276**Question Name** NU-Q3D**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,243	10,517,000
NO	2	5,390	11,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4277**Question Name** NU-Q3E**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - sugar content**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the sugar content?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,885	9,882,500
NO	2	5,753	11,788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1468

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3F	Length	1	Position	4278
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q3F
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - iron content
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the iron content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,014	4,039,500
NO	2	8,618	17,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3G	Length	1	Position	4279
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q3G
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content
----------------	---

Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,781	9,714,500
NO	2	5,855	11,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1469

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4280 - 4281

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,381	4,978,500
ONE	1	849	1,806,000
TWO	2	981	2,056,500
THREE	3	1,110	2,218,000
FOUR	4	1,328	2,767,500
FIVE	5	1,425	2,845,000
SIX	6	1,314	2,502,000
SEVEN	7	1,235	2,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED	99	1,290	2,389,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4282

Question Name NU-Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,461	9,236,500
NO	2	6,182	12,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1470

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_4B	Length	1	Position	4283
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q4B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took supplements - at least once a week
----------------	---

Question	Did you take them at least once a week?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered NU_8_4A=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,191	8,636,500
NO	2	270	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,898	16,738,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,344,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4C	Length	2	Position	4284 - 4285
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	NU-Q4C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took supplements - number of days in last week
----------------	--

Question	Last week, on how many days did you take them?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,190	8,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,168	17,338,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,270	2,344,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1471

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_4D	Length	2	Position	4286 - 4287
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	NU-Q4D
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks
----------------	---

Question	In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	267	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,089	25,374,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,270	2,344,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D4	Length	1	Position	4288
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept	Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)
----------------	---

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	Based on NU_8_1A, NU_8_1C, NU_8_1D and NU_8_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	3,445	7,066,000
ONE	1	2,194	4,673,000
TWO	2	1,923	3,824,000
THREE	3	1,563	3,123,000
FOUR	4	1,510	2,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED	9	1,278	2,371,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1472

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D5	Length	1	Position	4289
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,566	5,433,000
ONE		1		1,800	3,586,000
TWO		2		2,359	4,816,500
THREE		3		3,905	7,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED		9		1,283	2,378,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D6	Length	1	Position	4290
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3D and NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,547	5,366,000
ONE		1		927	1,950,500
TWO		2		1,169	2,376,000
THREE		3		1,500	3,162,500
FOUR		4		1,949	3,867,000
FIVE		5		2,536	4,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED		9		1,285	2,383,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1473

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 4291 - 4292**Question Name****Concept** Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note** Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	6,182	12,450,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	270	600,000
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	378	853,000
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	511	1,186,000
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	273	621,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,028	5,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,716	4,287,500
NOT STATED	99	1,271	2,345,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4293**Question Name** HS-Q1**Concept** Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,114	16,318,000
NO	2	5,407	10,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1474

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4294**Question Name** HS-Q2**Concept** Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC8_1=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,181	9,653,500
NO	2	223	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,126	16,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4295**Question Name** HS-Q3**Concept** Vision - able to see**Question** Are you able to see at all?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC8_2=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	338,500
NO	2	21	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,307	25,995,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1475

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4296

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=1 or HSC8_2=1 or HSC8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,156	19,684,000
NO	2	3,326	6,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33	59,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,949,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4297

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,150	6,334,500
NO	2	173	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,189	19,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,115	1,978,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1476

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 4298 - 4299

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,998	13,857,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,175	11,924,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	105	157,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	131	232,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	68	101,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	21	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,119	1,986,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4300

Question Name

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,915	25,385,500
NO	2	603	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1477

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4301

Question Name HS-Q7

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	505,500
NO	2	253	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,927	25,409,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	39,000
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,953,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4302

Question Name HS-Q7A

Concept Hearing - able to hear

Question Are you able to hear at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	435,500
NO	2	9	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,251	25,915,000
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,953,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1478

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4303
Question Name HS-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=1 or HSC8_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	710,000
NO	2	149	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,936	25,424,500
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,953,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4304
Question Name HS-Q9
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	181,500
NO	2	26	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	26,134,500
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,953,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1479

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DHER	Length	2	Position	4305 - 4306
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Hearing problem - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note** Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,915	25,385,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	233	375,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	91	130,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	186	295,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	34	53,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	33	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,125	1,992,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_10	Length	1	Position	4307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q10**Concept** Speech - completely understood by strangers**Question** Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,378	26,054,500
NO	2	143	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1480

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4308

Question Name HS-Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	208,500
NO	2	37	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,390	26,078,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4309

Question Name HS-Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	177,500
NO	2	56	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,390	26,078,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1481

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_13	Length	1	Position	4310
Question Name	HS-Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_12=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	91,500
NO	2	16	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,477	26,256,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8DSPE	Length	1	Position	4311
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Speech problem - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note** Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,378	26,054,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	78	162,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	25	43,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	23	63,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	16	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,097	1,948,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1482

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4312
Question Name HS-Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,917	25,482,000
NO	2	604	865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4313
Question Name HS-Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	711,500
NO	2	97	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,929	25,506,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1483

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_16	Length	1	Position	4314
Question Name	HS-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		390	516,500
NO		2		117	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,026	25,660,500
NOT STATED		9		1,096	1,946,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_17	Length	1	Position	4315
Question Name	HS-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		108	192,000
NO		2		399	519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,026	25,660,500
NOT STATED		9		1,096	1,946,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1484

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_18	Length	1	Position	4316
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	227,500
NO	2	451	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,929	25,506,500
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_19	Length	1	Position	4317
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
----------------	--

Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	93	128,500
OFTEN	2	21	39,500
SOMETIMES	3	36	50,000
NEVER	4	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	26,144,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1485

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 4318

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	161,500
NO	2	54	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,380	26,144,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 4319 - 4320

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,917	25,482,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	97	159,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	270	322,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	32	38,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	108	192,000
CANNOT WALK	6	97	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1486

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4321
Question Name HS-Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,362	26,090,000
NO	2	159	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4322
Question Name HS-Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	139,000
NO	2	73	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	26,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1487

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 4323**Question Name** HS-Q23**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks**Question** Do you require the help of another person with:**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC8_22=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	38	61,500
MOST TASKS	2	16	28,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	16,000
ALL TASKS	4	21	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	26,233,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 4324**Question Name** HS-Q24**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	46,000
NO	2	126	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	26,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1488

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 4325 - 4326

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,362	26,090,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	68	109,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	9,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	38	61,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	27	44,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	21	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,096	1,946,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4327

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	10,166	21,378,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,938	4,192,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	294	571,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	88	143,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	21	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,948,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1489

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	Length	1	Position	4328
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Emotional problem - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note** Based on HSC8_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	10,166	21,378,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,938	4,192,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	294	571,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	88	143,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	21	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,110	1,960,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_26	Length	1	Position	4329
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q26**Concept** Cognition - ability to remember things**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,979	21,538,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,288	4,398,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	206	335,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	34	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,949,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1490

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4330
Question Name HS-Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,338	24,024,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	814	1,651,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	222	451,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	72	103,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	62	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	1,949,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 4331 - 4332

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,587	20,645,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	374	851,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,681	3,233,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	582	1,128,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	217	364,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	62	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,114	1,988,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1491

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_28	Length	1	Position	4333
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q28
----------------------	--------

Concept	Pain - usually free of pain
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over
-----------------	-----------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,763	23,087,500
NO	2	1,755	3,254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,097	1,948,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_29	Length	1	Position	4334
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q29
----------------------	--------

Concept	Pain - usual intensity
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	511	1,032,000
MODERATE	2	977	1,766,000
SEVERE	3	261	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	23,111,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1492

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4335

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	440	868,000
A FEW	2	579	1,159,000
SOME	3	421	734,500
MOST	4	314	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,775	23,111,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,952,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 4336

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,763	23,087,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	440	868,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	579	1,159,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	421	734,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	314	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1493

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 4337 - 4341

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.352 - 1.000	12,442	26,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,175	2,087,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4342 - 4343

Question Name

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,785	11,051,000
2	2	1,595	3,311,500
3	3	991	2,228,000
4	4	709	1,527,000
5	5	548	1,127,000
6	6	230	524,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	275	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	86	147,000
REFUSAL	98	45	81,500
NOT STATED	99	1,253	2,302,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1494

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4344 - 4345

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well? (1 means that "it has never happened" and 7 means "it has always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,279	4,261,000
2	2	2,623	5,257,500
3	3	2,186	4,535,500
4	4	1,502	3,000,000
5	5	923	2,008,000
6	6	286	568,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	289	602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	79,500
REFUSAL	98	5	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1495

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4346 - 4347

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question How often have people you counted on disappointed you? (1 means that "it never happened" and 7 means "it always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,012	3,680,500
2	2	3,381	6,725,500
3	3	2,153	4,474,500
4	4	1,293	2,748,000
5	5	764	1,667,000
6	6	267	493,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	228	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	58,000
REFUSAL	98	7	27,000
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1496

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4348 - 4349

Question Name SCOH-Q4

Concept Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly

Question How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	334	627,500
2	2	529	1,143,000
3	3	762	1,624,500
4	4	769	1,623,500
5	5	1,005	2,155,000
6	6	2,595	5,430,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,116	7,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	35,000
REFUSAL	98	6	22,000
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1497

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4350 - 4351

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	157	328,500
2	2	255	505,500
3	3	338	721,500
4	4	501	1,066,000
5	5	859	1,830,500
6	6	2,502	5,020,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,490	10,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	63,500
REFUSAL	98	6	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1498

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4352 - 4353

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	171	356,500
2	2	213	462,000
3	3	371	798,500
4	4	585	1,300,000
5	5	998	2,057,000
6	6	2,436	4,819,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,330	10,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	57,000
REFUSAL	98	7	24,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1499

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 4354 - 4355

Question Name SCOH-Q7

Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings

Question How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	297	635,500
2	2	286	596,500
3	3	516	1,064,000
4	4	791	1,710,000
5	5	1,348	2,921,500
6	6	2,536	5,091,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,312	8,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	39	70,000
REFUSAL	98	8	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1500

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 4356 - 4357

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,594	8,809,000
2	2	2,566	5,310,000
3	3	1,133	2,376,500
4	4	760	1,509,000
5	5	572	1,218,000
6	6	277	597,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	190	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	33	90,500
REFUSAL	98	8	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1501

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4358 - 4359

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	250	468,000
2	2	220	486,000
3	3	409	895,500
4	4	599	1,190,500
5	5	903	1,928,000
6	6	2,244	4,539,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,472	10,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	50,500
REFUSAL	98	9	33,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1502

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4360 - 4361

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	168	321,500
2	2	156	346,500
3	3	314	685,500
4	4	514	1,043,500
5	5	933	2,085,500
6	6	2,345	4,867,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,660	10,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	54,500
REFUSAL	98	12	38,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1503

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4362 - 4363

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question Until now has your life had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose? (1 means "no clear goals or purpose" and 7 means "very clear goals and purpose").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	244	523,500
2	2	158	336,500
3	3	284	539,500
4	4	803	1,582,500
5	5	1,565	3,227,500
6	6	2,253	4,462,500
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,768	9,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	47	74,500
REFUSAL	98	11	28,000
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1504

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4364 - 4365

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion? (1 means you "overestimate or underestimate importance" and 7 means "you see things in the right proportion").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	312	627,000
2	2	219	418,500
3	3	438	921,500
4	4	972	1,900,000
5	5	1,685	3,461,500
6	6	2,433	4,784,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	4,008	8,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	55	94,000
REFUSAL	98	11	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1505

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H13 **Length** 2 **Position** 4366 - 4367

Question Name SCOH-Q13

Concept Stress (coherence) - bored or satisfied with everyday act.

Question Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom? (1 means "a source of great pleasure and satisfaction" and 7 means "a source of pain and boredom").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	4,102	7,946,500
2	2	2,640	5,418,000
3	3	1,567	3,338,000
4	4	991	2,000,000
5	5	455	897,000
6	6	185	362,500
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	157	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	43,500
REFUSAL	98	12	35,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,530,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8DH1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4368 - 4369

Question Name

Concept Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H3, PY_8_H8 and PY_8_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source: Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 78	9,950	19,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,112	5,459,500
NOT STATED	99	1,567	2,867,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1506

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1A	Length	1	Position	4370
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,808	15,732,500
NO	2	3,207	6,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1B	Length	1	Position	4371
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,414	10,626,500
NO	2	5,601	11,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1507

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4372
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,762	6,172,000
NO	2	8,253	16,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4373
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,667	6,129,500
NO	2	8,348	16,455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1508

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1E	Length	1	Position	4374
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,653	5,432,500
NO	2	8,362	17,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1F	Length	1	Position	4375
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,252	6,973,500
NO	2	7,763	15,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1509

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4376

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	1,084,000
NO	2	10,562	21,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4377

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	615	1,414,000
NO	2	10,400	21,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1510

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	Length	1	Position	4378
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	746	1,965,000
NO	2	10,269	20,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4379
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,538	3,658,500
NO	2	9,477	18,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1511

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4380
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,377	3,042,000
NO	2	9,638	19,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4381
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	1,738,500
NO	2	10,262	20,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1512

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4382
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	694,500
NO	2	10,734	21,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4383
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,051	2,269,500
NO	2	9,964	20,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1513

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4384

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	845	1,909,000
NO	2	10,170	20,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4385

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	1,081,500
NO	2	10,602	21,502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1514

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4386**Question Name** PA-Q1**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - weight-training**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,251	2,976,000
NO	2	9,764	19,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 4387**Question Name** PA-Q1**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - fishing**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,222	2,513,500
NO	2	9,793	20,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1515

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1S	Length	1	Position	4388
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	595	1,430,000
NO	2	10,420	21,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1T	Length	1	Position	4389
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	1,959,500
NO	2	10,251	20,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1516

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1U	Length	1	Position	4390
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	822	1,970,500
NO	2	10,193	20,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1V	Length	1	Position	4391
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	991	1,853,500
NO	2	10,024	20,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,326	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1517

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8FC1	Length	1	Position	4392
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		822	1,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,470	23,831,000
NOT STATED		9		1,337	2,516,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	Length	1	Position	4393
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		130	325,000
NO		2		692	1,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,470	23,831,000
NOT STATED		9		1,337	2,516,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC2	Length	1	Position	4394
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		130	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,162	25,476,500
NOT STATED		9		1,337	2,516,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1518

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 4395
Question Name PA-Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	57,500
NO	2	107	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,162	25,476,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4396
Question Name PA-Q1Xi
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1
Note Based on PAC8_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,269	25,744,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1519

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 4397 - 4399

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,773	15,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,484	10,069,500
DON'T KNOW	997	34	40,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4400

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	794	1,540,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,093	6,358,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,867	5,669,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,018	2,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,484	10,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,372	2,558,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1520

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 4401 - 4403**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - gardening or yard work**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,390	10,601,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,878	15,175,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	25,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4404**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	313	604,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,170	2,205,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,560	3,102,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,344	4,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,878	15,175,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,361	2,542,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1521

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 4405 - 4407**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - swimming**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,760	6,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,530	19,629,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4408**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - swimming**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	182	425,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	703	1,532,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	962	2,102,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	913	2,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,530	19,629,500
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,520,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1522

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 4409 - 4411**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - bicycling**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,664	6,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,625	19,672,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4412**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - bicycling**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	263	596,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	832	1,824,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	865	2,011,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	703	1,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,625	19,672,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,533,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1523

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 4413 - 4415**Question Name** PA-Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - popular or social dance**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,651	5,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,639	20,369,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4416**Question Name** PA-Q3**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	73	132,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	166	333,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	330	596,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,081	4,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,639	20,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,518,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1524

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2F	Length	3	Position	4417 - 4419
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - home exercises
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,247	6,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,040	18,828,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3F	Length	1	Position	4420
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - home exercises
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	932	1,846,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,461	3,142,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	654	1,493,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	199	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,040	18,828,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,342	2,531,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1525

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 4421 - 4423

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	452	1,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,839	24,717,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4424

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	8,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	103	231,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	341	832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,839	24,717,500
NOT STATED	9	1,338	2,523,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1526

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 4425 - 4427

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	615	1,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,677	24,388,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 4428

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	42,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	50	104,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	277	614,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	270	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,677	24,388,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1527

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 4429 - 4431
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	745	1,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,546	23,836,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 4432
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	44	117,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	201	529,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	246	650,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	254	667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,546	23,836,500
NOT STATED	9	1,338	2,517,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1528

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 4433 - 4435

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,536	3,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,754	22,143,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4436

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	312	706,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	673	1,609,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	434	1,044,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	116	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,754	22,143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,523,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1529

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 4437 - 4439

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,377	3,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,915	22,759,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 4440

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	34,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	43	75,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,317	2,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,915	22,759,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1530

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 4441 - 4443

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	750	1,725,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,539	24,063,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	13,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4444

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	61,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	83	165,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	406	922,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	230	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,539	24,063,000
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,530,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1531

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 4445 - 4447

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	279	688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,011	25,107,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 4448

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	3,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	17,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	269	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,011	25,107,000
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,523,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1532

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 4449 - 4451

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,051	2,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,241	23,532,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 4452

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	20	34,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	159	313,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	868	1,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	23,532,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1533

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 4453 - 4455

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	843	1,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,447	23,892,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 4456

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	73,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	121	271,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	680	1,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,447	23,892,500
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,520,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1534

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 4457 - 4459

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	413	1,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,879	24,720,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 4460

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	81,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	142	335,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	239	665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,879	24,720,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1535

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2Q	Length	3	Position	4461 - 4463
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - weight-training
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,251	2,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,041	22,825,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3Q	Length	1	Position	4464
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - weight-training
----------------	------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	156	349,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	355	838,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	415	1,000,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	325	788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,041	22,825,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1536

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 4465 - 4467

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,221	2,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,070	23,288,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 4468

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	61,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	73	146,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,100	2,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,070	23,288,000
NOT STATED	9	1,338	2,518,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1537

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 4469 - 4471

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	593	1,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,697	24,371,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 4472

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	29,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	149,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	176	451,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	333	797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,697	24,371,500
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,521,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1538

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2T	Length	3	Position	4473 - 4475
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - basketball
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	761	1,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,528	23,842,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3T	Length	1	Position	4476
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - basketball
----------------	-------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	35	75,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	138	365,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	248	654,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	340	848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,528	23,842,000
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,532,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1539

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_2U	Length	3	Position	4477 - 4479
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	821	1,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,470	23,831,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_3U	Length	1	Position	4480
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	38,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	57	130,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	175	405,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	570	1,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,470	23,831,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,338	2,517,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1540

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 4481 - 4483

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	130	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,162	25,476,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 4484

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	15,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	31	80,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	86	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,162	25,476,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1541

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 4485 - 4487

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	23	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,269	25,744,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 4488

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	9,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	15,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,269	25,744,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1542

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 4489 - 4490

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,551	9,167,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,788	3,487,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,858	5,995,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	844	1,836,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	334	694,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	616	1,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	39,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,337	2,516,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1543

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 4491 - 4492

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,178	20,608,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	401	932,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	313	740,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	73	184,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	22	42,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	21	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,000
REFUSAL	98	4	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4493

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	884	2,010,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	165	438,000
RARELY	3	168	396,000
NEVER	4	1,629	3,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,445	19,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1544

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4494

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,762	5,722,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,294	10,941,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,303	4,600,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	649	1,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 4495

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	10,024	20,730,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	991	1,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1545

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DFM	Length	3	Position	4496 - 4498
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 266	9,572	19,958,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,443	2,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	999	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DFR	Length	1	Position	4499
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,801	14,218,500
OCCASIONAL	2	2,021	4,184,000
INFREQUENT	3	2,193	4,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1546

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8DFD **Length** 1 **Position** 4500

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,552	7,534,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,463	15,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 4501 - 4504

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.7	9,860	20,451,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,155	2,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,337	2,516,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1547

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	Length	1	Position	4505
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,345	5,152,500
MODERATE		2		2,715	5,685,500
INACTIVE		3		5,955	11,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED		9		1,337	2,516,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_1	Length	1	Position	4506
Question Name	RS-Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,077	2,305,500
NO		2		10,172	20,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,099	1,951,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1548

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4507 - 4508
Question Name RS-Q2
Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries
Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,075	2,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,449	24,057,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,103	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4509 - 4510
Question Name RS-Q3
Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain
Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	52	110,500
SHOULDER	2	193	393,000
ELBOW	3	142	309,500
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	264	549,000
KNEE	5	81	170,500
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	79	201,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	191	423,000
HIP	8	19	39,500
OTHER	9	54	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,449	24,057,000
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1549

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC8_4A	Length	1	Position	4511
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RS-Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home
----------------	---

Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	409,000
NO	2	842	1,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,449	24,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4512
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RS-Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school
----------------	---

Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	541	1,173,000
NO	2	514	1,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,449	24,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1550

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 4513
Question Name RS-Q4
Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities
Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	696,000
NO	2	754	1,572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,449	24,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 4514
Question Name RS-Q4
Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity
Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	120,500
NO	2	989	2,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,449	24,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,956,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1551

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_1	Length	1	Position	4515
Question Name	IN-Q1				
Concept	Injured in the past 12 months				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,442	3,166,500
NO	2	10,977	23,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,951,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_2	Length	2	Position	4516 - 4517
Question Name	IN-Q2				
Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,442	3,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1552

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_3	Length	2	Position	4518 - 4519
Question Name	IN-Q3				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	23	52,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	298	632,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	60	101,500
DISLOCATION	4	39	120,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	538	1,203,000
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	230	549,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	108	227,500
CONCUSSION	8	28	62,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	11	23,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	21	34,000
OTHER	11	86	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,954,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1553

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4520 - 4521

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	40	81,500
EYES	2	21	47,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	100	240,000
NECK	4	43	86,500
SHOULDER	5	82	213,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	405	864,500
HIP	7	28	66,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	487	1,058,000
BACK OR SPINE	9	153	347,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	51	104,500
SYSTEMIC	11	32	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,954,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1554

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4522 - 4523

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	537	1,116,500
FARM	2	34	53,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	384	888,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	150	361,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	147	349,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	17	34,500
MINE	7	1	2,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	116	259,500
OTHER	9	54	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,086	23,197,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,954,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1555

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4524 - 4525

Question Name IN-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	79	201,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	620	1,349,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	10	19,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	177	398,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	19	39,000
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	3	6,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	6	9,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	103	237,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	26	35,000
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	42	90,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	75	162,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	3	10,000
OTHER	15	278	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,086	23,197,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,101	1,954,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1556

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_7	Length	1	Position	4526
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IN-Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Most serious injury - work-related
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Was this a work-related injury?
-----------------	---------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	529,500
NO	2	936	2,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,332	23,792,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8A	Length	1	Position	4527
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IN-Q8
----------------------	-------

Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity
----------------	---

Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	197,500
NO	2	1,350	2,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1557

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 4528
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - being more careful
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	913	1,978,500
NO	2	529	1,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 4529
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - safety training
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	45,000
NO	2	1,425	3,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1558

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 4530
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - protective gear
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	196,000
NO	2	1,345	2,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 4531
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	134,000
NO	2	1,383	3,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1559

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_8F	Length	1	Position	4532
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - other				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	54,000
NO	2	1,418	3,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_8G	Length	1	Position	4533
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - none				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	774,000
NO	2	1,112	2,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,954,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1560

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4534 - 4536

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,421	3,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	999	1,122	1,988,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4537 - 4539

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_5 and IJC8_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 158	1,440	3,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,086	23,197,500
NOT STATED	999	1,103	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1561

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4540
Question Name DRG-Q1A
Concept Medication - pain relievers
Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,493	15,242,500
NO	2	3,753	7,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,099	1,951,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4541
Question Name DRG-Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	602,500
NO	2	10,922	22,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1562

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4542
Question Name DRG-Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	85,000
NO	2	11,203	23,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4543
Question Name DRG-Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	1,018,500
NO	2	10,705	22,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1563

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1E	Length	1	Position	4544
Question Name	DRG-Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	581	1,175,500
NO	2	10,668	21,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1F	Length	1	Position	4545
Question Name	DRG-Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	975	2,028,500
NO	2	10,275	21,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1564

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4546
Question Name DRG-Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	689	1,363,500
NO	2	10,558	21,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4547
Question Name DRG-Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,064	4,625,500
NO	2	9,183	18,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1565

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4548**Question Name** DRG-Q1I**Concept** Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics**Question** In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	1,964,000
NO	2	10,291	21,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4549**Question Name** DRG-Q1J**Concept** Medication - heart**Question** In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	661	1,076,500
NO	2	10,586	22,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1566

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4550
Question Name	DRG-Q1K				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,419	2,296,500
NO	2	9,824	20,841,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4551
Question Name	DRG-Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	890,500
NO	2	10,676	22,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1567

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1M	Length	1	Position	4552
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1M
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - steroids
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	258,500
NO	2	11,105	22,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4553
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1N
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - insulin
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	178,000
NO	2	11,136	22,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1568

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1O	Length	1	Position	4554
Question Name	DRG-Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	493,000
NO	2	10,959	22,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1P	Length	1	Position	4555
Question Name	DRG-Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	826,500
NO	2	10,785	22,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1569

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4556
Question Name DRG-Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,304	2,613,000
NO	2	9,943	20,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 4557
Question Name DRG-Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	459	802,000
NO	2	10,787	22,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1570

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1S	Length	1	Position	4558
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1S
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - birth control pills
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
-----------------	--

Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	709	1,363,500
NO	2	2,966	6,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,854	18,679,000
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,950,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T	Length	1	Position	4559
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1T
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
-----------------	---

Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	654	1,208,500
NO	2	4,186	7,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,688	17,737,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,952,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1571

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1T1	Length	1	Position	4560
Question Name	DRG-Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	338	608,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	31	68,000
BOTH	3	248	477,000
NEITHER	4	26	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,874	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T2	Length	4	Position	4561 - 4564
Question Name	DRG-Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 1999	643	1,188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,874	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	19,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,101	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1572

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 4565
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	590	953,500
NO	2	10,657	22,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 4566
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,194	2,423,500
NO	2	10,051	20,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1573

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F1	Length	1	Position	4567
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for medications taken**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V, DHC8_SEX and DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,242	18,563,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,005	4,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,959,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_2	Length	3	Position	4568 - 4570
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRG-Q2**Concept** Number of different medications in past 2 days**Question** Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?**Universe** Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	9,336	18,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,177	7,693,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	16,000
NOT STATED	999	1,105	1,958,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1574

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F3A	Length	1	Position	4571
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,674	10,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,744	15,682,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	106,000
REFUSAL		8		10	21,500
NOT STATED		9		1,124	1,993,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3A	Length	7	Position	4572 - 4578
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		5,674	10,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		6,744	15,682,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		77	106,000
REFUSAL		9999998		10	21,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,124	1,993,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1575

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 4579 - 4580

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	534	963,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	55	99,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,092	1,788,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	48,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	690	1,276,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	343	578,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	117	225,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	31	54,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	495	950,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,876	3,698,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	18,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	295	592,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	31	45,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	41	80,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	44	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,744	15,682,500
NOT STATED	99	1,211	2,121,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1576

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3AA	Length	1	Position	4581
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,101	7,389,000
NO	2	1,563	3,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,850	15,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3B	Length	1	Position	4582
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,073	5,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,368	20,898,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	77,500
REFUSAL	8	9	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,125	1,999,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1577

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 4583 - 4589

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	3,073	5,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,368	20,898,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	54	77,500
REFUSAL	9999998	9	15,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,125	1,999,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1578

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 4590 - 4591

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	385	650,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	68	87,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	867	1,433,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	44,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	323	568,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	156	232,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	51	94,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	16	47,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	205	330,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	664	1,206,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	19,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	224	437,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	24	41,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	30	78,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	31	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,368	20,898,000
NOT STATED	99	1,188	2,092,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1579

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 4592
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,587	4,448,500
NO	2	458	902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,470	20,995,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4593
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,675	2,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,792	23,506,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	58,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	1,987,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1580

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 4594 - 4600

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,675	2,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,792	23,506,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	35	58,000
REFUSAL	9999998	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,121	1,987,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1581

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 4601 - 4602**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 3 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2**Note** Based on DGC8C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	229	410,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	36	59,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	497	824,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	21,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	127	196,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	75	131,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	19	33,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	17,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	90	139,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	407	634,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	112	185,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	23,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	17	26,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,792	23,506,500
NOT STATED	99	1,162	2,054,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1582

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3CA	Length	1	Position	4603
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,432	2,394,500
NO	2	198	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,883	23,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3D	Length	1	Position	4604
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	984	1,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,494	24,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,120	1,980,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1583

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 4605 - 4611

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	984	1,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,494	24,692,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	25	30,000
REFUSAL	9999998	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,120	1,980,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1584

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 4612 - 4613

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	162	278,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	51,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	276	435,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	54	87,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	44	65,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	20	30,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	10,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	42	72,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	244	413,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	64	96,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	18,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	16,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,494	24,692,000
NOT STATED	99	1,151	2,020,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1585

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4614
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	824	1,371,500
NO	2	105	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,581	24,779,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4615
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,910	25,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,121	1,983,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1586

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 4616 - 4622

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	575	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,910	25,372,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	19	27,500
REFUSAL	9999998	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,121	1,983,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1587

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 4623 - 4624**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - drug 5 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2**Note** Based on DGC8C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	115	212,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	19,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	163	256,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	29	44,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	19	24,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	11	21,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	25	42,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	121	209,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	39	48,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	16,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,910	25,372,000
NOT STATED	99	1,144	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1588

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3EA	Length	1	Position	4625
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	783,500
NO	2	63	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,984	25,443,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3F	Length	1	Position	4626
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,145	25,807,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,121	1,985,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1589

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 4627 - 4633

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	344	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,145	25,807,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	16	19,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,121	1,985,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1590

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 4634 - 4635

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	79	118,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	81	129,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	16,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	10	8,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	12,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	16	18,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	80	121,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	29,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,145	25,807,000
NOT STATED	99	1,140	2,011,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1591

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3FA	Length	1	Position	4636
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	418,500
NO	2	44	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,206	25,865,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3G	Length	1	Position	4637
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,309	26,062,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,119	1,977,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1592

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 4638 - 4644

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	191	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,309	26,062,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	7,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,119	1,977,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1593

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 4645 - 4646

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	43	59,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	55	73,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	5,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	14,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	40	52,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	15,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,309	26,062,500
NOT STATED	99	1,129	1,990,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1594

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3GA	Length	1	Position	4647
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	213,000
NO	2	18	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,354	26,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3H	Length	1	Position	4648
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,392	26,164,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,117	1,975,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1595

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 4649 - 4655

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	113	170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,392	26,164,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,117	1,975,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1596

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 4656 - 4657

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	23	32,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	22	31,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	9,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	30	44,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	21,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,392	26,164,500
NOT STATED	99	1,124	1,983,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1597

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3HA	Length	1	Position	4658
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	125,000
NO	2	14	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,424	26,195,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3I	Length	1	Position	4659
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,430	26,213,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,120	1,985,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1598

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3I	Length	7	Position	4660 - 4666
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - S03CA06	75	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,430	26,213,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,120	1,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3I	Length	2	Position	4667 - 4668
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	16,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	17	36,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	7,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	33,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	12,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,430	26,213,500
NOT STATED	99	1,124	1,991,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1599

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3IA	Length	1	Position	4669
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	85,500
NO	2	11	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,454	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3J	Length	1	Position	4670
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,460	26,263,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,119	1,983,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1600

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 4671 - 4677

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - X97DG01	45	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,460	26,263,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,119	1,983,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 4678 - 4679

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	17	22,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	6,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	20,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,460	26,263,500
NOT STATED	99	1,124	1,990,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1601

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3JA	Length	1	Position	4680
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q3A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10
----------------	--

Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	45,000
NO	2	9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,480	26,282,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3K	Length	1	Position	4681
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Flag for drug 11
----------------	------------------

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2
-----------------	--

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	26,302,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,118	1,980,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1602

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3K **Length** 7 **Position** 4682 - 4688

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	25	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,485	26,302,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,118	1,980,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 4689 - 4690

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	18,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	6,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,485	26,302,000
NOT STATED	99	1,119	1,980,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1603

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 4691

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	23,500
NO	2	2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,500	26,317,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4692

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,491	26,309,500
NOT STATED	9	1,119	1,983,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1604

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3L **Length** 7 **Position** 4693 - 4699

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - V03AN	19	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,491	26,309,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,119	1,983,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 4700 - 4701

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,491	26,309,500
NOT STATED	99	1,119	1,983,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1605

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3LA	Length	1	Position	4702
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q3A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12
----------------	--

Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	15,500
NO	2	3	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,503	26,322,000
NOT STATED	9	1,113	1,972,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_4	Length	1	Position	4703
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - use other health product
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,944	8,193,000
NO	2	7,303	14,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1606

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5A	Length	1	Position	4704
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,915	8,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,580	18,166,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	58,000
NOT STATED		9		1,107	1,961,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5A	Length	7	Position	4705 - 4711
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			3,915	8,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,580	18,166,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			27	58,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,107	1,961,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1607

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 4712 - 4713

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note Based on DGC8C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,658	5,522,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	103	239,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	115	227,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	13,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	12,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	7,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	81,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	40,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	25,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	18,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	25	45,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	834	1,755,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	61	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,580	18,166,500
NOT STATED	99	1,134	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1608

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5AA	Length	1	Position	4714
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Uses a 2nd health product
----------------	---------------------------

Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,685	3,464,000
NO	2	2,259	4,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,580	18,166,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5B	Length	1	Position	4715
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Flag for health product 2
----------------	---------------------------

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,683	3,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,839	22,895,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1609

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 4716 - 4722

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	1,683	3,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,839	22,895,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1610

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 4723 - 4724

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,032	2,092,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	47	97,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	8,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	22	46,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	8,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	29,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	38,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	31	55,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	482	982,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	23	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,839	22,895,500
NOT STATED	99	1,107	1,963,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1611

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 4725

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	1,778,500
NO	2	833	1,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,839	22,895,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 4726

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	1,776,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,672	24,581,000
NOT STATED	9	1,106	1,960,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1612

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 4727 - 4733

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA03 - Z97AA00	851	1,776,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,672	24,581,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,106	1,960,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1613

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4734 - 4735**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - health product 3 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1**Note** Based on DGC8C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	500	994,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	28	40,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	11,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	24,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	7,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	17,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	13,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	258	616,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	15	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,672	24,581,000
NOT STATED	99	1,106	1,960,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1614

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5CA	Length	1	Position	4736
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	897,000
NO	2	405	881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,672	24,581,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5D	Length	1	Position	4737
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	446	895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,077	25,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1615

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 4738 - 4744

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	446	895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,077	25,462,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1616

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 4745 - 4746

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	250	503,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	28,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	6,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	8,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	7,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	148	296,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,077	25,462,500
NOT STATED	99	1,106	1,961,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4747

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	432,000
NO	2	211	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,077	25,462,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1617

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8F5E **Length** 1 **Position** 4748

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,288	25,927,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8C5E **Length** 7 **Position** 4749 - 4755

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	236	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,288	25,927,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1618

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 4756 - 4757

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	131	219,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	9,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	11,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	82	168,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,288	25,927,500
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 4758

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	256,000
NO	2	107	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,288	25,927,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1619

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5F	Length	1	Position	4759
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,395	26,103,500
NOT STATED		9		1,105	1,958,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5F	Length	7	Position	4760 - 4766
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			129	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,395	26,103,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,105	1,958,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1620

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 4767 - 4768

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	66	144,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	52	92,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,395	26,103,500
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4769

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	155,000
NO	2	47	101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,395	26,103,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1621

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8F5G **Length** 1 **Position** 4770

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,442	26,204,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 4771 - 4777

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - Z97AA00	82	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,442	26,204,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1622

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 4778 - 4779

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	39	70,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	33	66,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,442	26,204,500
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 4780

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	96,000
NO	2	29	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,442	26,204,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1623

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5H	Length	1	Position	4781
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,471	26,263,500
NOT STATED		9		1,105	1,958,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5H	Length	7	Position	4782 - 4788
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			53	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		12,471	26,263,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,105	1,958,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1624

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 4789 - 4790

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	17	35,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	27	43,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,471	26,263,500
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 4791

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	60,500
NO	2	20	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,471	26,263,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1625

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8F5I **Length** 1 **Position** 4792

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,491	26,299,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8C5I **Length** 7 **Position** 4793 - 4799

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AC - Z97AA00	33	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,491	26,299,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1626

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 4800 - 4801

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	15	33,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	21,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,491	26,299,500
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4802

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 10th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	44,000
NO	2	10	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,491	26,299,500
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1627

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8F5J **Length** 1 **Position** 4803

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,501	26,316,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 4804 - 4810

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07BB - X97ED91	23	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,501	26,316,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1628

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 4811 - 4812

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	24,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,501	26,316,000
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 4813

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 11th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	23,500
NO	2	12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,501	26,316,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1629

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5K	Length	1	Position	4814
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Flag for health product 11
----------------	----------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,513	26,336,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5K	Length	7	Position	4815 - 4821
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	DRG-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Drug code - health product 11
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AC - Z97AA00	11	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,513	26,336,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1630

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 4822 - 4823**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - health product 11 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1**Note** Based on DGC8C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,513	26,336,000
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 4824**Question Name** DRG-Q5**Concept** Uses a 12th health product**Question** Do you use any other health products? - 12th product**Universe** Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	19,000
NO	2	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,513	26,336,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1631

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8F5L **Length** 1 **Position** 4825

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,516	26,341,000
NOT STATED	9	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 4826 - 4832

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	8	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,516	26,341,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1632

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 4833 - 4834

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	13,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,516	26,341,000
NOT STATED	99	1,105	1,958,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4835

Question Name SMK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,516	7,379,500
NO	2	7,730	15,760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
REFUSAL	8	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,100	1,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1633

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4836**Question Name** SMK-Q2**Concept** Current smoking status**Question** At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,625	5,295,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	407	865,000
NOT AT ALL	3	8,318	17,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,168	3,108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,101	1,959,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4837 - 4839**Question Name** SMK-Q3**Concept** Age started smoking daily - daily smoker**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	2,609	5,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,893	21,035,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	29,000
NOT STATED	999	1,111	1,988,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1634

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4840 - 4842
Question Name SMK-Q4
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,621	5,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,893	21,035,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,111	1,988,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4843
Question Name SMK-Q4A
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,130	8,093,500
NO	2	4,176	8,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,200	9,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,112	1,988,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1635

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4844
Question Name SMK-Q4B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC6_4A=1 and SMC8_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	157,500
NO	2	106	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,280	25,817,000
NOT STATED	9	1,174	2,108,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 4845
Question Name SMK-Q5A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,118	5,937,500
NO	2	979	2,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,414	18,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,115	1,994,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1636

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4846 - 4848

Question Name SMK-Q5B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	405	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,112	25,466,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,111	1,988,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4849 - 4850

Question Name SMK-Q5C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	402	860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,112	25,466,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,111	1,988,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1637

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_5	Length	1	Position	4851
Question Name	SMK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,184	6,056,000
NO	2	1,353	2,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,969	17,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,123	1,999,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_6	Length	3	Position	4852 - 4854
Question Name	SMK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,141	5,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,322	20,263,000
DON'T KNOW	997	41	57,500
REFUSAL	998	1	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,124	2,000,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1638

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4855 - 4857

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,104	5,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,359	20,297,000
DON'T KNOW	997	48	69,500
REFUSAL	998	3	12,000
NOT STATED	999	1,115	1,994,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 4858 - 4860

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 86	3,136	5,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,322	20,263,000
DON'T KNOW	997	45	70,000
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,124	2,000,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1639

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 4861 - 4862

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,625	5,295,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	272	564,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	135	301,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,912	5,491,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,218	2,602,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,176	8,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,168	3,108,500
NOT STATED	99	1,123	1,999,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 4863 - 4865

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1

Note Based on SMC8_3, SMC8_6, SMC8_8, Type of smoker (SMC8_2, SMC8_4A, SMC8_5) and DHC8_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 84	5,717	11,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,697	14,968,000
NOT STATED	999	1,215	2,145,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1640

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4866 - 4867

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	2,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	26	55,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	161	362,500
COST	4	31	56,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	35	86,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	15,500
PREGNANCY	7	9	18,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	17,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	30	72,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	10	29,500
OTHER	11	66	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,028	25,256,000
NOT STATED	99	1,222	2,210,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1641

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4868 - 4869

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3 and SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	74	150,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	48	109,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	45	97,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	4	7,500
CURIOSITY	5	20	62,000
STRESS	6	69	146,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	62	112,000
COST	8	1	2,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	3,000
OTHER	10	62	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,067	25,399,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,170	2,083,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1642

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4870 - 4871

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 and SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	8	19,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	29	49,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	28	43,500
COST	5	6	9,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	14,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	4	11,500
PREGNANCY	8	7	8,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	7	12,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	2,500
OTHER	12	8	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,416	26,175,000
NOT STATED	99	1,109	1,964,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1643

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4872 - 4873
Question Name SMK-Q12
Concept Reason for smoking more
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	36	71,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	9,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	11	27,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	1	6,000
CURIOSITY	5	1	3,500
STRESS	6	26	58,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	10	18,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,500
OTHER	10	29	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,353	25,994,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	11,500
NOT STATED	99	1,153	2,051,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 4874
Question Name SMK2-Q1
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 living in a household
Note Formerly SMC8_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	572	1,163,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	998	1,946,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	495	984,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	527	1,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,905	21,046,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	2,036,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1644

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 4875
Question Name SMK2-Q2
Concept Tried quitting smoking
Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note Formerly SMC8_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	862	1,768,500
NO	2	2,129	4,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,499	20,182,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	2,047,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 4876 - 4877
Question Name SMK2-Q3
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note Formerly SMC8_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	858	1,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,628	24,502,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,139	2,047,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1645

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_204	Length	1	Position	4878
Question Name	SMK2-Q4				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	871,000
NO	2	408	886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,628	24,502,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	2,047,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_205	Length	1	Position	4879
Question Name	SMK2-Q5				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_204=2				
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	533,500
NO	2	165	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,075	25,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	2,047,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1646

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_206	Length	1	Position	4880
Question Name	SMK2-Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,245	7,160,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,371	3,247,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	456	1,000,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,126	2,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,277	12,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	46,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	2,076,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_1	Length	1	Position	4881
Question Name	STOB-Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	1,088,500
NO	2	10,556	21,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,328	2,496,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1647

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAS8_2	Length	1	Position	4882
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	STOB-Q2
----------------------	---------

Concept	Smoked a pipe
----------------	---------------

Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	201,500
NO	2	10,920	22,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,510,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_3	Length	1	Position	4883
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	STOB-Q3
----------------------	---------

Concept	Used snuff
----------------	------------

Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	45,000
NO	2	10,987	22,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,510,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1648

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TAS8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4884

Question Name STOB-Q4

Concept Used chewing tobacco

Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	73,000
NO	2	10,971	22,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,510,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4885

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,439	17,782,500
NO	2	2,904	5,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,168	3,108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	24,000
REFUSAL	8	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,102	1,960,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1649

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4886 - 4887

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,498	4,791,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,026	2,151,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,343	2,837,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,444	3,169,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,267	2,902,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	323	712,500
EVERY DAY	7	537	1,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,072	8,535,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,118	2,000,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1650

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4888 - 4889
Question Name ALC-Q3
Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,788	9,984,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,997	4,309,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	609	1,256,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	465	979,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	368	790,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	145	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,102	8,564,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,151	2,079,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 4890 - 4891
Question Name
Concept Interview date - day of the week
Question
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	300	596,500
MONDAY	2	1,790	3,591,000
TUESDAY	3	1,762	3,697,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,645	3,471,500
THURSDAY	5	1,449	3,128,500
FRIDAY	6	903	1,968,500
SATURDAY	7	561	1,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,102	8,564,000
NOT STATED	99	1,117	2,000,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1651

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_5	Length	1	Position	4892
Question Name	ALC-Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,829	10,518,500
NO	2	3,577	7,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	8,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,117	2,000,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_5A1	Length	3	Position	4893 - 4895
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 22	4,820	10,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1652

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4896 - 4898

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,818	10,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	24,500
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4899 - 4901

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,816	10,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	23,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1653

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4902 - 4904

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,809	10,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	40,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 4905 - 4907

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 91	4,814	10,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	28,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1654

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4908 - 4910

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 45	4,812	10,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	25,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4911 - 4913

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	4,819	10,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,679	15,781,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,122	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1655

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_5B	Length	1	Position	4914
Question Name	ALC-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,761	2,936,500
NO	2	1,135	2,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,607	20,891,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,118	2,000,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_6	Length	1	Position	4915
Question Name	ALC-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	429,500
NO	2	1,463	2,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,742	23,372,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,126	2,009,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1656

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7A	Length	1	Position	4916
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,000
NO	2	283	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7B	Length	1	Position	4917
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	283	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1657

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7C	Length	1	Position	4918
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	281	413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7D	Length	1	Position	4919
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	21,000
NO	2	267	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1658

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7E	Length	1	Position	4920
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	201,500
NO	2	151	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7F	Length	1	Position	4921
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	61,500
NO	2	243	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1659

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7G	Length	1	Position	4922
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	92,500
NO	2	227	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7H	Length	1	Position	4923
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	134,000
NO	2	195	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1660

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7I	Length	1	Position	4924
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	55,000
NO	2	248	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7J	Length	1	Position	4925
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	55,000
NO	2	244	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1661

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7K	Length	1	Position	4926
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	69,500
NO	2	243	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7L	Length	1	Position	4927
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	39,500
NO	2	262	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1662

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7M	Length	1	Position	4928
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	66,000
NO	2	243	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	25,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,121	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DTYP	Length	1	Position	4929
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Type of drinker - (D)
----------------	-----------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,940	12,990,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,498	4,791,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,761	2,936,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,135	2,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,168	3,108,500
NOT STATED	9	1,127	2,010,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1663

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 4930 - 4932

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 96	8,361	17,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,102	8,564,000
NOT STATED	999	1,166	2,116,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8DDLX **Length** 2 **Position** 4933 - 4934

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5, ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	8,361	17,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,102	8,564,000
NOT STATED	99	1,166	2,116,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1664

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4935

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	69	153,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	182	408,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	914	1,971,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,021	4,289,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,778	15,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	42,000
REFUSAL	8	26	60,000
NOT STATED	9	1,328	2,496,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4936

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	105	221,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	281	732,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,659	3,782,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,390	7,445,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,521	10,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,598,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1665

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4937
Question Name MH-Q1C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	154	315,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	290	696,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,511	3,132,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,782	5,755,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,216	12,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,620,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4938
Question Name MH-Q1D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	43	81,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	98	212,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	406	846,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	827	1,773,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,577	19,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,399	2,625,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1666

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4939
Question Name MH-Q1E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	38	73,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	65	115,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	289	587,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	611	1,259,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,944	20,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,628,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4940
Question Name MH-Q1F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	187	374,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	359	795,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,399	2,968,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,549	5,260,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,447	13,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,638,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1667

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4941
Question Name MH-Q1G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,279	2,860,500
LESS OFTEN	2	661	1,469,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,675	11,766,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	271	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,325	8,960,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,411	2,650,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4942
Question Name MH-Q1H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	461	1,090,000
SOMEWHAT	2	376	812,000
A LITTLE	3	441	957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,932	22,795,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,418	2,662,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1668

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4943
Question Name MH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	202	468,500
SOMEWHAT	2	211	454,000
A LITTLE	3	247	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,550	24,187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,419	2,671,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4944
Question Name MH-Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	293	661,500
SOME	2	727	1,501,000
A LITTLE	3	2,112	4,545,000
NOT AT ALL	4	4,476	9,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,596	9,560,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,420	2,672,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1669

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4945
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q1K
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	733	1,524,500
NO	2	10,279	21,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,330	2,498,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1L	Length	3	Position	4946 - 4948
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	MH-Q1L
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
----------------	--

Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 240	729	1,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,556	24,265,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,340	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1670

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 4949
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	593,000
NO	2	417	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	24,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 4950
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	374,000
NO	2	560	1,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	24,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1671

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	Length	1	Position	4951
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	353,500
NO	2	573	1,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	24,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MD	Length	1	Position	4952
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	81,000
NO	2	698	1,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	24,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1672

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1ME	Length	1	Position	4953
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	415,000
NO	2	549	1,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	24,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,528,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MF	Length	1	Position	4954
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	118,000
NO	2	684	1,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	24,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,340	2,528,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1673

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4955
Question Name MH-Q2
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	920	1,990,000
NO	2	10,081	20,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	34,000
REFUSAL	8	11	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,330	2,498,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4956
Question Name MH-Q3
Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings
Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	270	562,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	341	728,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	178	395,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	130	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,358	23,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,351	2,563,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1674

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4957**Question Name** MH-Q4**Concept** Depressed - frequency of feelings**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC8_3=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	336	659,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	230	548,000
LESS OFTEN	3	45	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,666	24,463,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,565,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4958**Question Name** MH-Q5**Concept** Depressed - lost interest in most things**Question** During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	976,500
NO	2	108	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,565,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1675

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_6	Length	1	Position	4959
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time
----------------	--

Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	1,045,000
NO	2	83	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,568,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_7	Length	1	Position	4960
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Depressed - weight change or not
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	82	176,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	186	423,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	295	604,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,353	2,568,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1676

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 4961 - 4963

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	258	571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,007	25,151,000
NOT STATED	999	1,364	2,596,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 4964 - 4966

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 51	258	571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,007	25,151,000
NOT STATED	999	1,364	2,596,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4967

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	848,500
NO	2	152	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
NOT STATED	9	1,354	2,568,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1677

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_10	Length	1	Position	4968
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q10
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
----------------	---

Question	How often did that happen?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	166	356,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	207	410,500
LESS OFTEN	3	38	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,863	24,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,354	2,568,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_11	Length	1	Position	4969
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	958,000
NO	2	106	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,355	2,570,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1678

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4970
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	778,000
NO	2	201	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,572,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4971
Question Name MH-Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	690,000
NO	2	220	502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,360	2,578,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1679

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 4972 - 4973

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	540	1,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,713	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	20,500
NOT STATED	99	1,362	2,581,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 4974 - 4975

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	64	138,000
FEBRUARY	2	39	80,000
MARCH	3	49	107,500
APRIL	4	36	70,000
MAY	5	46	109,500
JUNE	6	39	82,000
JULY	7	50	104,500
AUGUST	8	33	94,000
SEPTEMBER	9	41	92,000
OCTOBER	10	21	42,500
NOVEMBER	11	37	80,500
DECEMBER	12	51	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,746	24,614,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,376	2,601,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1680

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4976
Question Name MH-Q16
Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=2 or MHC8_3=3 or 4 or MHC8_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	929,000
NO	2	10,010	20,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,843	4,424,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,565,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4977
Question Name MH-Q17
Concept Loss of interest - duration
Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	74	153,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	105	209,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	127	314,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	107	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,853	24,804,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,361	2,585,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1681

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 4978
Question Name MH-Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	55	117,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	81	165,500
LESS OFTEN	3	43	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,087	25,368,500
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 4979
Question Name MH-Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	252,500
NO	2	15	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,130	25,448,000
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1682

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 4980
Question Name MH-Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	21	45,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	48	103,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	66	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,130	25,448,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,363	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 4981 - 4983
Question Name MH-Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 27	66	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,196	25,582,000
NOT STATED	999	1,367	2,592,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1683

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 4984 - 4986**Question Name** MH-Q21B**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 60	66	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,196	25,582,000
NOT STATED	999	1,367	2,592,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4987**Question Name** MH-Q22**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	164,000
NO	2	53	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,130	25,448,000
NOT STATED	9	1,364	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1684

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_23	Length	1	Position	4988
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q23
----------------------	--------

Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
----------------	--

Question	How often did that happen?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_22=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	25	50,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	47	93,500
LESS OFTEN	3	10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,183	25,566,500
NOT STATED	9	1,364	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_24	Length	1	Position	4989
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q24
----------------------	--------

Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
----------------	--

Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	214,500
NO	2	32	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,130	25,448,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,364	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1685

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4990
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	148,000
NO	2	67	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,130	25,448,000
NOT STATED	9	1,366	2,592,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 4991
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	119,500
NO	2	77	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,130	25,448,000
NOT STATED	9	1,366	2,592,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1686

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 4992 - 4993

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	127	271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,132	25,451,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,366	2,592,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 4994 - 4995

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	40,000
FEBRUARY	2	15	36,500
MARCH	3	13	27,500
APRIL	4	8	29,000
MAY	5	6	20,000
JUNE	6	11	13,000
JULY	7	8	17,500
AUGUST	8	8	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	24,500
OCTOBER	10	11	18,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,000
DECEMBER	12	9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,136	25,455,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,370	2,596,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1687

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 4996 - 4997

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,941	22,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99	1,411	2,650,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 4998 - 4999

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note Based on MHC8_1G to MHC8_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	461	1,090,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	376	812,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	441	957,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,675	11,766,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	247	537,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	211	454,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	202	468,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	271	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,325	8,960,500
NOT STATED	99	1,420	2,672,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1688

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 5000 - 5001

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_6, MHC8_8A, MHC8_8B, MHC8_10 to MHC8_13, MHC8_16 to MHC8_19, MHC8_21A, MHC8_21B and MHC8_23 to MHC8_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,964	22,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99	1,388	2,637,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5002 - 5005

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,964	22,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,388	2,637,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1689

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 5006 - 5007

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	656	1,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,568	24,247,500
NOT STATED	99	1,405	2,661,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 5008 - 5009

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	78	172,000
FEBRUARY	2	54	116,500
MARCH	3	62	135,000
APRIL	4	44	99,000
MAY	5	51	129,000
JUNE	6	49	94,500
JULY	7	58	122,000
AUGUST	8	41	109,500
SEPTEMBER	9	52	114,000
OCTOBER	10	29	43,000
NOVEMBER	11	39	82,500
DECEMBER	12	60	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,568	24,247,500
NOT STATED	99	1,444	2,734,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1690

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 5010 - 5012
Question Name MOS-Q1
Concept Number of close friends and relatives
Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,914	22,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	997	69	135,000
REFUSAL	998	38	94,500
NOT STATED	999	1,331	2,499,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 5013
Question Name MOS-Q2
Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	492	904,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	539	1,012,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,263	2,459,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,613	5,334,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,940	12,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	87,000
REFUSAL	8	8	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,728,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1691

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 5014
Question Name MOS-Q3
Concept Has someone to count on to listen
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	161	340,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	258	551,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	781	1,568,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,785	5,770,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,858	14,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 5015
Question Name MOS-Q4
Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	308	665,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	314	621,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,056	2,135,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,024	6,339,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,121	12,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1692

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 5016

Question Name MOS-Q5

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	236	474,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	197	405,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	578	1,208,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,029	4,201,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,804	15,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 5017

Question Name MOS-Q6

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	135	217,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	224	407,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	609	1,251,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,881	3,926,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,991	16,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1693

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 5018
Question Name MOS-Q7
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	171	295,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	306	584,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	979	1,888,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,753	5,568,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,625	13,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 5019
Question Name MOS-Q8
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	190	370,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	294	569,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,144	2,244,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,473	7,434,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,716	11,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	57,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1694

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 5020

Question Name MOS-Q9

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	214	417,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	301	607,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	867	1,820,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,832	5,912,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,617	13,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 5021

Question Name MOS-Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	399	722,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	483	957,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,063	2,085,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,153	4,416,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,734	14,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	26,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1695

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 5022

Question Name MOS-Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	203	437,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	365	700,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,197	2,402,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,956	5,988,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,114	12,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 5023

Question Name MOS-Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	438	761,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	401	755,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,047	1,942,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,230	4,544,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,712	14,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	16,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1696

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 5024

Question Name MOS-Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	341	633,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	422	846,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,349	2,733,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,107	6,511,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,606	11,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 5025

Question Name MOS-Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	238	415,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	426	835,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,368	2,729,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,271	6,668,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,516	11,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	51,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1697

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 5026

Question Name MOS-Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	407	758,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	440	852,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,151	2,164,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,655	5,553,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,170	12,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	34,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 5027

Question Name MOS-Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	397	743,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	422	912,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,078	2,158,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,763	5,769,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,161	12,626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	44,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1698

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 5028

Question Name MOS-Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	275	497,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	357	725,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,090	2,236,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,052	6,414,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,053	12,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	39,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 5029

Question Name MOS-Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	150	290,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	311	572,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,014	1,961,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,106	6,386,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,253	13,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1699

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 5030

Question Name MOS-Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	216	433,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	339	639,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,182	2,425,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,327	6,899,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,760	11,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	34,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 5031

Question Name MOS-Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	209	379,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	315	663,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	768	1,619,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,369	4,843,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,168	14,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,277	3,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,838,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1700

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5032 - 5033

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,811	22,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99	1,541	2,894,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 5034 - 5035

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,820	22,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99	1,532	2,893,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1701

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8DSOC	Length	2	Position	5036 - 5037
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,805	22,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99	1,547	2,926,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DEMO	Length	2	Position	5038 - 5039
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,762	22,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,277	3,217,500
NOT STATED	99	1,590	2,997,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1702

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 5040
Question Name LINK-PERM
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,212	25,746,000
NO	2	308	604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,104	1,962,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 5041
Question Name H06-SHARE2
Concept Agree to share information
Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,790	26,429,500
NO	2	410	946,000
NOT STATED	9	429	943,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1703

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5042

Question Name H06-TEL

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,848	24,948,500
IN PERSON	2	544	1,232,000
BOTH	3	22	60,000
NOT STATED	9	1,215	2,077,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 5043

Question Name H06-CTXT

Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,990	21,104,000
NO	2	2,308	4,865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109	108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	268,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,106	1,969,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1704

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 5044
Question Name H06-CTXT1
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents who answered AM68_ALO=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	215,500
NO	2	2,185	4,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	21,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,222	2,240,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5045 - 5046
Question Name H06-LANG
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,146	19,705,000
FRENCH	2	2,335	6,455,000
ARABIC	3	1	13,000
CHINESE	4	19	84,000
ITALIAN	9	3	9,000
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	7	33,500
PUNJABI	14	4	26,000
SPANISH	15	1	4,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	11,000
OTHER	19	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,106	1,969,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1705

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EDD	Length	2	Position	5047 - 5048
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Day of interview - H06 (end)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,522	26,348,000
NOT STATED	99	1,107	1,970,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_EMM	Length	2	Position	5049 - 5050
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Month of interview - H06 (end)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,060	1,951,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,937	5,049,000
MARCH	3	366	883,500
APRIL	4	36	41,500
MAY	5	364	619,500
JUNE	6	2,355	4,401,000
JULY	7	1,233	2,099,500
AUGUST	8	1,579	3,103,000
SEPTEMBER	9	968	1,921,000
OCTOBER	10	2,475	5,941,000
NOVEMBER	11	149	337,000
NOT STATED	99	1,107	1,970,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1706

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EYY	Length	4	Position	5051 - 5054
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	8,999	18,141,000
1999	1999	3,523	8,207,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,107	1,970,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68LDUR	Length	4	Position	5055 - 5058
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM, AM66_BY Y, AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM and AM68_BY Y. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	342 - 1105	12,353	26,021,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,276	2,297,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1707

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC0_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 5059 - 5060

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	770	509,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	801	134,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	833	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	868	733,500
QUEBEC	24	2,347	6,985,000
ONTARIO	35	3,442	10,702,500
MANITOBA	46	955	1,064,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	931	927,500
ALBERTA	48	1,320	2,739,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,357	3,616,500
YUKON	60	1	2,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	4	5,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GE30DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 5061

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,484	5,546,500
URBAN	2	10,140	22,763,000
NOT STATED	9	5	8,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1708

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DCD	Length	3	Position	5062 - 5064
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE30DCSD	Length	3	Position	5065 - 5067
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1709

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE30DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 5068 - 5070

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,965	10,843,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	250	171,500
HALIFAX	205	287	348,500
SAINT JOHN	310	148	120,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	64	177,500
QUEBEC	421	235	749,000
SHERBROOKE	433	54	133,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	54	156,000
MONTREAL	462	892	3,204,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	404	1,006,500
OSHAWA	532	109	269,000
TORONTO	535	1,016	3,975,500
HAMILTON	537	236	635,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	125	409,000
KITCHENER	541	129	370,500
LONDON	555	146	350,000
WINDSOR	559	100	269,000
SUDBURY	580	51	164,000
THUNDER BAY	595	53	120,500
WINNIPEG	602	362	645,000
REGINA	705	199	208,000
SASKATOON	725	193	188,000
CALGARY	825	430	876,500
EDMONTON	835	411	869,000
VANCOUVER	933	574	1,728,000
VICTORIA	935	137	321,500
NOT STATED	999	5	8,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1710

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DFED	Length	3	Position	5071 - 5073
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP30DPC	Length	6	Position	5074 - 5079
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	SP30FOUT	Length	1	Position	5080
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	541	694,000
SENT OUT	1	13,088	27,624,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1711

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP30_CPA **Length** 2 **Position** 5081 - 5082**Question Name****Concept** Actual collection period**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2000	1	2,496	4,596,000
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2000	2	2,659	4,950,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2000	3	3,312	7,528,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2001	4	3,180	7,705,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2001	5	1,257	2,639,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2001	15	184	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	541	694,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM30_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5083**Question Name****Concept** Type of contact - H03**Question** Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,923	25,499,500
PERSONAL	2	173	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,077	1,402,500
NOT STATED	9	456	1,107,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1712

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 5084 - 5085

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,513	17,717,500
DOUBLE	2	436	1,186,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	490	1,240,500
DUPLEX	4	424	919,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,314	2,797,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	526	1,309,000
INSTITUTION	7	203	226,000
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	15	24,500
MOBILE HOME	9	43	79,500
OTHER	10	69	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33	87,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	13,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,557	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1713

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_OWN	Length	1	Position	5086
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Dwelling owned by a household member**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,965	19,097,500
NO	2	3,126	6,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	203	226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,331	2,286,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_MGE	Length	1	Position	5087
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Mortgage on dwelling**Question** Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?**Universe** Respondents who answered DHC0_OWN=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	848	1,945,500
NO	2	230	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,329	6,927,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	102,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	9,179	18,913,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1714

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_BED	Length	2	Position	5088 - 5089
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	12,072	25,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	203	226,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	16,000
REFUSAL	98	15	29,000
NOT STATED	99	1,332	2,292,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1715

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM30_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 5090 - 5091**Question Name****Concept** Respondent's preferred language**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Generated in Master file creation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,005	19,649,000
FRENCH	2	2,299	6,393,500
CHINESE	3	6	37,500
ITALIAN	4	4	9,500
PUNJABI	5	3	23,500
PORTUGUESE	7	1	7,500
POLISH	8	1	2,500
GERMAN	9	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	10	4	17,000
ARABIC	11	2	17,500
CANTONESE	17	8	23,500
HINDI	18	1	7,500
MANDARIN	19	2	12,500
OTHER	90	3	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19	20,500
NOT STATED	99	1,270	2,087,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1716

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 5092 - 5093**Question Name****Concept** Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,355	3,506,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	260	553,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,715	5,125,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,117	7,082,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	591	1,063,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	228	488,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	260	758,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	421	887,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,420	4,328,000
OTHER	10	855	2,164,500
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1717

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 5094 - 5095

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,355	3,506,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	304	644,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,715	5,125,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	87	158,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,561	11,288,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	504	1,400,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	325	853,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	95	227,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	755	1,616,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	93	216,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	179	337,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	13	23,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	114	296,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	7	19,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	31	59,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	84	185,500
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 5096 - 5097

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 10	12,222	25,956,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1718

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5098 - 5099

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,222	25,956,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0DE12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5100 - 5101

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	12,222	25,956,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0DLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5102 - 5103

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,222	25,956,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1719

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0D611	Length	2	Position	5104 - 5105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,222	25,956,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1720

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP30_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 5106 - 5108

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER	110	56	149,000
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	200	28	67,500
LANGUAGE BARRIER	220	7	29,500
UNABLE TO TRACE	360	97	247,500
UNABLE TO TRACE (CONF)	362	6	18,000
INSTITUTION	450	19	20,500
MOVED OUT. CAN./US	570	33	88,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (CONF)	572	23	38,500
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (PERM)	574	1	3,500
ALREADY INTERVIEWED	630	11	15,000
DECEASED	640	116	163,000
DECEASED (CONF)	642	244	344,500
DECEASED (PERM)	644	565	717,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	12,173	25,854,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	49	101,500
REFUSAL	800	43	88,000
REFUSAL (CONF)	802	115	302,000
REFUSAL (PERM)	804	6	9,500
UNUSUAL/SPECIAL CIRC.	900	17	27,000
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. CONDITION	920	19	32,500
MISSING/OUTSTANDING	990	1	1,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1721

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_AGE	Length	3	Position	5109 - 5111
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 101	12,222	25,956,000
NOT STATED	999	1,407	2,362,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1722

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 5112 - 5113**Question Name****Concept** Age - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	3	3,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	566	1,465,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	261	758,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	452	1,213,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	708	1,907,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	690	1,980,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	783	1,603,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	869	1,735,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,162	2,358,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,123	2,575,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	981	2,235,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	909	1,818,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	705	1,440,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	666	1,274,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	599	1,082,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	555	872,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	529	788,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	661	846,500
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1723

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0_MAR **Length** 2 **Position** 5114 - 5115

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,379	11,562,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	793	1,623,500
WIDOWED	3	1,090	1,394,000
SEPARATED	4	384	786,500
DIVORCED	5	722	1,127,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,853	9,462,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0_FID **Length** 1 **Position** 5116

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name AM60_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 5117

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,173	25,854,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	49	101,500
NOT STATED	9	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1724

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 5118 - 5119

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,219	25,955,500
NOT STATED	99	1,410	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 5120 - 5121

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	525	1,493,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,971	4,807,000
MARCH	3	1,074	2,465,500
APRIL	4	249	570,000
MAY	5	13	12,000
JUNE	6	2,569	4,847,500
JULY	7	401	804,500
AUGUST	8	1,991	3,580,500
SEPTEMBER	9	523	1,058,000
OCTOBER	10	137	309,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,171	4,412,000
DECEMBER	12	596	1,596,000
NOT STATED	99	1,409	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1725

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BYY	Length	4	Position	5122 - 5125
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Year of interview - H06 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2000	2000	7,901	15,532,500
2001	2001	4,321	10,423,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_SRC	Length	2	Position	5126 - 5127
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Record number of person providing H06 information**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

Variable Name	AM60_PXY	Length	1	Position	5128
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** H06 completed by proxy**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,328	3,341,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,894	22,614,500
NOT STATED	9	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1726

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60FR	Length	1	Position	5129
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	REASON
----------------------	--------

Concept	Flag for reason for proxy - H06
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with AM60_PXY=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	1,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47	46,500
NOT STATED	9	13,151	27,229,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC0_1	Length	1	Position	5130
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	GH_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Respondent's self perceived general health
----------------	--

Question	In general, would you say your health is:
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,713	6,564,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,635	9,824,500
GOOD	3	3,349	6,872,500
FAIR	4	1,182	2,113,000
POOR	5	338	575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,407	2,362,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1727

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5131

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Respondent's self perceived stress level

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly STC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,338	2,582,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,616	4,917,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,164	8,710,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,859	4,276,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	362	759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,414	2,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5132

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC0_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC0_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	338	575,500
FAIR	1	1,182	2,113,000
GOOD	2	3,349	6,872,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,635	9,824,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,713	6,564,500
NOT STATED	9	1,412	2,368,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1728

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 5133 - 5134

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	17	31,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	8	16,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	2	7,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	5	13,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	7	19,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	6	23,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	28	74,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	4	13,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	19	36,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	9	24,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	18	64,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	20	38,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	114	290,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	39	105,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	61	159,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	36	85,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	38	110,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	30	69,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	59	130,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	33	102,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	56	128,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	69	178,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	94	259,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	182	403,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	484	1,027,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	529	1,033,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	890	1,747,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	883	1,743,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,078	2,110,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	890	1,763,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1729

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,076	2,225,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	887	1,861,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	967	2,067,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	676	1,505,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	831	1,909,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	645	1,421,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	456	1,002,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	298	700,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	212	515,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	89	215,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	52	143,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	14	31,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	22	41,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	3	6,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	7,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128	151,000
NOT STATED	99	1,562	2,703,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC0_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 5135 - 5138

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 400	11,906	25,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,595	2,752,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1730

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 5139 - 5142

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 181	11,906	25,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,595	2,752,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC0DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5143 - 5146

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	0.0 - 56.8	7,946	17,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,177	8,279,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,506	2,544,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1731

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 5147 - 5148

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC0DSW in Cycle 4 (2000). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	140	354,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,393	7,936,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,957	6,282,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,044	2,111,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	276	562,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	136	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,177	8,279,000
NOT STATED	99	1,506	2,544,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5149

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC0_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,542	21,732,000
NO	2	261	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,858	3,445,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1732

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5150
Question Name	PH_Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC0_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,222	12,297,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,125	4,603,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,163	2,537,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	614	1,410,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	373	769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,219	3,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	103,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,868	3,472,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_2	Length	1	Position	5151
Question Name	PH_Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,384	9,926,000
NO	2	317	742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,403	15,072,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,520	2,571,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1733

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 5152
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_2=1
Note Formerly WHC0_22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,389	2,700,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,570	2,957,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,209	2,257,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	315	592,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	865	1,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,720	15,814,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	63,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,525	2,578,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5153
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household
Note Formerly WHC0_30.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,908	5,226,000
NO	2	1,379	2,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,832	18,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,532,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1734

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5154
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note Formerly WHC0_32.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	594	1,065,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	728	1,343,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	700	1,270,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	421	732,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	430	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	52,500
REFUSAL	8	9	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,510	2,535,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 5155
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1
Note Formerly WHC0_33A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	466,000
NO	2	2,612	4,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1735

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CB	Length	1	Position	5156
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,915	3,440,500
NO	2	979	1,768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CC	Length	1	Position	5157
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	417,500
NO	2	2,679	4,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1736

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CD	Length	1	Position	5158
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	614,000
NO	2	2,553	4,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CE	Length	1	Position	5159
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	188,500
NO	2	2,795	5,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1737

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CF	Length	1	Position	5160
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	38,000
NO	2	2,868	5,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CG	Length	1	Position	5161
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	202,500
NO	2	2,769	5,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1738

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CH	Length	1	Position	5162
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	153,500
NO	2	2,809	5,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	20,557,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,535,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4	Length	1	Position	5163
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC0_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	498,500
NO	2	3,135	6,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,761	18,728,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,477,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1739

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_4A	Length	1	Position	5164
Question Name	PH_Q4A				
Concept	Used services of a doctor or midwife				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_4=1				
Note	Formerly GHC0_23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	266	469,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	4,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	8	18,500
NEITHER	4	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,896	25,342,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,477,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4B	Length	1	Position	5165
Question Name	PH_Q4B				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC0_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	150,000
NO	2	3,317	6,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,761	18,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,477,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1740

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5	Length	1	Position	5166
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,198	1,875,000
NO	2	4,495	8,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,403	15,072,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,583,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5B	Length	3	Position	5167 - 5169
Question Name	PH_Q5A				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 85	1,195	1,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1741

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CA	Length	1	Position	5170
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BA. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	128,500
NO	2	1,106	1,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CB	Length	1	Position	5171
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BB. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	94,000
NO	2	1,122	1,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1742

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_5CC **Length** 1 **Position** 5172

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis

Question Why did you have it? - Endometriosis

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BC. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	132,500
NO	2	1,119	1,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_5CD **Length** 1 **Position** 5173

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy

Question Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BD. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	19,000
NO	2	1,178	1,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1743

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CE	Length	1	Position	5174
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BE. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	520,000
NO	2	859	1,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CF	Length	1	Position	5175
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BF. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	687,500
NO	2	741	1,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1744

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_5CG **Length** 1 **Position** 5176

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason

Question Why did you have it? - Other reason

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BG. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	295,500
NO	2	1,020	1,572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,898	23,854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,589,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5177

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,233	2,074,500
NO	2	10,962	23,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,431	2,407,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1745

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 5178 - 5180
Question Name HC_Q01A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,098	1,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,962	23,830,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,000
NOT STATED	999	1,562	2,564,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5181 - 5183
Question Name HC_Q02A
Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.
Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	12,047	25,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	31,000
NOT STATED	999	1,434	2,413,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1746

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5184 - 5185

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	12,059	25,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5186 - 5188

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 159	12,054	25,736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	15,000
NOT STATED	999	1,435	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1747

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5189 - 5191
Question Name HC_Q02D
Concept Number of consultations - nurse
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,053	25,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	25,500
NOT STATED	999	1,435	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5192 - 5194
Question Name HC_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	12,055	25,733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,500
NOT STATED	999	1,436	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1748

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5195 - 5197

Question Name HC_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 204	12,059	25,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	13,500
NOT STATED	999	1,436	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5198 - 5200

Question Name HC_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 280	12,057	25,734,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,436	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1749

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5201 - 5203
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	12,052	25,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	22,500
NOT STATED	999	1,436	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5204 - 5206
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	12,058	25,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,436	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1750

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5207 - 5209

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	12,059	25,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,436	2,416,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5210

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_1 and HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,580	24,628,500
NO	2	609	1,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,424,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1751

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0DHPC	Length	1	Position	5211
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,428	24,428,500
NO	2	623	1,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,445,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0DMDC	Length	3	Position	5212 - 5214
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on HCC0_2A and HCC0_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	12,043	25,718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128	151,000
NOT STATED	999	1,458	2,449,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1752

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_3	Length	1	Position	5215
Question Name	HC_Q3				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,665	22,685,500
NO	2	1,394	3,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,421,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_4A	Length	1	Position	5216
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	696,000
NO	2	10,890	22,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,419,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1753

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_4	Length	1	Position	5217
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q04
----------------------	--------

Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,002	2,119,000
NO	2	10,230	21,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,419,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5A	Length	1	Position	5218
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	1,280,500
NO	2	381	836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1754

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5B	Length	1	Position	5219
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	388,500
NO	2	821	1,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5C	Length	1	Position	5220
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	437,000
NO	2	819	1,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1755

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5D	Length	1	Position	5221
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	999	2,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5E	Length	1	Position	5222
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	24,000
NO	2	986	2,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1756

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5F	Length	1	Position	5223
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,001	2,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5G	Length	1	Position	5224
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,000	2,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1757

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5H	Length	1	Position	5225
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	77,000
NO	2	963	2,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5I	Length	1	Position	5226
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	53,000
NO	2	963	2,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1758

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5J	Length	1	Position	5227
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,000
NO	2	993	2,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5K	Length	1	Position	5228
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	998	2,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1759

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 5229
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	147,000
NO	2	933	1,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	23,777,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5230
Question Name HC_Q06
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	951	1,934,500
NO	2	10,274	21,576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,419,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1760

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5231
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	164,000
NO	2	860	1,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5232
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	230,500
NO	2	797	1,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1761

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7C	Length	1	Position	5233
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	684,000
NO	2	630	1,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7D	Length	1	Position	5234
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	197,000
NO	2	851	1,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1762

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7E	Length	1	Position	5235
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	186,500
NO	2	872	1,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7F	Length	1	Position	5236
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	201,500
NO	2	872	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1763

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7G	Length	1	Position	5237
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		120	232,000
NO		2		830	1,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,446	2,430,000
		Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7H	Length	1	Position	5238
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	42,500
NO		2		932	1,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,446	2,430,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1764

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 5239
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	37,500
NO	2	931	1,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 5240
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	950	1,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1765

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7K	Length	1	Position	5241
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	25,000
NO	2	936	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7L	Length	1	Position	5242
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	54,000
NO	2	924	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1766

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7M	Length	1	Position	5243
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	90,500
NO	2	904	1,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7N	Length	1	Position	5244
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	109,000
NO	2	897	1,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1767

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 5245
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	676	1,334,000
NO	2	274	597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 5246
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	176,500
NO	2	862	1,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1768

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 5247
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	194,500
NO	2	863	1,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 5248
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	161,000
NO	2	876	1,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1769

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 5249
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	126,500
NO	2	888	1,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,232	23,953,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,430,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5250
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	652,500
NO	2	9,899	20,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,421,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1770

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10A	Length	1	Position	5251
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	295,000
NO	2	250	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10B	Length	1	Position	5252
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other health care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	96,500
NO	2	370	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1771

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 5253
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	182,500
NO	2	285	468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 5254
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	240,500
NO	2	230	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1772

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10E	Length	1	Position	5255
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	92,500
NO	2	335	558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10F	Length	1	Position	5256
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	26,500
NO	2	400	624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1773

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 5257
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	36,500
NO	2	398	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 5258
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	38,500
NO	2	406	612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,764	25,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1774

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5259
Question Name RA_Q1A
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,608	2,815,500
NO	2	10,578	23,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,424,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5260
Question Name RA_Q1B
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	309,000
NO	2	3,419	8,514,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,636	17,070,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,425,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1775

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5261
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	1,114,000
NO	2	6,999	15,689,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,800	6,867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,422,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_1D	Length	1	Position	5262
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,447	2,587,000
NO	2	10,739	23,300,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,427,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1776

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_2	Length	1	Position	5263
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps
----------------	---

Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,695	3,056,000
NO	2	10,490	22,831,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,425,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F1	Length	1	Position	5264
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Flag for restriction of activity
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D and RAC0_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,487	4,520,500
NO	2	9,697	21,361,500
NOT STATED	9	1,445	2,436,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1777

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0F2	Length	1	Position	5265
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,078	3,710,000
NO	2	10,106	22,172,000
NOT STATED	9	1,445	2,436,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F3	Length	1	Position	5266
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RA_Q3**Concept** Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap**Question** What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?**Universe** Respondents with RAC0F1=1**Note** Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,472	4,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	21,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,440,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1778

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 5267 - 5271

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,472	4,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,697	21,361,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	8	10,500
REFUSAL	99998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99999	1,450	2,440,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1779

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5272 - 5273

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	446	850,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	33	51,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	158	241,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	79	105,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	215	395,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	27	64,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	11	19,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	262	429,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	313	625,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	352	677,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	90	138,500
OTHER	12	486	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,697	21,361,500
NOT STATED	99	1,460	2,457,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1780

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 5274 - 5275

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	10	20,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	137	280,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	78	143,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	66	128,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	155	278,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	13	23,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	33	51,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	145	217,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	79	105,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	30	55,000
ASTHMA	11	102	193,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	35	62,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	48	84,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	29	44,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	21	48,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	16,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	11	19,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	262	429,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	224	427,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	89	198,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	352	677,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	90	138,500
NEOPLASMS	23	42	78,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	57	104,500
OTHER	25	358	674,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,697	21,361,500
NOT STATED	99	1,460	2,457,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1781

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5276

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC8F1=2 and RAC0F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	439	901,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	253	464,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	125	276,500
OTHER	5	31	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,344	24,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,426,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5277 - 5278

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC8F1=1 and RAC0F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	263	565,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	1	1,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	39	71,000
NEVER HAD	4	41	103,500
OTHER	6	30	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,490	24,555,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,762	2,948,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1782

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5279 - 5280

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	109	195,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	119	281,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	136	260,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	229	438,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	194	409,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	96	199,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,087	1,871,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	348	559,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	32	61,500
OTHER	10	104	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,697	21,361,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	34,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,457	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5281

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	601,500
NO	2	10,892	22,915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,424,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1783

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6B	Length	1	Position	5282
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	1,020,000
NO	2	10,651	22,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,424,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6C	Length	1	Position	5283
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - housework
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	666	1,151,500
NO	2	10,562	22,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,424,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1784

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6D	Length	1	Position	5284
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6D
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,670	2,904,000
NO	2	9,556	20,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,424,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6E	Length	1	Position	5285
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6E
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	553,000
NO	2	11,009	23,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,427,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1785

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 5286
Question Name RA_Q6F
Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	385,500
NO	2	11,117	23,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,427,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5287

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC0_6A to RAC0_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,873	3,201,500
NO	2	9,482	20,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
NOT STATED	9	1,444	2,431,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1786

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1A	Length	1	Position	5288
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	870	1,812,000
NO	2	11,179	23,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,443	2,434,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_A3	Length	3	Position	5289 - 5291
Question Name	CC_Q012				
Concept	Food allergies - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "food allergies" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 84	857	1,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,307	24,053,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	25,500
NOT STATED	999	1,452	2,452,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1787

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5292**Question Name** CC_Q021**Concept** Has allergies other than food allergies**Question** Do you have any other allergies?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,929	6,487,500
NO	2	9,116	19,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,448	2,440,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5293**Question Name** CC_Q031**Concept** Has asthma**Question** Do you have asthma?**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,128	2,448,000
NO	2	11,047	23,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,442,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1788

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5294 - 5296

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "asthma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	1,092	2,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,058	23,429,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	59,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,451	2,449,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5297

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1C=1 and CCC0_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	291,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	43	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,019	25,449,000
NOT STATED	9	1,458	2,468,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1789

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5298 - 5299

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	59,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	17,000
MARCH	3	5	10,000
APRIL	4	4	8,000
MAY	5	5	7,000
JUNE	6	5	14,500
JULY	7	7	15,500
AUGUST	8	7	12,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	17,500
OCTOBER	10	9	30,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	26,000
DECEMBER	12	5	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,062	25,558,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	38,000
REFUSAL	98	1	18,000
NOT STATED	99	1,458	2,468,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1790

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_C2Y	Length	4	Position	5300 - 5303
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q034
----------------------	---------

Concept	Asthma - year condition disappeared
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2000	103	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,062	25,558,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,458	2,468,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_C5	Length	1	Position	5304
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q035
----------------------	---------

Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	613	1,331,500
NO	2	504	1,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,058	23,429,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,449,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1791

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5305
Question Name CC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	819	1,765,500
NO	2	300	673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,058	23,429,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,449,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5306
Question Name CC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	242,000
NO	2	11,085	23,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,447	2,438,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1792

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_X3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5307 - 5309**Question Name** CC_Q042**Concept** Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed**Question** How old were you when this "fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1X=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	134	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,043	25,632,500
NOT STATED	999	1,452	2,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5310**Question Name** CC_Q051**Concept** Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia**Question** Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,048	3,469,000
NO	2	9,292	20,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,448	2,439,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1793

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_D3	Length	3	Position	5311 - 5313
Question Name	CC_Q052				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 93		1,941	3,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,187	22,463,500
DON'T KNOW		997		44	59,000
NOT STATED		999		1,457	2,455,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D11	Length	1	Position	5314
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_D1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		558	913,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		1,043	1,861,500
OTHER		3		154	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,187	22,463,500
DON'T KNOW		7		228	329,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,457	2,455,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1794

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2	Length	1	Position	5315
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q05B
----------------------	---------

Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - had surgery
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Have you had an operation or surgery because of your arthritis?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	287,000
NO	2	1,805	3,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,187	22,463,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,455,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D2A	Length	1	Position	5316
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q05C
----------------------	---------

Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - hip replacement
----------------	--

Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Hip replacement
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	57,500
NO	2	131	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,992	25,573,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,458	2,458,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1795

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2B **Length** 1 **Position** 5317
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - knee replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Knee replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	67,000
NO	2	128	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,992	25,573,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,458	2,458,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D2C **Length** 1 **Position** 5318
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	38,500
NO	2	162	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,992	25,573,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,458	2,458,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1796

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2D **Length** 1 **Position** 5319
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint surgery
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint surgery
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	138,500
NO	2	103	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,992	25,573,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,458	2,458,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5320
Question Name CC_Q05D
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or do you do anything to relieve arthritis pain?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household
Note Formerly CC_0_D3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,230	2,095,500
NO	2	753	1,303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,187	22,463,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,455,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1797

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3A	Length	1	Position	5321
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What do you do? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,102	1,847,500
NO	2	128	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3B	Length	1	Position	5322
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What do you do? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	164,000
NO	2	1,150	1,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1798

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3C	Length	1	Position	5323
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise				
Question	What do you do? - Exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	363,000
NO	2	1,027	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3D	Length	1	Position	5324
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - physiotherapy				
Question	What do you do? - Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	134,000
NO	2	1,157	1,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1799

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3E	Length	1	Position	5325
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - heat or ice				
Question	What do you do? - Heat or ice				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	256,000
NO	2	1,086	1,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3F	Length	1	Position	5326
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - relaxation techniques				
Question	What do you do? - Relaxation techniques				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	117,500
NO	2	1,173	1,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1800

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5327

Question Name CC_Q05E

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - splints, supports etc.

Question What do you do? - Splints, supports or other assistive devices

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	77,500
NO	2	1,187	2,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5328

Question Name CC_Q05E

Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other

Question What do you do? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	55,000
NO	2	1,200	2,040,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,940	23,767,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1801

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D4A	Length	1	Position	5329
Question Name	CC_Q05F				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. drug type - prescription medication				
Question	What kind of drugs? - Prescription medication				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	744	1,231,000
NO	2	357	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,068	24,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D4B	Length	1	Position	5330
Question Name	CC_Q05F				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. drug type - over-the-counter pain killers				
Question	What kind of drugs? - Over-the-counter pain killers				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	658,000
NO	2	716	1,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,068	24,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1802

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5331
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - herbal or natural remedies
Question What kind of drugs? - Herbal or natural remedies
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	133,500
NO	2	1,036	1,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,068	24,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,456,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5332
Question Name CC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,684	3,359,500
NO	2	9,532	20,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,449	2,441,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1803

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_E3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5333 - 5335
Question Name CC_Q062
Concept Back problems - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1E=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	1,659	3,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,490	22,507,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	33,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,455	2,451,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5336
Question Name CC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,745	2,940,000
NO	2	9,570	20,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	57,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,443,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1804

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F3	Length	3	Position	5337 - 5339
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q072
----------------------	---------

Concept	High blood pressure - age first diagnosed
----------------	---

Question	How old were you when this "high blood pressure" was first diagnosed?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 95	1,663	2,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,451	22,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	78,500
NOT STATED	999	1,477	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F1	Length	1	Position	5340
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q073
----------------------	---------

Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared
----------------	---

Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
-----------------	--

Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1F=1 and CCC0_1F=2 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	230,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	28	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,638	24,594,000
NOT STATED	9	1,838	3,455,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1805

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5341 - 5342

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	27	56,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	5,500
MARCH	3	6	10,000
APRIL	4	4	2,500
MAY	5	4	12,000
JUNE	6	16	39,000
JULY	7	7	12,000
AUGUST	8	7	14,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	6,000
OCTOBER	10	7	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	18,500
DECEMBER	12	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,666	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	35,000
NOT STATED	99	1,838	3,455,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5343 - 5346

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	114	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,666	24,633,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	20,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,838	3,455,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1806

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F5	Length	1	Position	5347
Question Name	CC_Q075				
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,499	2,527,500
NO	2	200	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,451	22,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,477	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F6A	Length	1	Position	5348
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,474	2,483,000
NO	2	24	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,651	23,295,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,495,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1807

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F6B	Length	1	Position	5349
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	255,500
NO	2	1,331	2,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,651	23,295,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,495,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F6D	Length	1	Position	5350
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	162,000
NO	2	1,397	2,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,651	23,295,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,495,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1808

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5351
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	23,000
NO	2	1,490	2,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,651	23,295,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,495,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5352
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,002	2,125,000
NO	2	10,216	21,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,449	2,441,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1809

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5353 - 5355
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraine - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "migraine headaches" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 79	982	2,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,174	23,750,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	33,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,453	2,443,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5356
Question Name CC_Q083
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1G=1 and CCC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	335,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	33	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,623	24,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,803	3,385,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1810

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5357 - 5358**Question Name** CC_Q084**Concept** Migraines - month condition disappeared**Question** When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	20,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	23,500
MARCH	3	10	14,500
APRIL	4	4	7,000
MAY	5	9	26,500
JUNE	6	19	35,000
JULY	7	14	48,000
AUGUST	8	14	28,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	28,000
OCTOBER	10	5	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	12,000
DECEMBER	12	12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,656	24,583,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	61,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,807	3,400,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1811

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G2Y	Length	4	Position	5359 - 5362
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q084
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines - year condition disappeared
----------------	--

Question	When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2000	153	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,656	24,583,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	22,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,807	3,400,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G5	Length	1	Position	5363
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q085
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication
----------------	--

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	1,048,000
NO	2	524	1,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	23,750,000
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,444,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1812

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6A	Length	1	Position	5364
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	450	1,006,000
NO	2	27	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	24,825,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,444,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6B	Length	1	Position	5365
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	55,500
NO	2	447	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	24,825,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,444,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1813

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 5366
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	66,000
NO	2	449	982,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	24,825,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,444,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5367
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	62,500
NO	2	448	985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,698	24,825,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,444,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1814

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1H	Length	1	Position	5368
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q091
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	588,500
NO	2	11,850	25,279,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,453	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_H3	Length	3	Position	5369 - 5371
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q092
----------------------	---------

Concept	Chronic bronchitis or emphysema - age first diagnosed
----------------	---

Question	How old were you when this "chronic bronchitis or emphysema" was first diagnosed?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1H=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	301	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,868	25,296,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,455	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1815

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5372
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	551	1,002,500
NO	2	10,792	22,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J3	Length	3	Position	5373 - 5375
Question Name	CC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "diabetes" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 91	520	968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,654	24,900,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1816

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5376

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1J=1 and CCC0_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	14	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,807	24,905,000
NOT STATED	9	1,803	3,386,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5377 - 5378

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JUNE	6	2	4,500
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,821	24,925,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,803	3,386,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1817

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5379 - 5382**Question Name** CC_Q104**Concept** Diabetes - year condition disappeared**Question** When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,821	24,925,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,803	3,386,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5383**Question Name** CC_Q10A**Concept** Diabetes - diagnosed when pregnant**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC0_J3>14**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	25,500
NO	2	254	431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,927	25,455,500
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,406,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1818

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5384**Question Name** CC_Q10B**Concept** Diabetes - diagnosed other than during pregnancy**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?**Universe** Respondents who answered CC_0_J3A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	21,500
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,181	25,886,500
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,406,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5385 - 5386**Question Name** CC_Q10C**Concept** Diabetes - when started using insulin**Question** When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?**Universe** Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	60	99,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	5	13,500
2 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	5	13,000
6 MONTH TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	9	28,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	56	110,000
NEVER	6	384	704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,656	24,904,500
NOT STATED	99	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1819

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5387
Question Name CC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	207,000
NO	2	412	761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,656	24,904,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5388
Question Name CC_Q10D
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin daily
Question Do you take insulin every day?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	203,000
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,068	25,666,000
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1820

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J4A	Length	1	Position	5389
Question Name	CC_Q10E				
Concept	Diabetes - number of times per day use insulin				
Question	How many times per day do you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	104	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,070	25,670,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J4B	Length	3	Position	5390 - 5392
Question Name	CC_Q10F				
Concept	Diabetes - number of units of insulin per day				
Question	On average, how many units per day do you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF UNITS	1 - 200	100	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,070	25,670,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1821

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5393
Question Name CC_Q106
Concept Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
Question Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	661,000
NO	2	165	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,656	24,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_J7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5394
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	615,000
NO	2	29	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,821	25,210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1822

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J7B	Length	1	Position	5395
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	187,000
NO	2	251	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,821	25,210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J7D	Length	1	Position	5396
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	70,500
NO	2	313	590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,821	25,210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1823

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J7C	Length	1	Position	5397
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q107
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - other
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,000
NO	2	349	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,821	25,210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J5A	Length	1	Position	5398
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q10G
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - has taken course in managing
----------------	---

Question	Have you ever taken a course or class on how to manage your diabetes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	607,500
NO	2	207	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,656	24,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1824

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5399

Question Name CC_Q10H

Concept Diabetes - household member has taken course in managing

Question Has anyone else in your household ever taken a course or class on how to manage diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5A<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	20,000
NO	2	196	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,967	25,511,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5400

Question Name CC_Q10I

Concept Diabetes - health professional gave information on diet

Question Have you ever been given information by a health professional on what you should be eating?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	463	872,000
NO	2	55	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,656	24,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1825

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6A	Length	1	Position	5401
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - nurse gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	225,000
NO	2	338	640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J6B	Length	1	Position	5402
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - registered dietitian gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Registered dietitian				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	541,500
NO	2	155	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1826

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6C	Length	1	Position	5403
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - family doctor / g.p. gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	291,500
NO	2	325	574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J6D	Length	1	Position	5404
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - other med. dr. / specialist gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Other medical doctor or specialist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	46,000
NO	2	436	820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1827

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J6E **Length** 1 **Position** 5405
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - other professional gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	21,000
NO	2	446	845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,711	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,446,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5406
Question Name CC_Q10K
Concept Diabetes - has been taught how to verify blood sugar
Question Have you ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	806,000
NO	2	83	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,656	24,904,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1828

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5407
Question Name CC_Q10L
Concept Diabetes - hhld member has been taught how to verify sugar
Question Has anyone else in your household ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,000
NO	2	78	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,092	25,710,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J8A **Length** 2 **Position** 5408 - 5409
Question Name CC_Q10M
Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking blood sugar levels
Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your blood sugar levels?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=1 or CC_0_J7B=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	1	106	207,500
ONCE A DAY	2	83	154,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	3	35	64,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	4	77	138,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	53	82,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	6	25	30,500
ONCE A MONTH	7	30	59,000
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	8	30	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,734	25,063,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1829

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J8B **Length** 2 **Position** 5410 - 5411
Question Name CC_Q10N
Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking feet
Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your feet?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A DAY	1	156	289,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	29	47,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	31	32,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	37	76,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	20	35,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	53	103,000
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	7	191	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,656	24,904,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,454	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5412
Question Name CC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	175,000
NO	2	12,083	25,693,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,453	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1830

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5413 - 5415

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "epilepsy" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 80	87	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,088	25,699,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,453	2,445,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5416

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1K=1 and CCC0_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	4	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,166	25,840,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,456,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1831

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_K2M	Length	2	Position	5417 - 5418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q114
----------------------	---------

Concept	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared
----------------	--

Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JULY	7	1	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,170	25,858,000
NOT STATED	99	1,457	2,456,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_K2Y	Length	4	Position	5419 - 5422
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q114
----------------------	---------

Concept	Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 1998	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,170	25,858,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,457	2,456,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1832

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1L	Length	1	Position	5423
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	646	1,091,500
NO	2	11,519	24,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,453	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L3	Length	3	Position	5424 - 5426
Question Name	CC_Q122				
Concept	Heart disease - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "heart disease" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	595	1,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,567	24,821,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,459	2,458,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1833

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_L1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5427
Question Name CC_Q12A
Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1=1 living in a household
Note Formerly CC_0_L1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	402,500
NO	2	348	633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,567	24,821,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,458,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L1B **Length** 2 **Position** 5428 - 5429
Question Name CC_Q12B
Concept Heart disease - number of heart attacks
Question How many heart attacks have you had?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HEART ATTACKS	1 - 7	246	398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1834

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1C **Length** 3 **Position** 5430 - 5432

Question Name CC_Q12C

Concept Heart disease - age at first heart attack

Question How old were you when you had your (first) heart attack?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 88	242	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L1D **Length** 3 **Position** 5433 - 5435

Question Name CC_Q12D

Concept Heart disease - age at most recent heart attack

Question How old were you when you had your most recent heart attack?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L1B>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	37 - 90	104	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,056	25,706,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1835

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L1E	Length	1	Position	5436
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12E
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease - ever been admitted
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you ever been admitted to a hospital overnight due to a heart attack?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	357,500
NO	2	28	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4A	Length	1	Position	5437
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12F
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease treatment - bypass surgery
----------------	--

Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Bypass surgery
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	95,500
NO	2	188	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1836

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L4B	Length	1	Position	5438
Question Name	CC_Q12F				
Concept	Heart disease treatment - angioplasty				
Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Angioplasty				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	81,000
NO	2	208	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4C	Length	1	Position	5439
Question Name	CC_Q12F				
Concept	Heart disease treatment - drugs				
Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	266,000
NO	2	81	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1837

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L4D	Length	1	Position	5440
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12F
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease treatment - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	46,500
NO	2	219	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4E	Length	1	Position	5441
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12F
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease treatment - no treatment received
----------------	---

Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - No treatment received
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	15,500
NO	2	234	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1838

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L5A	Length	1	Position	5442
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12G
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease rehabilitation program - ever been referred
----------------	---

Question	Have you ever been referred to a cardiac rehabilitation program?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	113,000
NO	2	186	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,461,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L5B	Length	1	Position	5443
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12H
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease rehabilitation program - has attended
----------------	---

Question	Did you attend the cardiac rehabilitation program?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_L5A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	108,500
NO	2	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,101	25,742,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,463,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1839

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L5C	Length	1	Position	5444
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12I
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease rehabilitation program - has completed
----------------	--

Question	Did you complete the rehabilitation program?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_L5B=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	80,000
NO	2	12	19,500
STILL ATTENDING	3	7	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,106	25,746,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,463,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L6	Length	1	Position	5445
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12J
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease - has angina
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly CC_0_L6.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	369,500
NO	2	374	665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,567	24,821,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,458,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1840

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L7	Length	1	Position	5446
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	199,500
NO	2	480	829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,567	24,821,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,458,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5447
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	392,000
NO	2	11,119	23,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,453	2,447,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1841

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_M3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5448 - 5450

Question Name CC_Q132

Concept Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "cancer" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1M=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	210	381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,960	25,483,000
NOT STATED	999	1,459	2,454,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5451

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	645,500
NO	2	10,965	22,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1842

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5452 - 5454

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "stomach or intestinal ulcers" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 89	356	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,802	25,225,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	18,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,461	2,454,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5455

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1N=1 and CCC0_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	176,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	33	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,677	24,669,000
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,414,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1843

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5456 - 5457

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	32,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	14,000
MARCH	3	2	1,000
APRIL	4	2	3,000
MAY	5	5	4,500
JUNE	6	14	26,000
JULY	7	3	2,000
AUGUST	8	11	23,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	6,000
OCTOBER	10	3	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	14,500
DECEMBER	12	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,710	24,727,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	39,000
NOT STATED	99	1,818	3,414,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5458 - 5461

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 2001	88	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,710	24,727,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	26,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,818	3,414,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1844

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5462
Question Name CC_Q151
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	290,000
NO	2	11,158	23,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5463 - 5465
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "effects of a stroke" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	152	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,023	25,617,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,452	2,443,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1845

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5466

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1O=1 and CCC0_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	26,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	10	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,794	24,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,807	3,394,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5467 - 5468

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
JUNE	6	1	3,000
AUGUST	8	2	2,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,804	24,897,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,808	3,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1846

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5469 - 5472

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	15	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,804	24,897,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,808	3,395,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5473

Question Name CC_Q161

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	545,000
NO	2	10,998	23,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1847

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_P3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5474 - 5476

Question Name CC_Q162

Concept Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "urinary incontinence" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1P=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	263	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,902	25,402,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	14,000
NOT STATED	999	1,456	2,450,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5477

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	404,500
NO	2	11,096	23,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,444,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1848

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_Q3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5478 - 5480

Question Name CC_Q172

Concept Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1Q=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 89	235	394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,934	25,468,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,459	2,455,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5481

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	128,500
NO	2	10,331	21,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,737	4,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,439,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1849

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_R3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5482 - 5484

Question Name CC_Q182

Concept Alzheimer's disease / other dementia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1R=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	38	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,134	25,815,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,456	2,448,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5485

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	807,000
NO	2	9,889	20,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,737	4,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,440,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1850

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_S3	Length	3	Position	5486 - 5488
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q192
----------------------	---------

Concept	Cataracts - age first diagnosed
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	How old were you when this "cataracts" was first diagnosed?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1S=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 93	493	753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,669	25,093,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,457	2,454,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1T	Length	1	Position	5489
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q201
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has glaucoma
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have glaucoma?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	310,000
NO	2	10,249	21,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,737	4,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,441,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1851

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_T3	Length	3	Position	5490 - 5492
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q202
----------------------	---------

Concept	Glaucoma - age first diagnosed
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	How old were you when this "glaucoma" was first diagnosed?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1T=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 97	164	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,006	25,577,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,456	2,452,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1U	Length	1	Position	5493
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q211
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has a thyroid condition
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	643	1,054,500
NO	2	10,696	22,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,453	2,445,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1852

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_U3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5494 - 5496

Question Name CC_Q212

Concept Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "thyroid condition" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1U=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	614	1,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,549	24,838,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,456	2,448,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5497

Question Name CC_Q221

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,011	1,955,000
NO	2	11,158	23,909,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,449,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1853

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0DANY	Length	1	Position	5498
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Has a chronic condition - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,503	15,160,000
NO	2	4,534	10,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,475,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0DNUM	Length	2	Position	5499 - 5500
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of chronic conditions - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	11,972	25,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128	151,000
NOT STATED	99	1,529	2,601,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1854

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5501

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,033	20,291,500
NO	2	2,879	5,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	130	277,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,450,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5502

Question Name IS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,756	15,526,500
NO	2	5,123	9,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	160	345,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,460,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1855

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5503**Question Name** IS_Q3**Concept** Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,364	13,866,000
NO	2	5,406	11,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	271	672,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,460,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5504**Question Name** IS_Q4**Concept** Insurance - hospital charges**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,819	15,189,000
NO	2	4,644	9,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	566	1,333,500
REFUSAL	8	13	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,460,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1856

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0D1	Length	1	Position	5505
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Number of types of medical insurance - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on ISC0_1 to ISC0_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,539	4,508,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,438	3,185,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	851	1,932,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,569	3,178,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,920	11,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9	2,184	4,142,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_1	Length	1	Position	5506
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q01**Concept** Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,809	15,515,000
NO	2	5,354	10,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,464,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1857

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5507**Question Name** HS_Q02**Concept** Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC0_1=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,197	10,055,500
NO	2	153	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,809	15,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5508**Question Name** HS_Q03**Concept** Vision - able to see**Question** Are you able to see at all?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC0_2=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	246,000
NO	2	15	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,570,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1858

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_4	Length	1	Position	5509
Question Name	HS_Q04				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_1=1 or HSC0_2=1 or HSC0_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,712	18,794,500
NO	2	3,403	6,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15	20,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,483,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_5	Length	1	Position	5510
Question Name	HS_Q05				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_4=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,245	6,694,500
NO	2	152	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,727	18,815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,499	2,532,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1859

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 5511 - 5512

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,677	12,938,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,208	12,415,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	85	163,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	70	127,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	66	101,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	15	20,500
NOT STATED	99	1,508	2,553,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5513

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,616	24,972,000
NO	2	542	860,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1860

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_7	Length	1	Position	5514
Question Name	HS_Q07				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	540,500
NO	2	155	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,616	24,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	66,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_7A	Length	1	Position	5515
Question Name	HS_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_7<>1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	289,500
NO	2	10	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	25,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1861

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5516
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7=1 or HSC0_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	675,000
NO	2	121	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,626	25,001,500
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5517
Question Name HS_Q09
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_8=2 or HSC0_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	135,000
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,037	25,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1862

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DHER	Length	2	Position	5518 - 5519
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Hearing problem - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_6 to HSC0_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,616	24,972,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	253	438,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	88	103,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	115	175,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	22	32,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	17	44,000
NOT STATED	99	1,518	2,554,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_10	Length	1	Position	5520
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q10**Concept** Speech - completely understood by strangers**Question** Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,071	25,662,000
NO	2	90	169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1863

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5521**Question Name** HS_Q11**Concept** Speech - partially understood by strangers**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	93,000
NO	2	34	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,071	25,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5522**Question Name** HS_Q12**Concept** Speech - completely understood by non-strangers**Question** Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	83,000
NO	2	43	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,071	25,662,000
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1864

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5523
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	36,000
NO	2	21	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,120	25,745,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 5524
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_10 to HSC0_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,071	25,662,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	40	66,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	15	22,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	26,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	21	55,500
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1865

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5525

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,570	24,974,500
NO	2	592	858,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 5526

Question Name HS_Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	702,000
NO	2	106	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,570	24,974,500
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1866

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5527

Question Name HS_Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	386	526,500
NO	2	100	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,676	25,131,000
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5528

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	146,000
NO	2	387	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,676	25,131,000
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1867

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_18	Length	1	Position	5529
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	216,500
NO	2	436	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,570	24,974,500
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_19	Length	1	Position	5530
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
----------------	--

Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	100	131,500
OFTEN	2	21	23,000
SOMETIMES	3	33	58,500
NEVER	4	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,616,000
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1868

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5531

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	133,000
NO	2	59	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,006	25,616,000
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 5532 - 5533

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_14 to HSC0_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,570	24,974,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	82	150,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	280	378,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	25	27,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	99	146,000
CANNOT WALK	6	106	156,500
NOT STATED	99	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1869

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 5534

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,020	25,593,000
NO	2	141	239,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,481,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5535

Question Name HS_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	128,500
NO	2	70	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,020	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,486,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1870

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5536**Question Name** HS_Q23**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks**Question** Do you require the help of another person with:**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC0_22=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	25	52,500
MOST TASKS	2	14	29,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	14	21,000
ALL TASKS	4	18	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,090	25,704,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,486,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5537**Question Name** HS_Q24**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	35,500
NO	2	114	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,020	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,486,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1871

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 5538 - 5539

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_21 to HSC0_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,020	25,593,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	68	108,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	2	2,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	25	52,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	28	50,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	18	26,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,486,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5540

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,875	21,023,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,855	3,949,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	315	634,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	87	184,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	19	28,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,486,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1872

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DEMO	Length	1	Position	5541
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Emotional problem - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note** Based on HSC0_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,875	21,023,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,855	3,949,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	315	634,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	87	184,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	19	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,500,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_26	Length	1	Position	5542
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q26**Concept** Cognition - ability to remember things**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,827	21,323,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,089	4,074,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	207	376,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	33	57,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1873

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 5543

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,105	23,858,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	751	1,489,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	176	299,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	61	90,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	64	88,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,467	2,485,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 5544 - 5545

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_26 and HSC0_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,489	20,638,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	328	672,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,542	3,063,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	520	959,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	206	390,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	69	101,000
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1874

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 5546
Question Name HS_Q28
Concept Pain - usually free of pain
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,490	22,725,000
NO	2	1,665	3,100,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,487,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 5547
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	490	952,000
MODERATE	2	941	1,771,500
SEVERE	3	230	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,490	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1875

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 5548

Question Name HS_Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	366	664,500
A FEW	2	541	1,124,000
SOME	3	469	842,500
MOST	4	287	464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,490	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,493,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 5549

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,490	22,725,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	366	664,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	541	1,124,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	469	842,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	287	464,500
NOT STATED	9	1,476	2,497,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1876

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	5550 - 5554
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .351 - 1.000	12,057	25,677,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,572	2,641,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1A	Length	1	Position	5555
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PA_Q1**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,348	15,036,000
NO	2	3,403	7,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1877

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5556
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,772	9,189,500
NO	2	5,979	13,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5557
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,185	4,646,500
NO	2	8,566	17,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1878

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1D	Length	1	Position	5558
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,122	4,741,000
NO	2	8,629	17,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1E	Length	1	Position	5559
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,361	4,787,000
NO	2	8,390	17,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1879

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5560

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,757	5,910,000
NO	2	7,994	16,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5561

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	1,183,000
NO	2	10,272	21,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1880

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5562
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	1,619,000
NO	2	10,081	20,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5563
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	1,506,000
NO	2	10,183	20,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1881

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5564

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,323	3,269,000
NO	2	9,428	19,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5565

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,230	2,682,500
NO	2	9,521	19,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1882

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5566
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	798	1,960,000
NO	2	9,953	20,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5567
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	897,500
NO	2	10,404	21,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1883

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5568

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	992	2,254,000
NO	2	9,759	20,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5569

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	1,213,500
NO	2	10,182	21,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1884

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1P	Length	1	Position	5570
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	831,500
NO	2	10,435	21,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1Q	Length	1	Position	5571
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,190	2,873,000
NO	2	9,561	19,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1885

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5572

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	941	1,861,000
NO	2	9,810	20,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5573

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	1,302,500
NO	2	10,227	21,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1886

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1T	Length	1	Position	5574
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	639	1,622,500
NO	2	10,112	20,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1U	Length	1	Position	5575
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	1,875,500
NO	2	9,946	20,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1887

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5576

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,163	2,287,000
NO	2	9,588	20,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,886	3,498,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5577

Question Name PA_Q1US

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note Based on PAC0_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	804	1,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,904	22,881,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1888

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 5578
Question Name PA_Q1W
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	771	1,774,000
NO	2	8,816	18,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,121	4,664,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5579
Question Name PA_Q1WS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1
Note Based on PAC0_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	771	1,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,937	22,982,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,562,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1889

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5580
Question Name PA_Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	231,000
NO	2	677	1,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,937	22,982,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,562,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5581
Question Name PA_Q1XS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1
Note Based on PAC0_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,614	24,525,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,562,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1890

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5582 - 5584

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,321	14,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,361	9,720,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	39,500
REFUSAL	998	4	14,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5585

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	655	1,265,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,688	5,582,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,903	5,872,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,071	2,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,361	9,720,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,947	3,615,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1891

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 5586 - 5588

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,754	9,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,937	15,567,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	28,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5589

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	243	529,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	923	1,784,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,360	2,644,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,225	4,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,937	15,567,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,938	3,590,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1892

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2C	Length	3	Position	5590 - 5592
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - swimming
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,181	4,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,524	20,110,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3C	Length	1	Position	5593
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - swimming
----------------	-----------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	124	287,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	483	1,018,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	751	1,575,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	823	1,756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,524	20,110,500
NOT STATED	9	1,924	3,570,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1893

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2D	Length	3	Position	5594 - 5596
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	2,112	4,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,587	20,016,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3D	Length	1	Position	5597
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - bicycling
----------------	------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	200	424,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	581	1,255,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	706	1,587,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	624	1,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,587	20,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,930	3,579,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1894

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5598 - 5600**Question Name** PA_Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - popular or social dance**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,359	4,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,348	19,970,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 5601**Question Name** PA_Q3**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	64	119,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	124	244,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	267	507,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,903	3,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,348	19,970,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,564,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1895

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5602 - 5604

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,743	5,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,952	18,846,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	37,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 5605

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	726	1,522,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,189	2,536,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	596	1,322,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	232	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,952	18,846,500
NOT STATED	9	1,934	3,599,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1896

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5606 - 5608

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	476	1,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,230	23,573,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5609

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	27,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	76	196,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	385	939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,230	23,573,500
NOT STATED	9	1,923	3,567,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1897

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5610 - 5612

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	669	1,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,039	23,137,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5613

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	29,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	58	143,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	223	547,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	370	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,039	23,137,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,564,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1898

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 5614 - 5616

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	567	1,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,141	23,251,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5617

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	73,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	127	365,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	213	571,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	195	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,141	23,251,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,563,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1899

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2J	Length	3	Position	5618 - 5620
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - jogging or running
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,319	3,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,386	21,488,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	11,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3J	Length	1	Position	5621
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - jogging or running
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	220	544,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	564	1,415,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	414	979,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	121	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	21,488,000
NOT STATED	9	1,924	3,580,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1900

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 5622 - 5624

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,227	2,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,479	22,074,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	11,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 5625

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	18,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	9,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	28	54,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,186	2,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,479	22,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,923	3,573,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1901

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 5626 - 5628

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	796	1,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,911	22,796,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 5629

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	46,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	87	235,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	385	915,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	297	748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,911	22,796,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,572,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1902

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5630 - 5632

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	347	897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,362	23,859,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 5633

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiin

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	2,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10	14,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	330	860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,362	23,859,500
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1903

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 5634 - 5636**Question Name** PA_Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - bowling**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	992	2,254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,717	22,502,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 5637**Question Name** PA_Q3**Concept** Time spent - bowling**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	9,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	111	295,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	867	1,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,717	22,502,500
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1904

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2O	Length	3	Position	5638 - 5640
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	564	1,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,140	23,543,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	17,500
REFUSAL	998	1	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3O	Length	1	Position	5641
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	27,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	54	120,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	482	1,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,140	23,543,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,925	3,584,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1905

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 5642 - 5644

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	316	831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,393	23,925,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 5645

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	28,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	90	224,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	208	575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,393	23,925,500
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1906

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 5646 - 5648

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,185	2,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,519	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	18,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5649

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	115	266,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	334	769,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	405	965,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	331	853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,519	21,884,000
NOT STATED	9	1,925	3,580,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1907

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 5650 - 5652

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	940	1,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,768	22,896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 5653

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	29,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	36	61,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	878	1,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,768	22,896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,564,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1908

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 5654 - 5656**Question Name** PA_Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - volleyball**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	522	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,185	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 5657**Question Name** PA_Q3**Concept** Time spent - volleyball**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	23,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	37	110,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	124	330,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	351	828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,185	23,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,566,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1909

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_2T	Length	3	Position	5658 - 5660
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - basketball
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	638	1,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,070	23,134,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_3T	Length	1	Position	5661
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - basketball
----------------	-------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	53,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	85	190,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	192	512,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	340	859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,070	23,134,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,569,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1910

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 5662 - 5664

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 132	803	1,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,904	22,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 5665

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	22	60,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	68	141,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	166	363,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	546	1,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,904	22,881,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,564,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1911

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 5666 - 5668

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	771	1,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,937	22,982,000
NOT STATED	999	1,921	3,562,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 5669

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	51,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	58	141,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	139	329,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	547	1,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,937	22,982,000
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,562,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1912

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 5670 - 5672

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	93	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,614	24,525,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,921	3,562,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 5673

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	9,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	24	59,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	60	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,614	24,525,000
NOT STATED	9	1,922	3,563,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1913

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 5674 - 5675

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,999	8,186,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,560	3,093,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,021	6,355,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,015	2,177,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	398	870,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	731	1,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	51,500
NOT STATED	99	1,921	3,574,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 5676 - 5677

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,166	20,973,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	244	577,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	246	611,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	57	123,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	15	40,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	14	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,000
NOT STATED	99	1,921	3,574,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1914

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5678
Question Name PA_Q5
Concept Frequency of bike helmet use
Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1 or PAC0_4B > 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	826	1,761,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	145	345,000
RARELY	3	135	324,500
NEVER	4	1,165	2,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,425	19,626,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,929	3,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5679
Question Name PA_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	3,019	6,488,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,886	10,114,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,272	4,577,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	567	1,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,921	3,574,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1915

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DLEI	Length	1	Position	5680
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,588	20,092,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,163	2,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFM	Length	3	Position	5681 - 5683
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 216	9,199	19,430,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,552	2,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	999	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1916

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DFR	Length	1	Position	5684
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,455	13,467,500
OCCASIONAL	2	2,015	4,414,000
INFREQUENT	3	2,281	4,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFD	Length	1	Position	5685
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,101	6,428,000
NOT DAILY	2	7,650	15,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1917

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DEE	Length	4.1	Position	5686 - 5689
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Energy expenditure - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 26.8	9,421	19,796,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,330	2,583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DPAI	Length	1	Position	5690
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Physical activity index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,064	4,427,500
MODERATE	2	2,721	5,640,500
INACTIVE	3	5,966	12,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9	1,920	3,561,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1918

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5691

Question Name TU_Q1

Concept UV - has been sunburnt

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,792	5,782,000
NO	2	7,985	16,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,887	3,511,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5692

Question Name RP_Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,135	2,450,000
NO	2	10,067	20,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,479,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1919

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 5693 - 5694

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	1,500
NECK	2	44	95,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	235	570,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	174	330,500
WRIST, HAND	5	260	580,500
HIP	6	21	38,000
THIGH	7	17	35,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	105	269,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	80	183,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	36	71,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	145	256,000
CHEST	12	7	10,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	10	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,025	23,374,500
NOT STATED	99	1,469	2,494,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1920

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5695

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	686,500
NO	2	848	1,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5696

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	168,500
NO	2	1,042	2,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1921

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC0_5C	Length	1	Position	5697
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	551	1,228,500
NO	2	575	1,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_5D	Length	1	Position	5698
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	268,000
NO	2	961	2,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1922

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 5699

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	31,500
NO	2	1,108	2,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 5700

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	117,000
NO	2	1,063	2,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,025	23,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1923

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_1	Length	1	Position	5701
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IN_Q01
----------------------	--------

Concept	Injured in the past 12 months
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,424	3,127,000
NO	2	10,609	22,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,461	2,482,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_2	Length	2	Position	5702 - 5703
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	IJ_Q02
----------------------	--------

Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months
----------------	--

Question	How many times were you injured?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,424	3,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,737	22,697,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1924

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_3	Length	2	Position	5704 - 5705
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	42	103,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	265	570,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	59	121,500
DISLOCATION	4	46	110,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	599	1,266,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	159	385,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	115	271,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	23	53,000
POISONING	9	10	16,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	12	32,500
OTHER	11	93	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,737	22,697,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1925

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 5706 - 5707
Question Name IJ_Q04
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected
Question What part of your body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3<8 or IJC0_3=11
Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	38	65,000
EYES	2	14	17,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	51	133,500
NECK	4	49	127,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	111	268,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	69	163,000
WRIST, HAND	7	253	549,000
HIP	8	35	46,500
THIGH	9	24	56,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	200	469,000
ANKLE, FOOT	11	295	672,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	49	106,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	141	253,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	30	60,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	20	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,782	22,799,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1926

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5708
Question Name IJ_Q05
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)
Question What part of your body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	4,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	7	21,500
OTHER	3	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,149	25,792,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5709 - 5710
Question Name IJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question Where did the injury happen?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	505	1,004,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	15	51,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	70	163,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	37	80,500
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	323	791,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	187	449,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	111	214,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	97	203,000
FARM	9	46	101,000
OTHER	10	23	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,737	22,697,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	15,500
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1927

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_9	Length	2	Position	5711 - 5712
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	IJ_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Most serious injury - activity type when injured
----------------	--

Question	What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	417	1,015,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	218	439,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	315	673,000
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	299	610,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	44	88,000
OTHER	6	121	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,737	22,697,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	19,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC0_10	Length	1	Position	5713
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IJ_Q08
----------------------	--------

Concept	Most serious injury - result of a fall
----------------	--

Question	Was the injury the result of a fall?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	1,180,000
NO	2	856	1,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,737	22,697,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1928

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 5714 - 5715

Question Name IJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	69	143,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	44	75,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	94	206,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	211	412,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	15	27,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	31	52,000
OTHER	7	99	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,593	24,637,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,472	2,501,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1929

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 5716 - 5717
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	92	232,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	103	251,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	125	296,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	123	297,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	10	20,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	47	97,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	1	4,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	245	517,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	13	40,500
OTHER	10	92	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,301	23,877,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5718
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	2,137,000
NO	2	470	990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,737	22,697,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1930

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5719 - 5720
Question Name IJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment
Question Where did you receive treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	214	460,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	521	1,190,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	64	96,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	97	246,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	8	15,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	10	26,500
AT WORK	7	6	10,500
AT HOME	9	8	15,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	7,500
OTHER	11	24	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,207	23,687,500
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5721
Question Name IJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	182,000
NO	2	868	1,955,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,207	23,687,500
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1931

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5722

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	994,000
NO	2	11,581	24,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5723 - 5724

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	452	994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,709	24,830,500
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,494,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1932

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 5725 - 5728

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_1, IJC0_3, IJC0_4 and IJC0_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,423	3,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,737	22,697,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,469	2,494,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 5729 - 5730

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	564	1,180,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	92	232,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	103	251,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	125	296,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	123	297,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	10	20,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	47	97,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	1	4,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	245	517,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	13	40,500
OTHER	11	92	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,737	22,697,000
NOT STATED	99	1,477	2,504,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1933

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 5731 - 5733

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_5, IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,411	3,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,737	22,697,000
NOT STATED	999	1,481	2,514,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5734

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,019	8,744,000
FALSE	2	5,924	11,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	38,000
REFUSAL	8	54	80,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	3,071,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1934

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5735
Question Name ST_Q102
Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform
Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,119	2,567,000
FALSE	2	8,807	17,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	58,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,801	3,151,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5736
Question Name ST_Q103
Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you
Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,695	5,696,000
FALSE	2	7,223	14,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	73,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,153,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1935

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5737
Question Name ST_Q104
Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money
Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,586	5,299,000
FALSE	2	7,349	15,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	49,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,153,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5738
Question Name ST_Q105
Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you
Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	589	1,194,500
FALSE	2	5,300	11,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	12,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	48,000
REFUSAL	8	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,639	2,894,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1936

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5739

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	531	1,115,500
FALSE	2	5,357	11,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	12,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	60,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,639	2,894,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5740

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	246	567,500
FALSE	2	5,639	11,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	12,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	47,000
REFUSAL	8	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,640	2,895,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1937

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5741

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,083	2,191,000
FALSE	2	2,919	5,595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,010	17,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	70,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,638,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5742

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,186	14,235,500
NO	2	2,764	6,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,155,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1938

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5743
Question Name ST_Q110
Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.
Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,050	1,902,000
FALSE	2	6,088	12,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,629	10,914,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,815	3,170,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5744
Question Name ST_Q111
Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.
Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,953	3,720,500
FALSE	2	5,202	10,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,629	10,914,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	58,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,815	3,170,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1939

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5745
Question Name ST_Q112
Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	922	1,949,500
FALSE	2	8,988	18,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	76,500
REFUSAL	8	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5746
Question Name ST_Q113
Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	252	508,000
FALSE	2	9,675	19,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	36,500
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1940

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5747
Question Name ST_Q114
Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,470	3,304,000
FALSE	2	8,458	17,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	33,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_C15 **Length** 1 **Position** 5748
Question Name ST_Q115
Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	627	1,396,500
FALSE	2	9,306	19,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	28,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1941

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_C16	Length	1	Position	5749
Question Name	ST_Q116				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,069	2,224,500
FALSE	2	8,864	18,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,000
REFUSAL	8	9	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_C17	Length	1	Position	5750
Question Name	ST_Q117				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,299	2,464,500
FALSE	2	8,624	17,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	50,000
REFUSAL	8	9	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1942

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_C18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5751
Question Name ST_Q118
Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	855	1,765,000
FALSE	2	9,025	18,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	71	128,500
REFUSAL	8	8	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,805	3,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5752 - 5755

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C4 and ST_0_C12 to ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	9,931	20,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,833	3,212,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1943

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODC2	Length	4.1	Position	5756 - 5759
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C8 and ST_0_C10 to ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.0	9,932	20,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,832	3,216,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_ODC3	Length	4.1	Position	5760 - 5763
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C8 and ST_0_C10 to ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.7	9,932	20,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,832	3,216,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1944

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_ODC4 **Length** 3.1 **Position** 5764 - 5766

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C1 to ST_0_C3, ST_0_C12 and ST_0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,924	20,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	9.9	1,840	3,220,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODC5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5767

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	9,935	20,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	9	1,829	3,204,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1945

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODC6	Length	1	Position	5768
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household**Note** Based on ST_0_C5 to ST_0_C7 and DHC0_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,871	12,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,076	12,818,000
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,989,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_ODC7	Length	1	Position	5769
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household**Note** Based on ST_0_C8 and DHC0_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	4,002	7,786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,011	17,824,000
NOT STATED	9	1,616	2,708,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1946

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODC8	Length	1	Position	5770
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Child problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_0_C9=1

Note Based on ST_0_C9 to ST_0_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,124	14,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,629	10,914,500
NOT STATED	9	1,876	3,287,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_ODC9	Length	1	Position	5771
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Environmental problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C13 to ST_0_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	9,913	20,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	9	1,851	3,221,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1947

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODC10	Length	1	Position	5772
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Family health stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_C16 and ST_0_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	9,918	20,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	9	1,846	3,236,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R1	Length	1	Position	5773
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q201**Concept** Stress (recent) - physically attacked**Question** I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	873,000
NO	2	9,556	19,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
REFUSAL	8	45	65,000
NOT STATED	9	1,754	3,079,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1948

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5774
Question Name ST_Q202
Concept Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	435,500
NO	2	9,715	19,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	95,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5775
Question Name ST_Q203
Concept Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	619,000
NO	2	9,647	19,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	102,000
REFUSAL	8	11	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1949

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5776

Question Name ST_Q204

Concept Stress (recent) - major financial crisis

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,078	2,259,500
NO	2	8,828	18,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	69,500
REFUSAL	8	10	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5777

Question Name ST_Q205

Concept Stress (recent) - failed school

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	894,000
NO	2	9,509	19,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	71,500
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1950

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5778

Question Name ST_Q206

Concept Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one

Question In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	441	1,013,000
NO	2	9,505	19,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5779

Question Name ST_Q207

Concept Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay

Question In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	1,103,500
NO	2	9,410	19,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1951

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5780
Question Name ST_Q208
Concept Stress (recent) - argues with partner
Question In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	851,500
NO	2	5,497	11,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	12,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,000
REFUSAL	8	7	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,639	2,891,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5781
Question Name ST_Q209
Concept Stress (recent) - went on welfare
Question Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	572,000
NO	2	9,641	19,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,686,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,799	3,144,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1952

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5782

Question Name ST_Q210

Concept Stress (recent) - child moved back

Question In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	678,000
NO	2	6,838	13,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,629	10,914,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,823	3,182,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0DR1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5783 - 5786

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R7 and ST_0_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	9,918	20,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,846	3,220,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1953

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODR2	Length	4.1	Position	5787 - 5790
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.3	9,918	20,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,846	3,220,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_ODR3	Length	4.1	Position	5791 - 5794
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Adjusted recent life events index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.5	9,918	20,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,865	4,686,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,846	3,220,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1954

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5795

Question Name ST_Q301

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	177,000
NO	2	711	2,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,459,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_T2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5796

Question Name ST_Q302

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents divorced

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	505,500
NO	2	588	1,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,465,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1955

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5797

Question Name ST_Q303

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	369,500
NO	2	648	1,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,465,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_T4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5798

Question Name ST_Q304

Concept Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	446,500
NO	2	635	1,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,465,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1956

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5799

Question Name ST_Q305

Concept Stress (trauma) - sent away from home

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	81,000
NO	2	747	2,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,465,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_T6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5800

Question Name ST_Q306

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	254,500
NO	2	678	2,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,465,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1957

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5801

Question Name ST_Q307

Concept Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	190,000
NO	2	714	2,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	23,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,465,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5802 - 5805

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_T1 to ST_0_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	774	2,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	11,415	23,548,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,440	2,470,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1958

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_W1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5806
Question Name ST_Q400
Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job
Question Do you currently work at a job or business?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,330	14,338,000
NO	2	3,251	6,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,383	4,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,659	2,974,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_W1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5807
Question Name ST_Q401
Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things
Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.
Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1
Note

In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,401	3,132,000
AGREE	2	3,639	8,079,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	248	671,000
DISAGREE	4	926	2,185,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	90	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	16	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,669	2,992,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1959

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1B	Length	1	Position	5808
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,336	3,021,000
AGREE	2	3,285	7,167,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	422	1,102,500
DISAGREE	4	1,208	2,854,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	53	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1960

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1C	Length	1	Position	5809
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,076	2,571,500
AGREE	2	3,766	8,229,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	481	1,160,000
DISAGREE	4	905	2,145,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	74	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1961

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1D	Length	1	Position	5810
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	758	1,734,000
AGREE	2	3,520	7,512,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	498	1,172,500
DISAGREE	4	1,395	3,492,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	133	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1962

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1E	Length	1	Position	5811
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,037	2,298,000
AGREE	2	2,844	6,126,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	656	1,596,000
DISAGREE	4	1,676	4,020,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	90	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1963

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1F	Length	1	Position	5812
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	226	553,500
AGREE	2	2,745	6,108,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	576	1,376,500
DISAGREE	4	2,436	5,524,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	309	700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	29,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1964

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1G	Length	1	Position	5813
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	964	2,290,500
AGREE	2	4,030	8,897,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	447	1,050,000
DISAGREE	4	719	1,699,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	141	340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1965

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1H	Length	1	Position	5814
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	595	1,373,000
AGREE	2	2,085	4,419,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	433	986,500
DISAGREE	4	2,700	6,353,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	491	1,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1966

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W11	Length	1	Position	5815
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	803	1,914,500
AGREE	2	3,410	7,601,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	608	1,448,000
DISAGREE	4	1,361	3,019,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	121	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1967

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1J	Length	1	Position	5816
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	174	356,500
AGREE	2	1,454	3,259,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	448	1,077,500
DISAGREE	4	3,659	8,197,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	565	1,378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	25,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1968

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1K	Length	1	Position	5817
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	682	1,532,000
AGREE	2	3,633	8,081,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	948	2,233,000
DISAGREE	4	869	2,029,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	144	348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	54,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1969

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_W1L	Length	1	Position	5818
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	772	1,756,000
AGREE	2	4,570	10,132,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	530	1,265,500
DISAGREE	4	373	975,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	47	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	40,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1970

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_W2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5819

Question Name ST_Q413

Concept Stress (work) - job satisfaction

Question How satisfied are you with your job?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,236	7,073,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,600	6,118,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	349	833,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	119	259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	3,020,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0DW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5820 - 5823

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - All Items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1A to ST_0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1D, ST_0_W1E, ST_0_W1H and ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 37.0	6,303	14,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,692	3,036,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1971

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODW2	Length	2	Position	5824 - 5825
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1A, ST_0_W1B and ST_0_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,302	14,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	99	1,693	3,036,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_ODW3	Length	2	Position	5826 - 5827
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - Decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1C and ST_0_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,299	14,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	99	1,696	3,043,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1972

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_ODW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 5828 - 5829

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1E and ST_0_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,291	14,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	99	1,704	3,055,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODW5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5830

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,301	14,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	9	1,694	3,039,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1973

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0DW6	Length	1	Position	5831
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,304	14,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	9	1,691	3,033,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0DW7	Length	2	Position	5832 - 5833
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1J, ST_0_W1K and ST_0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,266	14,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	99	1,729	3,126,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1974

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_ODW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5834 - 5837

Question Name

Concept Job strain

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Based on ST_0_W1A to ST_0_W1F and ST_0_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1A, ST_0_W1B, ST_0_W1C, ST_0_W1E and ST_0_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 4.50	6,285	14,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,634	11,001,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,710	3,064,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5838

Question Name ST_Q501

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,982	6,750,500
AGREE	2	7,543	15,247,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	92	153,500
DISAGREE	4	56	89,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	55,000
REFUSAL	8	56	96,500
NOT STATED	9	1,906	3,545,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1975

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5839

Question Name ST_Q502

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,040	6,911,500
AGREE	2	7,416	14,857,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	110	202,500
DISAGREE	4	85	202,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	19	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	64,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,962	3,641,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5840

Question Name ST_Q503

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,773	6,427,500
AGREE	2	7,340	14,859,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	232	412,000
DISAGREE	4	315	516,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	16	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	49,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,964	3,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1976

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5841

Question Name ST_Q504

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,778	6,231,000
AGREE	2	7,232	14,664,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	364	744,500
DISAGREE	4	285	560,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	19	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	47,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,964	3,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5842

Question Name ST_Q505

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,524	5,698,000
AGREE	2	7,502	15,207,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	304	619,000
DISAGREE	4	326	663,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	47,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,964	3,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1977

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5843

Question Name ST_Q506

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	25	48,000
AGREE	2	240	510,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	209	403,000
DISAGREE	4	5,978	11,493,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4,222	9,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	55,000
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,964	3,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 5844 - 5845

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	3 - 24	10,655	22,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,016	3,741,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1978

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5846

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	118	296,500
AGREE	2	1,412	2,724,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	827	1,798,500
DISAGREE	4	6,747	13,950,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,548	3,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	100,500
REFUSAL	8	66	116,000
NOT STATED	9	1,908	3,550,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5847

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	103	223,000
AGREE	2	1,720	3,443,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	829	1,730,000
DISAGREE	4	6,744	14,026,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,251	2,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	105,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1979

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5848
Question Name ST_Q603
Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things
Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	81	176,000
AGREE	2	1,514	2,872,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	722	1,462,000
DISAGREE	4	7,069	14,880,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,250	2,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	126,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5849
Question Name ST_Q604
Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems
Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	71	164,000
AGREE	2	1,259	2,537,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	618	1,293,000
DISAGREE	4	7,283	15,059,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,423	3,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	86,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1980

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5850

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	97	204,000
AGREE	2	1,675	3,626,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	555	1,334,000
DISAGREE	4	7,078	14,373,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,260	2,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	63,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5851

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,928	4,219,000
AGREE	2	7,536	15,416,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	523	1,146,500
DISAGREE	4	624	1,301,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	89,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1981

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5852

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,972	4,332,000
AGREE	2	7,446	15,167,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	644	1,487,500
DISAGREE	4	570	1,137,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	25	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	74,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,975	3,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 5853 - 5854

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_0_M1A to PY_0_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_M1F and PY_0_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,596	22,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,075	3,878,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1982

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1A	Length	1	Position	5855
Question Name	DG_Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,737	16,067,500
NO	2	3,441	7,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,483	2,523,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5856
Question Name	DG_Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	743,500
NO	2	10,820	22,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1983

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5857
Question Name	DG_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	229,000
NO	2	11,081	23,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1D	Length	1	Position	5858
Question Name	DG_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	611	1,198,000
NO	2	10,561	22,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1984

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5859**Question Name** DG_Q1E**Concept** Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine**Question** In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	613	1,175,500
NO	2	10,555	22,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5860**Question Name** DG_Q1F**Concept** Medication - allergy**Question** In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	999	2,039,000
NO	2	10,176	21,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1985

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1G	Length	1	Position	5861
Question Name	DG_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	721	1,438,000
NO	2	10,453	21,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1H	Length	1	Position	5862
Question Name	DG_Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,245	5,114,000
NO	2	8,931	18,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1986

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1I	Length	1	Position	5863
Question Name	DG_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,072	2,220,000
NO	2	10,105	21,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5864
Question Name	DG_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	1,299,500
NO	2	10,461	22,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1987

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1K	Length	1	Position	5865
Question Name	DG_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,607	2,732,000
NO	2	9,565	20,662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1L	Length	1	Position	5866
Question Name	DG_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	887,000
NO	2	10,585	22,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1988

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5867
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	238,500
NO	2	11,032	23,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1N	Length	1	Position	5868
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	189,500
NO	2	11,070	23,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1989

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1O	Length	1	Position	5869
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	654,000
NO	2	10,850	22,748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1P	Length	1	Position	5870
Question Name	DG_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	559	1,060,500
NO	2	10,620	22,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1990

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1Q	Length	1	Position	5871
Question Name	DG_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,367	2,620,000
NO	2	9,812	20,783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1R	Length	1	Position	5872
Question Name	DG_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	820,000
NO	2	10,706	22,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1991

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1S	Length	1	Position	5873
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	1,508,500
NO	2	2,925	6,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,545	18,157,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,418,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1T	Length	1	Position	5874
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	695	1,260,500
NO	2	4,149	7,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	17,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,447	2,426,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1992

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5875
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	325	580,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	38	76,000
BOTH	3	268	468,000
NEITHER	4	32	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,483	24,626,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	72,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,432,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 5876 - 5879
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2001	695	1,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,483	24,626,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,451	2,432,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1993

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1U	Length	1	Position	5880
Question Name	DG_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	619	1,043,500
NO	2	10,556	22,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1V	Length	1	Position	5881
Question Name	DG_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,327	2,599,000
NO	2	9,847	20,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,528,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1994

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F1	Length	1	Position	5882
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for medications taken				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V, DHC0_SEX and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG		1		9,458	19,470,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS		2		1,722	3,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		958	2,377,000
NOT STATED		9		1,491	2,537,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_2	Length	3	Position	5883 - 5885
Question Name	DG_Q2				
Concept	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
Question	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS		0 - 42		9,567	19,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		2,556	6,168,500
DON'T KNOW		997		16	20,500
REFUSAL		998		2	4,500
NOT STATED		999		1,488	2,528,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1995

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3A	Length	1	Position	5886
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,980	11,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,027	14,144,000
DON'T KNOW		7		80	116,500
REFUSAL		8		16	19,500
NOT STATED		9		1,526	2,593,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3A	Length	7	Position	5887 - 5893
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		5,980	11,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		6,027	14,144,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		80	116,500
REFUSAL		9999998		16	19,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,526	2,593,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1996

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 5894 - 5895

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	527	963,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	82	129,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,144	2,050,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	41	84,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	703	1,348,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	332	610,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	99	193,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	39	93,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	649	1,366,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,885	3,694,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	12	23,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	334	650,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	31	40,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	9,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	36	75,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	62	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,027	14,144,000
NOT STATED	99	1,622	2,730,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1997

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 5896
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,229	7,958,500
NO	2	1,645	3,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,153	14,291,500
NOT STATED	9	1,602	2,692,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5897
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,313	5,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,696	19,762,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	67,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,689,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1998

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 5898 - 5904

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	3,313	5,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,696	19,762,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	34	67,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,586	2,689,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 1999

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 5905 - 5906

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	400	694,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	62	118,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	944	1,554,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	15	28,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	334	624,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	156	256,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	54	119,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	20	50,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	278	492,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	752	1,360,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	206	355,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	24	33,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	21	45,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	39	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,696	19,762,000
NOT STATED	99	1,620	2,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2000

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 5907
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,736	4,823,000
NO	2	475	891,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,819	19,905,500
NOT STATED	9	1,599	2,699,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5908
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,873	3,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,170	22,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,575	2,649,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2001

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 5909 - 5915

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,873	3,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,170	22,460,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	9,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,575	2,649,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2002

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5916 - 5917

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	263	459,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	37	44,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	564	968,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	14,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	159	277,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	92	147,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	23	50,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	13,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	146	241,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	410	722,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	109	190,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	16,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	20,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,170	22,460,000
NOT STATED	99	1,586	2,658,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2003

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 5918
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,590	2,749,500
NO	2	177	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,288	22,597,500
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,635,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5919
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,158	1,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,896	23,741,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,566	2,628,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2004

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 5920 - 5926

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,158	1,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,896	23,741,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	10,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,566	2,628,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2005

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G3D	Length	2	Position	5927 - 5928
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	187	339,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	44,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	375	621,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	78	131,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	41	54,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	20	38,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	69	127,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	247	415,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	61	82,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	14,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	19,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	14	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,896	23,741,500
NOT STATED	99	1,575	2,645,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2006

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 5929
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	958	1,652,000
NO	2	96	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,009	23,867,000
NOT STATED	9	1,566	2,631,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 5930
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,339	24,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,621,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2007

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 5931 - 5937

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	727	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,339	24,486,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,558	2,621,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2008

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 5938 - 5939

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	141	248,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	34,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	193	304,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	54,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	32	56,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	12,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	35	57,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	186	321,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	43	68,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,339	24,486,000
NOT STATED	99	1,563	2,631,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2009

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 5940
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	954,000
NO	2	77	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,439	24,599,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,613,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 5941
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,645	24,996,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,612,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2010

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 5942 - 5948

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	434	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,645	24,996,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,546	2,612,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2011

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 5949 - 5950

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	90	145,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	15,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	101	171,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	15	25,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	18,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	33	50,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	120	210,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	27	38,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,645	24,996,500
NOT STATED	99	1,550	2,614,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2012

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3FA	Length	1	Position	5951
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	516,000
NO	2	48	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,733	25,096,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,603,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3G	Length	1	Position	5952
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,838	25,320,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,579,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2013

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 5953 - 5959

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	259	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,838	25,320,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,530	2,579,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2014

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 5960 - 5961

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	57	97,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	60	94,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	25,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	8,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	13	16,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	62	109,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	31,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	10,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,838	25,320,500
NOT STATED	99	1,532	2,581,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2015

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3GA	Length	1	Position	5962
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	317,000
NO	2	14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,910	25,404,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,575,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3H	Length	1	Position	5963
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,944	25,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,576,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2016

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 5964 - 5970

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	156	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,944	25,483,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,526	2,576,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2017

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 5971 - 5972

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	35	61,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	38	77,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	5,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	33	52,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	16,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,944	25,483,500
NOT STATED	99	1,529	2,581,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2018

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3HA	Length	1	Position	5973
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	164,500
NO	2	14	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,999	25,545,500
NOT STATED	9	1,525	2,577,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3I	Length	1	Position	5974
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,008	25,577,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,579,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2019

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3I	Length	7	Position	5975 - 5981
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	92	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,008	25,577,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,528	2,579,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2020

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 5982 - 5983

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	23	49,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	14	28,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	9,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	27	45,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,008	25,577,000
NOT STATED	99	1,529	2,581,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2021

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 5984
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	105,000
NO	2	8	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,047	25,622,000
NOT STATED	9	1,524	2,575,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 5985
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,043	25,641,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,525	2,576,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2022

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 5986 - 5992

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - X97AC01	58	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,043	25,641,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,525	2,576,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2023

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 5993 - 5994

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	23,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	21,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,043	25,641,500
NOT STATED	99	1,528	2,579,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 5995

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	59,500
NO	2	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,071	25,675,000
NOT STATED	9	1,524	2,574,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2024

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3K	Length	1	Position	5996
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,072	25,679,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,517	2,571,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3K	Length	7	Position	5997 - 6003
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00			39	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,072	25,679,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,517	2,571,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2025

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 6004 - 6005

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	19,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	7,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,072	25,679,000
NOT STATED	99	1,518	2,573,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 6006

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	44,500
NO	2	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,092	25,700,000
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,568,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2026

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3L	Length	1	Position	6007
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,086	25,707,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,517	2,571,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3L	Length	7	Position	6008 - 6014
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - X97DC03			25	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,086	25,707,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,517	2,571,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2027

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 6015 - 6016

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	12,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	11,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,086	25,707,000
NOT STATED	99	1,518	2,573,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 6017

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	24,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,102	25,726,000
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,568,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2028

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6018

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,485	9,501,500
NO	2	6,689	13,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,532,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6019

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,570	7,482,000
NO	2	911	2,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,647	16,274,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,497	2,543,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2029

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5A	Length	1	Position	6020
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,543	7,417,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,558	18,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	34,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,513	2,579,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5A	Length	7	Position	6021 - 6027
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,543	7,417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,558	18,285,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			13	34,000
REFUSAL	9999998			2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,513	2,579,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2030

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 6028 - 6029

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Based on DGC0C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,640	5,598,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	109	195,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	16,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	71	177,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	13,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	33	64,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	20	29,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	8,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	26	45,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	579	1,149,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,558	18,285,500
NOT STATED	99	1,528	2,615,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2031

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6030
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,486	3,080,500
NO	2	2,069	4,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,558	18,285,500
NOT STATED	9	1,516	2,587,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6031
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,485	3,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,627	22,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2032

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5B	Length	7	Position	6032 - 6038
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 2				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,485	3,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,627	22,651,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2033

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 6039 - 6040

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	997	2,106,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	52	89,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	25	54,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	5,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	29	71,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	335	671,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,627	22,651,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2034

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6041
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	1,527,500
NO	2	733	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,627	22,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,516	2,587,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6042
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	751	1,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,360	24,204,000
NOT STATED	9	1,518	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2035

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5C	Length	7	Position	6043 - 6049
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 3				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	751	1,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,360	24,204,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,518	2,590,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2036

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6050 - 6051

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	475	935,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	38	72,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	14,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	21,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	10,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	10,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	23,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	185	389,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,360	24,204,000
NOT STATED	99	1,518	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2037

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6052
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 4th health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	715,000
NO	2	388	812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,360	24,204,000
NOT STATED	9	1,516	2,587,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6053
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,748	25,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,516	2,587,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2038

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5D	Length	7	Position	6054 - 6060
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	364	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,748	25,016,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,516	2,587,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2039

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 6061 - 6062

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	208	419,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	48,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	12,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	18	28,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	97	172,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,748	25,016,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6063

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	369,000
NO	2	176	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,748	25,016,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2040

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5E **Length** 1 **Position** 6064
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,924	25,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5E **Length** 7 **Position** 6065 - 6071
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Drug code - health product 5
Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 5
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1
Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06A - Z99AA00	188	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,924	25,360,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2041

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 6072 - 6073

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	98	196,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	9	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	60	119,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,924	25,360,500
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6074

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	215,000
NO	2	80	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,924	25,360,500
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2042

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5F **Length** 1 **Position** 6075

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,004	25,514,500
NOT STATED	9	1,518	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5F **Length** 7 **Position** 6076 - 6082

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00	107	213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,004	25,514,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,518	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2043

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 6083 - 6084

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	35	64,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	14,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	48	104,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,004	25,514,500
NOT STATED	99	1,518	2,590,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 6085

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	128,000
NO	2	46	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,004	25,514,500
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2044

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5G **Length** 1 **Position** 6086
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,050	25,601,500
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 6087 - 6093
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Drug code - health product 7
Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 7
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1
Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AC - Z99AA00	62	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,050	25,601,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2045

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 6094 - 6095

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	26	49,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	24	51,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,050	25,601,500
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 6096

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	78,500
NO	2	26	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,050	25,601,500
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2046

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5H **Length** 1 **Position** 6097

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,076	25,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5H **Length** 7 **Position** 6098 - 6104

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	36	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,076	25,651,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2047

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 6105 - 6106

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	15,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	22	50,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,076	25,651,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 6107

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	47,000
NO	2	13	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,076	25,651,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2048

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5I	Length	1	Position	6108
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,089	25,682,500
NOT STATED		9		1,517	2,589,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5I	Length	7	Position	6109 - 6115
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			23	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,089	25,682,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,517	2,589,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2049

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 6116 - 6117

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	23,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	22,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,089	25,682,500
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 6118

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	30,000
NO	2	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,089	25,682,500
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2050

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5J **Length** 1 **Position** 6119

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,098	25,699,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 6120 - 6126

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AC - X97JE20	14	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,098	25,699,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2051

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 6127 - 6128**Question Name****Concept** Drug code - health product 10 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1**Note** Based on DGC0C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,098	25,699,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 6129**Question Name** DG_Q5nnA**Concept** Used a 11th health product**Question** Did you use any other health products? - 11th product**Universe** Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	21,500
NO	2	3	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,098	25,699,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2052

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5K **Length** 1 **Position** 6130

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,101	25,708,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 6131 - 6137

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	11	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,101	25,708,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2053

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5K	Length	2	Position	6138 - 6139
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Drug code - health product 11 - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1**Note** Based on DGC0C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	12,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,101	25,708,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5KA	Length	1	Position	6140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA**Concept** Used a 12th health product**Question** Did you use any other health products? - 12th product**Universe** Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,500
NO	2	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,101	25,708,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2054

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0F5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6141
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 12
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,105	25,715,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 6142 - 6148
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Drug code - health product 12
Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 12
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1
Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CA02 - Z97AA00	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,105	25,715,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2055

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 6149 - 6150

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,105	25,715,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,589,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6151

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,119	6,578,500
NO	2	8,059	16,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,486	2,533,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2056

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6152
Question Name SM_Q102
Concept Current smoking status
Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,382	4,938,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	480	1,096,500
NOT AT ALL	3	8,443	17,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	830	2,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,541,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6153 - 6155
Question Name SM_Q103
Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	2,369	4,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,753	20,823,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	23,500
NOT STATED	999	1,494	2,556,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2057

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6156 - 6158**Question Name** SM_Q104**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 62	2,376	4,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,753	20,823,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,494	2,556,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6159**Question Name** SM_Q104A**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,387	8,735,500
NO	2	4,035	8,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,692	8,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	32,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,495	2,557,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2058

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6160
Question Name SM_Q104B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 and SMC0_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	189,500
NO	2	180	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,861	25,231,000
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,569,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6161
Question Name SM_Q105A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,262	6,305,500
NO	2	1,084	2,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,776	17,059,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,569,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2059

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 6162 - 6164

Question Name SM_Q105B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	472	1,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,660	24,674,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,494	2,556,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6165 - 6166

Question Name SM_Q105C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	464	1,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,660	24,674,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	21,000
NOT STATED	99	1,494	2,556,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2060

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_5	Length	1	Position	6167
Question Name	SM_Q105D				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 or SMC0_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,626	7,070,000
NO	2	1,239	2,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,247	15,894,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,592,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_6	Length	3	Position	6168 - 6170
Question Name	SM_Q106				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	3,057	5,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,486	18,655,000
DON'T KNOW	997	36	53,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,048	3,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2061

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_7	Length	3	Position	6171 - 6173
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q107
----------------------	---------

Concept	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
----------------	--

Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,015	5,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,531	18,723,000
DON'T KNOW	997	49	67,000
REFUSAL	998	3	12,000
NOT STATED	999	2,031	3,616,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_8	Length	3	Position	6174 - 6176
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q108
----------------------	---------

Concept	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
----------------	---

Question	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	3,053	5,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,486	18,655,000
DON'T KNOW	997	40	69,000
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,048	3,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2062

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 6177 - 6178

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC0_2, SMC0_4A and SMC0_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,382	4,938,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	370	814,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	110	282,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,256	6,255,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,129	2,478,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,035	8,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	830	2,226,000
NOT STATED	99	1,517	2,593,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 6179 - 6181

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_5=1

Note Based on SMC0_3, SMC0_6, SMC0_8, Type of smoker (SMC0_2, SMC0_4A, SMC0_5) and DHC0_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	5,394	10,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,104	13,717,000
NOT STATED	999	2,131	3,790,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2063

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 6182 - 6183

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	5	33,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	17	43,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	191	378,500
COST	4	35	57,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	58	105,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	7	18,500
PREGNANCY	7	16	30,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	7	15,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	30	64,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	14	22,500
OTHER	11	96	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,353	23,960,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,798	3,395,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2064

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 6184 - 6185
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3 and SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	71	155,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	58	153,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	41	117,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	10	24,500
CURIOSITY	5	22	54,500
STRESS	6	69	177,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	58	122,500
OTHER	10	52	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,757	24,805,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	18,500
NOT STATED	99	1,486	2,551,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2065

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 6186 - 6187

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 and SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	6	11,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	60	135,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	24	50,000
COST	5	8	8,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	8	10,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	4	7,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	3	5,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	8	11,500
OTHER	12	23	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,042	25,575,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,441	2,440,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2066

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6188 - 6189
Question Name SM_Q112
Concept Reason for smoking more
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	25	48,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	5,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	12	17,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	6,000
STRESS	6	36	80,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	6	4,500
COST	8	1	2,000
OTHER	10	24	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,094	25,687,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,422	2,412,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 6190
Question Name SM_Q201
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 living in a household
Note Formerly SMC0_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	525	1,006,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	862	1,740,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	445	939,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	479	1,096,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,763	20,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,700,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2067

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_202	Length	1	Position	6191
Question Name	SM_Q202				
Concept	Tried quitting smoking				
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	866	1,880,500
NO	2	1,912	3,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,288	19,743,000
NOT STATED	9	1,563	2,724,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_203	Length	2	Position	6192 - 6193
Question Name	SM_Q203				
Concept	Number of times tried to quit smoking				
Question	How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	861	1,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,200	23,714,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,563	2,724,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2068

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_204	Length	1	Position	6194
Question Name	SM_Q204				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	952,500
NO	2	386	907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,200	23,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,563	2,724,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_205	Length	1	Position	6195
Question Name	SM_Q205				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_204=2				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	583,500
NO	2	134	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,667	24,666,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	34,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,563	2,724,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2069

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_206	Length	1	Position	6196
Question Name	SM_Q206				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC0_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,780	8,564,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,447	3,473,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	267	667,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	808	1,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,461	10,575,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,850	3,440,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_1A	Length	1	Position	6197
Question Name	AL_Q1A				
Concept	Drank alcohol since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,573	18,507,500
NO	2	2,570	4,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	35,000
REFUSAL	8	19	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,575,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2070

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6198

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,418	18,174,500
NO	2	280	474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,400	7,026,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,636,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6199 - 6200

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,433	4,832,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,094	2,304,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,391	2,904,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,507	3,485,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,163	2,696,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	315	779,000
EVERY DAY	7	502	1,146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,680	7,500,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	15,000
REFUSAL	98	4	13,000
NOT STATED	99	1,531	2,643,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2071

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 6201 - 6202

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,897	10,514,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,968	4,258,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	529	1,201,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	454	1,006,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	343	702,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	174	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,710	7,546,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	37,500
REFUSAL	98	4	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,530	2,641,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 6203 - 6204

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	410	903,000
MONDAY	2	1,777	3,804,000
TUESDAY	3	1,633	3,303,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,423	3,109,500
THURSDAY	5	1,478	3,130,000
FRIDAY	6	962	2,184,000
SATURDAY	7	829	1,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,710	7,546,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,362,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2072

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_5	Length	1	Position	6205
Question Name	AL_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,605	10,288,500
NO		2		3,772	7,818,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,710	7,546,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	12,000
REFUSAL		8		5	12,500
NOT STATED		9		1,530	2,641,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_5A1	Length	3	Position	6206 - 6208
Question Name	AL_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 30		4,596	10,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW		997		8	11,500
NOT STATED		999		1,543	2,668,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2073

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 6209 - 6211

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,595	10,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,543	2,668,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6212 - 6214

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,592	10,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,543	2,668,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2074

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6215 - 6217

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,591	10,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	16,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,542	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 6218 - 6220

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,587	10,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	24,000
NOT STATED	999	1,543	2,668,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2075

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6221 - 6223

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,595	10,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,543	2,668,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6224 - 6226

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,589	10,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,482	15,364,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	40,500
NOT STATED	999	1,543	2,668,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2076

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6227**Question Name** AL_Q5B**Concept** Ever had a drink**Question** Have you ever had a drink?**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC0_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,463	2,366,500
NO	2	1,185	2,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,430	20,770,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,641,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6228**Question Name** AL_Q6**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC0_1=2 or ALC0_5B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	415,000
NO	2	1,373	2,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	22,914,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,551	2,668,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2077

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6229

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,000
NO	2	259	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6230

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	261	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2078

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7C	Length	1	Position	6231
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	260	412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7D	Length	1	Position	6232
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	15,000
NO	2	252	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2079

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6233

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	185,500
NO	2	129	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6234

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	57,000
NO	2	223	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2080

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6235

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	85,000
NO	2	203	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6236

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	125,000
NO	2	190	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2081

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7I	Length	1	Position	6237
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	47,500
NO	2	229	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7J	Length	1	Position	6238
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	39,000
NO	2	232	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2082

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6239

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	65,500
NO	2	222	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6240

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	20,500
NO	2	239	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2083

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 6241

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	81,500
NO	2	219	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,831	25,259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,646,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 6242

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC0_2 and ALC0_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,972	13,314,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,433	4,832,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,463	2,366,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,185	2,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,012	2,595,500
NOT STATED	9	1,564	2,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2084

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 6243 - 6245

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 140	8,333	18,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,710	7,546,000
NOT STATED	999	1,586	2,753,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0DDLJ **Length** 2 **Position** 6246 - 6247

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5, ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 20	8,333	18,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,710	7,546,000
NOT STATED	99	1,586	2,753,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2085

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6248

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	50	109,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	177	391,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	833	1,773,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,745	3,693,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,859	16,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	37,500
REFUSAL	8	50	100,500
NOT STATED	9	1,937	3,632,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6249

Question Name MH_Q01B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	100	211,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	297	728,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,646	3,962,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,344	5,200,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,271	12,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,008	3,770,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2086

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6250
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	162	358,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	293	711,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,582	3,363,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,005	4,423,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,610	13,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,014	3,780,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6251
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	39	89,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	76	166,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	421	925,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	642	1,368,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,469	19,592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,019	3,794,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2087

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6252
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	30	72,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	55	98,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	232	494,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	403	910,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,922	20,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,024	3,800,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 6253
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	123	295,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	278	608,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,098	2,253,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,357	3,084,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,777	15,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,029	3,810,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2088

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 6254
Question Name MH_Q01G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,186	2,491,500
LESS OFTEN	2	647	1,431,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,500	9,858,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	147	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,106	10,341,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,038	3,827,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 6255
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	419	827,000
SOMEWHAT	2	377	824,500
A LITTLE	3	390	840,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,400	21,991,500
NOT STATED	9	2,043	3,835,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2089

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 6256
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	212	433,000
SOMEWHAT	2	209	521,500
A LITTLE	3	225	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,939	23,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,043	3,835,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6257
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	316	726,500
SOME	2	739	1,524,000
A LITTLE	3	1,894	4,146,500
NOT AT ALL	4	3,379	7,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,253	10,702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,044	3,836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2090

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1K	Length	1	Position	6258
Question Name	MH_11K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		735	1,492,500
NO		2		9,970	20,771,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,000
REFUSAL		8		22	37,000
NOT STATED		9		1,939	3,637,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1L	Length	3	Position	6259 - 6261
Question Name	MH_Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		731	1,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW		997		4	2,500
NOT STATED		999		1,966	3,678,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2091

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MA	Length	1	Position	6262
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	677,500
NO	2	375	806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,966	3,678,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MB	Length	1	Position	6263
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	315,000
NO	2	583	1,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,966	3,678,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2092

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MC	Length	1	Position	6264
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	368,000
NO	2	582	1,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,966	3,678,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MD	Length	1	Position	6265
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	34,500
NO	2	714	1,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,966	3,678,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2093

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1ME	Length	1	Position	6266
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	250,500
NO	2	590	1,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,966	3,678,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MF	Length	1	Position	6267
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	86,500
NO	2	698	1,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	23,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,966	3,678,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2094

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6268
Question Name MH_Q02
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	913	2,010,000
NO	2	9,785	20,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	28	43,500
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,637,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6269
Question Name MH_Q03
Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings
Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	300	650,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	332	694,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	148	339,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	127	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,743	22,622,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,973	3,686,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2095

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6270

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	346	727,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	247	542,500
LESS OFTEN	3	39	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,018	23,275,000
NOT STATED	9	1,979	3,699,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6271

Question Name MH_Q05

Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things

Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	489	1,058,000
NO	2	103	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,705,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2096

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6272**Question Name** MH_Q06**Concept** Depressed - felt tired all of the time**Question** Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	1,092,000
NO	2	74	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,705,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 6273**Question Name** MH_Q07**Concept** Depressed - weight change or not**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	115	217,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	173	388,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	297	645,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,705,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2097

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 6274 - 6276

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 23	276	568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,358	24,001,500
NOT STATED	999	1,995	3,748,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 6277 - 6279

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 51	276	568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,358	24,001,500
NOT STATED	999	1,995	3,748,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6280

Question Name MH_Q09

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	422	912,500
NO	2	167	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,711,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2098

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_10	Length	1	Position	6281
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q10
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
----------------	---

Question	How often did that happen?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	196	447,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	185	381,000
LESS OFTEN	3	40	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,224	23,694,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,711,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_11	Length	1	Position	6282
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	506	1,075,000
NO	2	80	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,984	3,712,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2099

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6283
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	810,500
NO	2	211	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,986	3,725,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 6284
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	661,000
NO	2	248	574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,057	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,987	3,727,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2100

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 6285 - 6286

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	567	1,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,060	23,355,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	23,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,989	3,734,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2101

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 6287 - 6288

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	47	88,500
FEBRUARY	2	40	88,500
MARCH	3	47	72,500
APRIL	4	35	67,000
MAY	5	49	103,000
JUNE	6	55	108,000
JULY	7	35	82,500
AUGUST	8	36	74,500
SEPTEMBER	9	37	70,000
OCTOBER	10	45	117,500
NOVEMBER	11	52	115,000
DECEMBER	12	47	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,091	23,421,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	24,000
NOT STATED	99	2,002	3,762,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2102

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 6289
Question Name MH_Q16
Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=2 or MHC0_3=3 or 4 or MHC0_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	787,500
NO	2	9,740	20,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,550	3,641,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,980	3,705,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 6290
Question Name MH_Q17
Concept Loss of interest - duration
Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	81	189,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	91	201,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	108	232,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	77	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,290	23,821,500
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,709,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2103

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_18	Length	1	Position	6291
Question Name	MH_Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_17=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	64	144,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	74	167,000
LESS OFTEN	3	33	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,475	24,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,982	3,709,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_19	Length	1	Position	6292
Question Name	MH_Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	266,500
NO	2	19	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	24,297,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2104

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 6293
Question Name MH_Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	22	41,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	39	80,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	76	186,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	24,297,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 6294 - 6296
Question Name MH_Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 20	58	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,585	24,486,500
NOT STATED	999	1,986	3,713,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2105

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 6297 - 6299**Question Name** MH_Q21B**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 44	58	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,585	24,486,500
NOT STATED	999	1,986	3,713,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6300**Question Name** MH_Q22**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	191,000
NO	2	53	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	24,297,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2106

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_23	Length	1	Position	6301
Question Name	MH_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	29	62,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	42	97,000
LESS OFTEN	3	14	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,561	24,417,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_24	Length	1	Position	6302
Question Name	MH_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	215,500
NO	2	40	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	24,297,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2107

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 6303
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	180,500
NO	2	58	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	24,297,000
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 6304
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	131,500
NO	2	82	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,508	24,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,983	3,710,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2108

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 6305 - 6306

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	127	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,513	24,304,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,984	3,712,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 6307 - 6308

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	22,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	36,000
MARCH	3	13	27,500
APRIL	4	9	22,500
MAY	5	13	42,000
JUNE	6	5	6,000
JULY	7	10	23,500
AUGUST	8	8	19,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	13,500
OCTOBER	10	11	13,000
NOVEMBER	11	15	41,500
DECEMBER	12	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,516	24,306,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,989	3,720,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2109

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 6309 - 6310

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,633	22,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,038	3,827,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 6311 - 6312

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note Based on MHC0_1G to MHC0_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	419	827,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	377	824,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	390	840,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,500	9,858,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	225	475,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	209	521,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	212	433,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	147	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,106	10,341,500
NOT STATED	99	2,044	3,836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2110

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 6313 - 6314

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_6, MHC0_8A, MHC0_8B, MHC0_10 to MHC0_13, MHC0_16 to MHC0_19, MHC0_21A, MHC0_21B and MHC0_23 to MHC0_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,663	22,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,008	3,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 6315 - 6318

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,663	22,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9.99	2,008	3,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2111

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 6319 - 6320

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_14 or MHC0_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	682	1,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,924	23,045,500
NOT STATED	99	2,023	3,811,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 6321 - 6322

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_15 or MHC0_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	58	111,000
FEBRUARY	2	53	124,500
MARCH	3	60	100,000
APRIL	4	44	89,500
MAY	5	62	145,000
JUNE	6	60	114,000
JULY	7	45	105,500
AUGUST	8	44	94,000
SEPTEMBER	9	43	84,000
OCTOBER	10	56	130,500
NOVEMBER	11	67	156,500
DECEMBER	12	56	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,924	23,045,500
NOT STATED	99	2,057	3,872,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2112

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 6323 - 6325

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,534	21,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	997	135	237,000
REFUSAL	998	52	106,500
NOT STATED	999	1,950	3,670,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 6326

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	427	825,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	485	920,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,224	2,335,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,387	5,092,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,918	12,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	119,500
REFUSAL	8	16	35,000
NOT STATED	9	2,138	4,018,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2113

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 6327

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	115	236,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	204	412,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	712	1,357,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,389	5,222,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,016	14,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,230	4,173,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 6328

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	236	422,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	264	555,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	892	1,815,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,431	5,280,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,597	13,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	33,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,230	4,173,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2114

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 6329

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	171	338,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	170	342,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	594	1,249,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,847	3,996,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,650	15,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	20,500
NOT STATED	9	2,230	4,173,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 6330

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	135	235,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	185	389,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	546	1,002,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,715	3,619,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,853	16,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2115

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 6331
Question Name SS_Q07
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	135	226,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	216	457,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	816	1,516,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,205	4,706,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,055	14,832,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	18,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 6332
Question Name SS_Q08
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	151	247,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	227	471,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,036	2,082,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,801	6,170,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,196	12,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	47,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2116

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 6333

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	162	278,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	229	463,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	776	1,559,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,407	5,297,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,855	14,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 6334

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	316	548,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	396	774,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	949	1,924,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,872	4,131,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,896	14,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2117

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 6335

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	174	352,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	272	613,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,036	1,982,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,488	5,259,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,456	13,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 6336

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	350	655,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	373	715,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	953	1,738,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,970	4,088,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,768	14,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	39,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2118

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 6337

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	273	466,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	326	635,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,255	2,524,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,559	5,550,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,004	12,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	26,000
REFUSAL	8	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 6338

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	192	363,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	282	544,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,189	2,295,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,664	5,804,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,094	12,720,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2119

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 6339

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	333	591,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	353	727,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,085	2,076,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,217	4,653,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,433	13,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	22,500
REFUSAL	8	6	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 6340

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	308	576,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	333	691,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,002	2,044,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,330	5,071,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,444	13,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,500
REFUSAL	8	10	21,500
NOT STATED	9	2,231	4,178,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2120

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 6341

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	202	395,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	276	533,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,014	2,025,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,505	5,482,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,424	13,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	18,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,232	4,184,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 6342

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	127	223,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	217	420,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	923	1,734,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,597	5,576,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,562	13,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,232	4,184,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2121

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 6343**Question Name** SS_Q19**Concept** Has someone who understands problems**Question** How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	184	320,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	246	488,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,083	2,208,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,685	5,862,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,221	12,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,232	4,184,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 6344**Question Name** SS_Q20**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted**Question** How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	187	372,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	260	504,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	678	1,346,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,055	4,416,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,234	15,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,500
REFUSAL	8	8	17,500
NOT STATED	9	2,232	4,184,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2122

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6345 - 6346

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_102, SSC0_105, SSC0_112 and SSC0_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,397	21,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,274	4,270,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 6347 - 6348

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_106, SSC0_110 and SSC0_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,409	21,700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,262	4,241,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2123

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 6349 - 6350

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_107, SSC0_111, SSC0_114 and SSC0_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,407	21,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,264	4,234,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 6351 - 6352

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_103, SSC0_104, SSC0_108, SSC0_109, SSC0_113, SSC0_116, SSC0_117 and SSC0_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,364	21,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	2,307	4,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2124

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0DRES	Length	3	Position	6353 - 6355
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC0_AGE, AM60_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	6 - 92	1,335	4,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,804	21,574,000
NOT STATED	999	1,490	2,576,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4A	Length	1	Position	6356
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,750	8,679,500
NO	2	8,123	16,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2125

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6357
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - French
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,587	5,749,500
NO	2	9,286	19,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 6358
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,134	5,608,000
NO	2	8,739	19,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2126

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 6359
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,244	2,454,500
NO	2	10,629	22,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 6360
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,227	3,941,000
NO	2	9,646	21,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2127

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6361
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,890	3,397,500
NO	2	9,983	21,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6362
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	1,105,500
NO	2	11,534	24,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2128

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 6363
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	959,500
NO	2	11,379	24,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 6364
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	852,500
NO	2	11,496	24,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2129

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 6365
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	652,000
NO	2	11,712	24,726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 6366
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	201,000
NO	2	11,810	25,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2130

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 6367
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	728,500
NO	2	11,585	24,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 6368
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	319,000
NO	2	11,783	25,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2131

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 6369
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	686,000
NO	2	11,714	24,692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 6370
Question Name SD_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Black
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	226,500
NO	2	11,802	25,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2132

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 6371

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	553,000
NO	2	11,626	24,825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6372

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	134,000
NO	2	11,790	25,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2133

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 6373

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,000
NO	2	11,864	25,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 6374

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - other

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,313	3,432,500
NO	2	10,560	21,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	102,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2134

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6375

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,511	21,588,500
NO	2	1,456	3,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6376

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - French

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,499	9,060,000
NO	2	8,468	16,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2135

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6377

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	156,000
NO	2	11,929	25,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6378

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Chinese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	484,500
NO	2	11,848	24,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2136

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 6379

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Cree

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	18,000
NO	2	11,947	25,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 6380

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	613,000
NO	2	11,677	24,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2137

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 6381**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Greek**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	90,500
NO	2	11,944	25,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 6382**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	63,500
NO	2	11,936	25,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2138

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 6383
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Italian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	691,000
NO	2	11,773	24,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 6384
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Korean
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	26,500
NO	2	11,958	25,455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2139

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 6385

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Persian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	62,500
NO	2	11,946	25,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6386

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	284,500
NO	2	11,856	25,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2140

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 6387

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	201,000
NO	2	11,915	25,280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 6388

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	230,500
NO	2	11,920	25,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2141

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 6389**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Spanish**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	548,000
NO	2	11,790	24,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 6390**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Tagalog**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	66,500
NO	2	11,945	25,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2142

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5Q	Length	1	Position	6391
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	192,500
NO	2	11,853	25,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5R	Length	1	Position	6392
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	88,500
NO	2	11,947	25,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2143

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 6393
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	1,512,500
NO	2	11,500	23,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6394 - 6395
Question Name
Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note Based on SDC0_5A to SDC0_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,273	12,925,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,282	3,386,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,852	4,418,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	335	1,153,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,051	3,092,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	30	103,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	144	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128	151,000
NOT STATED	99	1,534	2,686,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2144

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6A	Length	1	Position	6396
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - English
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,348	15,505,500
NO	2	3,614	9,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6B	Length	1	Position	6397
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - French
----------------	--

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,488	6,373,500
NO	2	9,474	19,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2145

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 6398
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	109,000
NO	2	11,939	25,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 6399
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	428,000
NO	2	11,853	25,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2146

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 6400
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	22,000
NO	2	11,944	25,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 6401
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	391,500
NO	2	11,746	25,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2147

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 6402
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	91,000
NO	2	11,938	25,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 6403
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	56,000
NO	2	11,934	25,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2148

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 6404

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	506,000
NO	2	11,827	24,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 6405

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	11,959	25,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2149

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 6406
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	28,500
NO	2	11,952	25,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 6407
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	251,500
NO	2	11,882	25,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2150

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 6408
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	178,000
NO	2	11,919	25,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 6409
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	199,500
NO	2	11,922	25,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2151

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6O	Length	1	Position	6410
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	194,500
NO	2	11,908	25,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6P	Length	1	Position	6411
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	80,500
NO	2	11,939	25,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2152

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6412
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	178,000
NO	2	11,857	25,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 6413
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	97,000
NO	2	11,942	25,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2153

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6S	Length	1	Position	6414
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - other
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	1,201,000
NO	2	11,591	24,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,666,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7A	Length	1	Position	6415
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Race or colour - White
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,196	22,737,000
NO	2	765	2,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2154

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6416**Question Name** SD_Q7**Concept** Race or colour - Chinese**Question** How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	671,000
NO	2	11,795	24,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6417**Question Name** SD_Q7**Concept** Race or colour - South Asian**Question** How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	603,500
NO	2	11,835	24,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2155

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7D	Length	1	Position	6418
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Race or colour - Black
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	360,500
NO	2	11,858	25,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7E	Length	1	Position	6419
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
----------------	--

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	258,500
NO	2	11,810	25,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2156

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6420
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	137,000
NO	2	11,927	25,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6421
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	146,500
NO	2	11,925	25,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2157

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6422
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - South East Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	226,000
NO	2	11,910	25,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 6423
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Latin American
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	145,500
NO	2	11,924	25,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2158

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7J	Length	1	Position	6424
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	23,000
NO	2	11,952	25,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7K	Length	1	Position	6425
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Race or colour - Korean
----------------	-------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	50,000
NO	2	11,937	25,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2159

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7L	Length	1	Position	6426
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Race or colour - other
----------------	------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	273,000
NO	2	11,886	25,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,667,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2160

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0DRAC	Length	2	Position	6427 - 6428
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_7A to SDC0_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	11,162	22,642,000
BLACK	2	97	335,000
KOREAN	3	23	48,500
FILIPINO	4	34	130,000
JAPANESE	5	9	23,000
CHINESE	6	157	640,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	133	224,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	120	567,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	47	199,000
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	30	125,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	35	136,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	45	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128	151,000
NOT STATED	99	1,609	2,936,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2161

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_1	Length	1	Position	6429
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university
----------------	---

Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,559	4,150,000
NO	2	9,578	19,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,664,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_2	Length	1	Position	6430
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Full-time or part-time student
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,307	3,485,000
PART-TIME	2	252	665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,536	21,496,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,672,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2162

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 6431 - 6432
Question Name ED_Q4
Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed
Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	22	51,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	241	448,500
6 YEARS	3	257	528,500
7 YEARS	4	404	800,000
8 YEARS	5	668	1,195,000
9 YEARS	6	678	1,295,000
10 YEARS	7	1,084	2,026,500
11 YEARS	8	1,570	3,215,000
12 YEARS	9	4,985	9,950,500
13 YEARS	10	1,224	3,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,537	2,690,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6433
Question Name ED_Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,905	15,234,500
NO	2	3,754	6,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,431	3,639,500
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,692,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2163

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_6	Length	1	Position	6434
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,424	13,742,000
NO		2		4,235	8,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,431	3,639,500
NOT STATED		9		1,539	2,692,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_7	Length	2	Position	6435 - 6436
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		1,090	2,111,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		927	2,164,000
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		633	1,384,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,090	2,163,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		924	2,038,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,266	2,764,500
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		240	522,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		34	78,000
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		67	181,500
OTHER		10		151	332,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5,666	11,884,000
DON'T KNOW		97		2	4,000
NOT STATED		99		1,539	2,692,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2164

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6437 - 6438

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	22	51,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	836	1,700,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,427	4,640,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,426	3,115,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	151	332,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,090	2,111,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	927	2,164,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	633	1,384,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,090	2,163,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	924	2,038,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,266	2,764,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	240	522,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	34	78,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	67	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	1,538	2,696,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2165

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6439 - 6440

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	22	51,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	836	1,700,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,427	4,640,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,426	3,115,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	151	332,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,090	2,111,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	927	2,164,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	633	1,384,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,090	2,163,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	924	2,038,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,266	2,764,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	341	782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	99	1,538	2,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2166

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0D3	Length	1	Position	6441
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5 and EDC0_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,285	6,391,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,426	3,115,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,801	5,991,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,621	7,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	958	2,377,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,696,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_1	Length	1	Position	6442
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,971	13,561,000
NO	2	3,484	6,794,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	285	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,383	4,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,502	2,615,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2167

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6443

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	1,127,500
NO	2	2,965	5,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,639	18,900,500
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6444

Question Name LF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	1,260,500
NO	2	5,953	13,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,633	11,007,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2168

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 6445

Question Name LF_Q11

Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	735,500
NO	2	2,628	4,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,158	20,028,000
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6446

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	110,000
NO	2	2,564	4,822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,495	20,763,500
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2169

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 6447 - 6448

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	253	505,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	197	394,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	9	21,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	8	15,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	156	269,000
VACATION	6	9	11,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	356	849,500
RETIRED	8	1,467	2,602,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	83	102,500
OTHER	10	25	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,559	20,873,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 6449

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=3 or LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	737	1,471,500
NO	2	2,512	4,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,873	19,620,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2170

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6450**Question Name** LF_Q22**Concept** Looked for work in past 12 months**Question** During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2 and LSC0_21=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	76,000
NO	2	2,381	4,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,703	21,317,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 6451**Question Name** LF_Q23**Concept** Had more than one job or business - past 12 months**Question** During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC0_21=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	117,500
NO	2	685	1,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,386	24,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2171

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_31	Length	1	Position	6452
Question Name	LF_Q31				
Concept	Status in employment - main job or business				
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	6,049	13,527,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,141	2,557,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	29	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F32	Length	1	Position	6453
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31=2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,131	2,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,982	23,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2172

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F33	Length	1	Position	6454
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,041	13,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,037	12,092,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	29,000
REFUSAL	8	35	90,000
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,627,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F34	Length	1	Position	6455
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,189	16,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,500
REFUSAL	8	25	62,000
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,627,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2173

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F35	Length	1	Position	6456
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,190	16,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	27	53,000
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,631,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F36	Length	1	Position	6457
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,186	16,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	32,500
REFUSAL	8	26	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,631,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2174

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 6458 - 6461

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,194	16,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	15,000
REFUSAL	9998	19	40,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,515	2,642,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2175

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 6462 - 6463

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	230	397,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	181	272,000
UTILITIES	3	61	173,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	398	861,000
MANUFACTURING	5	863	2,208,500
TRADE	6	1,019	2,362,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	391	892,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	403	928,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	449	1,155,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	246	529,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	572	1,192,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	798	1,547,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	308	782,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	455	1,130,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	362	832,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	458	821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,896	9,535,500
NOT STATED	99	1,539	2,697,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2176

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 6464 - 6467

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,189	16,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	15,000
REFUSAL	9998	19	40,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,520	2,647,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2177

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 6468 - 6469

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	73,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	536	1,229,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	161	416,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	397	780,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	757	1,745,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	412	1,036,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	210	432,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	176	323,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	259	535,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	365	760,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	188	469,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	201	466,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	433	1,016,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	262	633,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	101	225,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	229	464,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	611	1,435,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	91	232,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	129	299,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	327	748,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	274	554,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	145	327,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	403	685,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	399	988,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	90	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,896	9,535,500
NOT STATED	99	1,544	2,702,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2178

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 6470 - 6471

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	73,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	135	314,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	182	425,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	219	490,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	161	416,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	100	207,500
SECRETARIES	7	158	286,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	139	287,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	73	171,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	684	1,573,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	241	625,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	171	410,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	64	157,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	146	275,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	82	161,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	94	162,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	145	324,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	365	760,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	114	211,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	85	197,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	103	272,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	124	333,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	201	466,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	224	540,500
CASHIERS	25	137	292,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	110	259,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	126	304,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	101	225,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	61	129,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2179

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	229	464,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	524	1,224,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	91	232,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	129	299,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	75	181,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	32	70,000
MECHANICS	36	181	407,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	39	90,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	64	111,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	210	442,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	145	327,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	227	409,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	100	129,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	76	146,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	55	134,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	256	598,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	88	256,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	90	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,896	9,535,500
NOT STATED	99	1,544	2,702,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2180

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 6472 - 6473**Question Name** LF_Q41**Concept** Absent from job or business last week - reason**Question** What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC0_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	103	217,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	7	14,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	42	79,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	11	25,000
VACATION	6	246	570,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	15,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	20	57,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	17	30,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	15	22,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	2	9,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	7	14,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	10	11,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	18	35,500
OTHER	15	16	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,604	24,568,000
NOT STATED	99	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2181

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 6474 - 6476**Question Name** LF_Q42**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - main job or business**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	7,197	16,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	24,000
REFUSAL	998	12	20,000
NOT STATED	999	1,509	2,631,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 6477**Question Name** LF_Q43**Concept** Preferred number of hours - main job or business**Question** Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:**Universe** Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1) and LSC0_31=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	470	1,101,000
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,059	2,476,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,821	8,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,719	13,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	59,000
REFUSAL	8	10	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,516	2,646,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2182

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 6478 - 6479
Question Name LF_Q44
Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,146	11,495,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	325	825,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	149	379,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	652	1,355,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	77	134,500
ON CALL	6	78	174,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	734	1,647,500
OTHER	8	52	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,000
REFUSAL	98	8	13,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,631,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2183

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 6480 - 6481**Question Name** LF_Q45**Concept** Usual work schedule - reason**Question** What is the main reason that you work this schedule?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC0_44<>1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,601	3,449,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	170	496,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	75	173,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	6,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	26	83,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	148	344,000
OTHER	7	45	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,042	21,031,000
NOT STATED	99	1,520	2,652,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 6482**Question Name** LF_Q46**Concept** Work on weekends - main job or business**Question** Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,032	6,753,500
NO	2	4,182	9,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,509	2,631,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2184

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 6483 - 6484

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	581	1,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,534	24,311,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,632,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 6485 - 6486

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	159	344,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	57	152,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	18	36,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	63	170,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	32	96,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	49	95,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	132	285,000
OTHER	8	75	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,534	24,311,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,632,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2185

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 6487 - 6489

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 118	575	1,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,534	24,311,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	32,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,509	2,632,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 6490

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	817,000
NO	2	228	554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	24,311,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,509	2,632,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2186

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 6491 - 6492

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	7,188	16,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,896	9,535,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	50,000
REFUSAL	98	10	25,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,631,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 6493 - 6494

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61<52 or LSC0_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,178	4,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,917	21,019,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	26,500
REFUSAL	98	10	26,000
NOT STATED	99	1,510	2,633,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2187

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 6495
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61 + LSC0_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,511	3,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,479	22,109,500
NOT STATED	9	1,639	2,906,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2188

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 6496 - 6497

Question Name LF_Q73

Concept Not looking for work - reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_11=1 or LSC0_12=1) and LSC0_72=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	126	276,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	74	134,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	3	5,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	29	50,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	99	196,000
VACATION	6	161	421,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	13,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	58	99,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	106	167,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	39	81,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	27	40,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	313	826,000
RETIRED	13	40	72,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	26	47,500
OTHER	15	32	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,851	22,860,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	6,500
REFUSAL	98	2	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,639	2,906,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2189

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 6498**Question Name** LF_Q74**Concept** Looked for work - number of continuous periods**Question** Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:**Universe** Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	133	270,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	26	66,000
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	29	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,769	24,937,500
NOT STATED	9	1,672	2,985,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6499**Question Name****Concept** Current working status - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household**Note** Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,971	13,561,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	519	1,127,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,965	5,667,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	285	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,383	4,931,500
NOT STATED	9	1,506	2,623,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2190

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 6500 - 6501

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,490	14,688,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	734	1,468,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	93	225,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	38	76,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	2,101	3,899,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	283	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,383	4,931,500
NOT STATED	99	1,507	2,624,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6502

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC0_1=1

Note Based on EDC0_1, EDC0_2, DHC0_AGE, LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	668	1,810,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	220	595,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	190	477,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	31	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,016	22,752,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,615,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2191

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 6503 - 6504

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_3, LSC0_21, LSC0_23, LSC0_51 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	271	605,500
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	260	642,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,953	13,422,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	52	117,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	685	1,354,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,512	4,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,383	4,931,500
NOT STATED	99	1,513	2,643,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2192

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 6505 - 6506

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2 or LSC0_1=3

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_12, LSC0_13, LSC0_41 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	285	408,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	356	723,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	204	409,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	22,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	50	94,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	167	294,000
VACATION	7	255	581,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	374	885,000
RETIRED	9	1,467	2,602,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	83	102,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	15,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	20	57,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	17	30,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	15	22,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	7	14,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	10	11,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	337	735,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	2	9,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	64	110,000
OTHER	20	41	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,354	18,492,500
NOT STATED	99	1,507	2,626,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2193

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 6507 - 6509

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	7,187	16,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,896	9,535,500
NOT STATED	999	1,546	2,711,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 6510

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,899	12,957,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,288	3,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,896	9,535,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,711,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2194

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 6511 - 6512

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_22, LSC0_61, LSC0_71 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	5,153	11,787,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	41	107,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,381	4,301,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	521	982,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,243	2,730,500
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	89	190,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	268	572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,383	4,931,500
NOT STATED	99	1,550	2,715,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6513

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,572	19,682,000
NO	2	3,271	5,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2195

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1B	Length	1	Position	6514
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,351	5,281,500
NO	2	9,492	19,763,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1C	Length	1	Position	6515
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,295	4,827,000
NO	2	9,548	20,218,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2196

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6516

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,252	2,087,500
NO	2	10,591	22,958,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6517

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	774,500
NO	2	11,496	24,270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2197

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1F	Length	1	Position	6518
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,799	4,682,000
NO	2	9,044	20,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1G	Length	1	Position	6519
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,965	3,608,500
NO	2	9,878	21,437,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2198

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 6520

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,414	3,792,500
NO	2	9,429	21,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 6521

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,308	4,730,500
NO	2	9,535	20,314,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2199

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6522

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	619	1,137,500
NO	2	11,224	23,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 6523

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	893,500
NO	2	11,454	24,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2200

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 6524

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	116,500
NO	2	11,795	24,928,500
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 6525

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	674	1,586,500
NO	2	11,169	23,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2201

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1N	Length	1	Position	6526
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	44,000
NO	2	11,822	25,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	432,500
REFUSAL	8	76	157,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,683,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2202

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6527 - 6528

Question Name IN_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,442	17,195,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,082	2,419,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	159	300,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	56	75,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	51	93,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	531	888,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,065	1,921,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	801	963,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	2	4,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	322	559,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	19	56,000
ALIMONY	12	8	18,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	120	274,000
NONE	14	20	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128	151,000
DON'T KNOW	97	47	87,000
REFUSAL	98	8	18,500
NOT STATED	99	1,768	3,251,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2203

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 6529 - 6534

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	9,233	19,745,500
NONE	0	21	73,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,042	4,150,000
REFUSAL	999998	436	946,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,897	3,403,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 6535

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,906	2,958,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,247	20,396,000
NO INCOME	3	22	77,500
DON'T KNOW	7	462	1,138,000
REFUSAL	8	207	473,000
NOT STATED	9	1,785	3,276,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2204

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3B	Length	1	Position	6536
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	370	630,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,509	2,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,269	20,473,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,454	4,887,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3C	Length	1	Position	6537
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	76	150,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	291	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,778	22,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,481	4,928,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2205

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 6538
Question Name IN_Q3D
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_3B=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	817	1,198,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	663	1,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,639	21,104,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	32,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,481	4,928,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 6539
Question Name IN_Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_3A=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,769	5,048,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,335	14,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,928	3,035,500
DON'T KNOW	7	115	262,000
REFUSAL	8	28	99,500
NOT STATED	9	2,454	4,887,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2206

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 6540
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,317	2,337,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,401	2,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,263	18,021,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	65,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,597	5,248,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6541
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,240	2,554,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,160	2,534,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,687	4,124,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,144	5,523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,697	8,084,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	212,000
REFUSAL	8	19	33,000
NOT STATED	9	2,599	5,252,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2207

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 6542 - 6543

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	22	77,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	76	150,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	291	478,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	817	1,198,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	663	1,052,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,317	2,337,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,401	2,631,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,240	2,554,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,160	2,534,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,687	4,124,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	2,144	5,523,500
NOT STATED	99	2,811	5,657,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0DIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6544

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,454	2,451,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,364	20,210,000
NOT STATED	9	2,811	5,657,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2208

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DIA4	Length	1	Position	6545
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,454	2,451,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,652	4,890,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,012	8,675,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,700	6,645,000
NOT STATED	9	2,811	5,657,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA5	Length	1	Position	6546
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	416	785,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,038	1,666,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,652	4,890,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,012	8,675,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,700	6,645,000
NOT STATED	9	2,811	5,657,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2209

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 6547 - 6552

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,714	17,991,000
NONE	0	364	817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,301	3,511,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	740	1,224,000
REFUSAL	999998	147	300,500
NOT STATED	999999	2,363	4,474,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6553

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,908	7,189,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,663	12,196,000
NO INCOME	3	371	823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,301	3,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	122,000
REFUSAL	8	46	93,000
NOT STATED	9	2,277	4,383,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2210

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4B	Length	1	Position	6554
Question Name	IN_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,573	3,221,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,309	3,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,335	16,530,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,386	4,598,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4C	Length	1	Position	6555
Question Name	IN_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	588	1,301,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	976	1,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,644	20,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,500
NOT STATED	9	2,412	4,644,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2211

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4D	Length	1	Position	6556
Question Name	IN_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,395	2,286,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	895	1,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,908	19,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	25,000
NOT STATED	9	2,412	4,644,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4E	Length	1	Position	6557
Question Name	IN_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,071	6,242,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,565	5,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,580	11,524,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	31,000
REFUSAL	8	11	21,000
NOT STATED	9	2,386	4,598,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2212

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6558
Question Name IN_Q4F
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,690	3,267,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,369	2,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,145	17,426,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
REFUSAL	8	5	35,500
NOT STATED	9	2,413	4,650,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6559
Question Name IN_Q4G
Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	904	1,931,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	613	1,352,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	624	1,569,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	406	1,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,651	17,766,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	30,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,415	4,654,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2213

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DPER	Length	2	Position	6560 - 6561
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Total personal income - All sources - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over**Note** Based on INC0_4A to INC0_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	390	895,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	588	1,301,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	976	1,898,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,395	2,286,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	895	1,611,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,690	3,267,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,369	2,922,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	904	1,931,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	613	1,352,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	624	1,569,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	406	1,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,282	3,439,500
NOT STATED	99	2,497	4,841,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	6562 - 6566
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Consumer Price Index**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 113.5.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2214

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 6567
Question Name AM_Q01B
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,766	24,906,000
NO	2	305	677,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	8	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,694,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 6568
Question Name AM_Q04B
Concept Agree to share information
Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,789	24,950,000
NO	2	280	631,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,694,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2215

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6569
Question Name AM_N09
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,720	25,050,000
IN PERSON	2	238	419,000
BOTH	3	6	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128	151,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,686,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6570 - 6571
Question Name AM_N12
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,787	19,109,000
FRENCH	2	2,251	6,272,500
ARABIC	3	2	17,500
CHINESE	4	17	78,000
CREE	5	1	1,000
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	6	15,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	2	1,500
POLISH	12	1	2,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	15,500
PUNJABI	14	6	55,000
VIETNAMESE	18	4	17,000
OTHER	19	6	40,500
NOT STATED	99	1,541	2,692,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2216

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 6572 - 6575

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM, AM68_BYY, AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM and AM60_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	356 - 1140	11,865	25,099,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,764	3,219,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PRC2_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 6576 - 6577

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	758	502,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	793	136,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	829	881,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	862	736,500
QUEBEC	24	2,349	6,999,000
ONTARIO	35	3,429	10,629,500
MANITOBA	46	949	1,052,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	909	910,000
ALBERTA	48	1,349	2,779,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,330	3,540,500
YUKON	60	3	5,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	5	6,500
NUNAVUT	62	2	4,000
UNITED STATES	76	62	136,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2217

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DURB	Length	1	Position	6578
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,482	5,468,500
URBAN	2	10,076	22,691,000
NOT STATED	9	71	159,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE32DCD	Length	3	Position	6579 - 6581
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DCSD	Length	3	Position	6582 - 6584
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2218

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE32DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 6585 - 6587

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,902	10,848,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	242	169,000
HALIFAX	205	293	331,000
SAINT JOHN	310	142	114,000
SAGUENAY	408	62	170,500
QUEBEC	421	234	737,000
SHERBROOKE	433	55	131,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	54	155,500
MONTREAL	462	883	3,182,000
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	403	970,500
OSHAWA	532	108	254,000
TORONTO	535	1,000	3,917,500
HAMILTON	537	235	641,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	131	419,500
KITCHENER	541	133	355,500
LONDON	555	145	362,000
WINDSOR	559	102	275,000
SUDBURY	580	52	156,500
THUNDER BAY	595	52	117,500
WINNIPEG	602	370	641,000
REGINA	705	193	209,000
SASKATOON	725	191	190,000
CALGARY	825	452	920,000
EDMONTON	835	421	881,000
VANCOUVER	933	563	1,685,000
VICTORIA	935	140	325,500
NOT STATED	999	71	159,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2219

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DFED	Length	3	Position	6588 - 6590
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP32DPC	Length	6	Position	6591 - 6596
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	SP32FOUT	Length	1	Position	6597
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	925	1,222,000
SENT OUT	1	12,704	27,096,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2220

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP32_CPA **Length** 2 **Position** 6598 - 6599**Question Name****Concept** Actual collection period**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2002	1	2,452	4,550,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2002	2	2,607	4,843,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2002	3	3,510	8,005,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2003	4	3,317	7,984,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2003	5	578	1,420,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2003	15	240	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	925	1,222,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM32_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6600**Question Name****Concept** Type of contact - H03**Question** Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,968	25,968,500
PERSONAL	2	185	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,403	1,889,000
NOT STATED	9	73	166,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2221

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_DWE	Length	2	Position	6601 - 6602
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,605	18,082,000
DOUBLE	2	430	1,190,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	474	1,237,000
DUPLEX	4	434	996,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,341	2,935,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	535	1,308,500
INSTITUTION	7	240	293,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	17	25,500
MOBILE HOME	9	78	136,000
OTHER	10	85	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28	73,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	18,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,354	1,826,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2222

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_OWN	Length	1	Position	6603
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Dwelling owned by a household member**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,088	19,611,000
NO	2	3,132	6,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	240	293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,165	1,599,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_MGE	Length	1	Position	6604
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24**Concept** Mortgage on dwelling**Question** Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?**Universe** Respondents who answered DHC2_OWN=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	934	2,298,500
NO	2	227	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,372	7,097,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	101,000
REFUSAL	8	15	20,000
NOT STATED	9	9,041	18,343,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2223

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_BED	Length	2	Position	6605 - 6606
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	12,191	26,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	240	293,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	28,500
REFUSAL	98	17	33,500
NOT STATED	99	1,167	1,608,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2224

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM32_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 6607 - 6608

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,109	20,168,500
FRENCH	2	2,317	6,421,000
CHINESE	3	9	36,500
ITALIAN	4	3	11,000
PUNJABI	5	3	17,000
SPANISH	6	2	6,500
PORTUGUESE	7	3	7,500
POLISH	8	2	7,000
VIETNAMESE	10	1	1,500
ARABIC	11	1	2,500
CANTONESE	17	9	28,000
MANDARIN	19	3	8,000
RUSSIAN	21	1	3,000
OTHER	90	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,165	1,599,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2225

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 6609 - 6610**Question Name****Concept** Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,454	3,772,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	280	656,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,833	5,535,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,117	7,013,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	610	1,187,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	258	590,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	250	750,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	416	903,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,267	3,825,000
OTHER	10	900	2,368,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2226

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 6611 - 6612

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,453	3,771,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	306	706,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,833	5,535,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	97	226,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,381	10,603,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	533	1,575,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	344	942,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	105	212,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	746	1,648,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	106	247,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	195	437,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	13	39,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	139	357,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	10	20,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	35	73,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	88	205,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2227

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 6613 - 6614

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2DL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6615 - 6616

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2DE12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6617 - 6618

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2228

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 6619 - 6620

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2D611 **Length** 2 **Position** 6621 - 6622

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SP32_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 6623 - 6625

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEASED	640	303	482,000
DECEASED (CONF)	642	17	36,500
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	17	24,500
DECEASED (PERM)	644	907	1,174,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	12,385	26,600,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2229

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_AGE	Length	3	Position	6626 - 6628
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 104	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	999	1,244	1,717,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2230

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 6629 - 6630

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	291	723,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	309	834,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	421	1,202,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	771	1,940,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	696	2,149,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	783	1,854,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	886	1,710,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,084	2,193,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,244	2,780,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,059	2,361,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	923	2,002,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	832	1,669,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	679	1,346,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	596	1,138,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	579	946,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	498	784,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	734	965,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2231

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_MAR	Length	2	Position	6631 - 6632
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,482	11,818,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	858	1,824,500
WIDOWED	3	1,083	1,495,500
SEPARATED	4	413	846,000
DIVORCED	5	783	1,304,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,764	9,310,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_FID	Length	1	Position	6633
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM62_STA	Length	1	Position	6634
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,385	26,600,500
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2232

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 6635 - 6636

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,381	26,598,500
NOT STATED	99	1,248	1,719,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 6637 - 6638

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,265	5,407,000
FEBRUARY	2	839	2,043,000
MARCH	3	187	499,000
APRIL	4	107	105,000
MAY	5	140	254,500
JUNE	6	2,251	4,378,000
JULY	7	659	1,304,500
AUGUST	8	1,965	3,608,500
SEPTEMBER	9	558	1,160,000
OCTOBER	10	2,805	6,457,000
NOVEMBER	11	556	1,283,500
DECEMBER	12	49	98,500
NOT STATED	99	1,248	1,719,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2233

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BYY	Length	4	Position	6639 - 6642
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Year of interview - H06 (start)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2002	2002	8,422	17,160,500
2003	2003	3,963	9,440,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,244	1,717,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SRC	Length	2	Position	6643 - 6644
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Record number of person providing H06 information**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

Variable Name	AM62_PXY	Length	1	Position	6645
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** H06 completed by proxy**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,137	2,646,500
NON-PROXY	2	11,248	23,954,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2234

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62FR	Length	1	Position	6646
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for reason for proxy - H06**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over with AM62_PXY=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	439	997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56	59,500
NOT STATED	9	13,134	27,261,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC2_1	Length	1	Position	6647
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name GH_Q1**Concept** Respondent's self perceived general health**Question** In general, would you say your health is:**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,489	5,891,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,713	10,078,500
GOOD	3	3,617	7,773,500
FAIR	4	1,200	2,209,500
POOR	5	356	634,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,246	1,720,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2235

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6648

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Respondent's self perceived stress level

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,447	2,895,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,085	6,223,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,755	10,326,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,994	4,599,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	326	789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	27,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6649

Question Name GH_Q3

Concept Self-perceived eating habits

Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,345	3,038,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,033	8,476,000
GOOD	3	4,980	10,832,000
FAIR	4	1,461	3,211,500
POOR	5	400	857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2236

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC2DHD1	Length	1	Position	6650
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC2_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	356	634,500
FAIR	1	1,200	2,209,500
GOOD	2	3,617	7,773,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,713	10,078,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,489	5,891,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2237

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SL_2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6651 - 6652**Question Name** SL_Q1**Concept** Number of hours spent sleeping per night**Question** How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	8	16,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	30	66,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	91	158,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	295	596,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	897	1,961,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,456	5,368,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,646	7,741,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,873	5,986,000
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	579	1,281,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	206	467,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	49	113,500
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	30	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	54,000
REFUSAL	98	5	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,683	2,715,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2238

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SL_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6653
Question Name SL_Q2
Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping
Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,165	8,965,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,134	6,784,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,447	5,337,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	996	1,975,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	434	784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,688	2,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SL_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6654
Question Name SL_Q3
Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing
Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	374	783,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,029	2,299,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,202	4,714,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,796	10,126,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,772	5,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,688	2,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2239

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SL_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6655

Question Name SL_Q4

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	5,394	11,219,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,016	6,584,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,056	4,531,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	526	1,138,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	175	350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	37,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,688	2,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2240

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 6656 - 6657

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	2	2,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	1	4,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	2	3,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	3	12,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	4	12,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	2	4,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	5	9,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	6	18,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	63	156,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	23	52,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	42	98,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	26	64,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	32	83,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	38	149,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	42	106,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	21	50,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	58	125,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	58	118,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	84	227,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	199	440,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	480	927,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	547	1,210,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	963	1,931,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	901	1,836,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,073	2,132,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	944	1,942,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,075	2,236,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	919	1,945,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,034	2,266,500

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2241

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	725	1,643,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	817	1,888,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	669	1,458,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	551	1,287,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	285	668,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	218	531,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	94	241,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	65	159,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	15	36,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	15	29,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	5,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	5,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	2,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	1,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,500
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	174,000
NOT STATED	99	1,358	2,016,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_3LB	Length	4	Position	6658 - 6661
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	10 - 454	12,064	26,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	160	174,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,405	2,121,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2242

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6662 - 6665

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	5 - 206	12,064	26,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	160	174,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,405	2,121,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 6666 - 6669

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	1.6 - 87.8	8,335	18,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,968	7,950,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,326	1,934,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2243

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 6670 - 6671

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	147	385,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,439	8,079,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,105	6,648,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,172	2,394,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	297	614,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	175	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,968	7,950,500
NOT STATED	99	1,326	1,934,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HW_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6672

Question Name BI_Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,750	9,492,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	389	979,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,928	13,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,795	2,956,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2244

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HW_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6673**Question Name** BI_Q2**Concept** Presently trying to lose weight**Question** Are you presently trying to lose weight?**Universe** Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,776	5,702,500
NO	2	1,971	3,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,077	15,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	2,965,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HW_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 6674**Question Name** BI_Q3**Concept** Presently trying to gain weight**Question** Are you presently trying to gain weight?**Universe** Respondents who answered HW_2_5=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	469,500
NO	2	208	509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,438	24,373,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	2,965,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2245

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HW_2_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 6675 - 6678**Question Name** BI_N5**Concept** Desired weight - pounds**Question** How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	5 - 375	5,046	10,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,688	14,881,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,895	3,114,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HW_2_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6679 - 6682**Question Name** BI_N5**Concept** Desired weight - kilograms**Question** How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms**Universe** Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 170	5,046	10,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,688	14,881,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,895	3,114,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2246

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6683**Question Name** NU_Q1A**Concept** Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight**Question** Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,594	11,801,000
NO	2	5,240	11,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,500
REFUSAL	8	17	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,591	2,517,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6684**Question Name** NU_Q1B**Concept** Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease**Question** Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,929	10,264,000
NO	2	5,902	12,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2247

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1D	Length	1	Position	6685
Question Name	NU_Q1C				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,511	7,275,000
NO	2	7,317	15,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1E	Length	1	Position	6686
Question Name	NU_Q1D				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,269	6,471,500
NO	2	7,554	16,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2248

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_2A	Length	1	Position	6687
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q2A
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,408	15,272,500
NO	2	3,423	7,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_2B	Length	1	Position	6688
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,958	12,239,500
NO	2	4,867	10,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2249

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_2C	Length	1	Position	6689
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q2C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,063	10,226,500
NO	2	5,764	12,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3A	Length	1	Position	6690
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q3A
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,405	15,481,500
NO	2	3,424	7,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2250

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6691**Question Name** NU_Q3B**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,898	12,122,500
NO	2	4,917	10,674,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 6692**Question Name** NU_Q3C**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,979	9,840,500
NO	2	5,848	12,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2251

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 6693**Question Name** NU_Q3D**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,116	10,683,000
NO	2	5,707	12,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6694**Question Name** NU_Q3E**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - calorie content**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,153	10,691,000
NO	2	5,674	12,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2252

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6695**Question Name** NU_Q4A**Concept** Took supplements - past 4 weeks**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,999	10,618,000
NO	2	5,831	12,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,552,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6696**Question Name** NU_Q4B**Concept** Took supplements - at least once a week**Question** Did you take them at least once a week?**Universe** Respondents who answered NU_2_4A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,764	10,061,000
NO	2	232	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,012	15,139,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,561,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2253

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 6697 - 6698**Question Name** NU_Q4C**Concept** Took supplements - number of days in last week**Question** Last week, on how many days did you take them?**Universe** Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,756	10,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,244	15,693,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	21,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,621	2,564,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 6699 - 6700**Question Name** NU_Q4D**Concept** Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks**Question** In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?**Universe** Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	229	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,776	25,200,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,621	2,564,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2254

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2D4	Length	1	Position	6701
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_1A, NU_2_1C, NU_2_1D and NU_2_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	3,531	7,527,000
ONE	1	2,227	4,851,500
TWO	2	1,774	3,688,000
THREE	3	1,637	3,398,000
FOUR	4	1,649	3,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
NOT STATED	9	1,630	2,584,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2D5	Length	1	Position	6702
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_2A to NU_2_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,494	5,460,500
ONE	1	1,965	4,368,000
TWO	2	2,629	5,578,500
THREE	3	3,732	7,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
NOT STATED	9	1,628	2,579,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2255

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2D6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6703

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_3A to NU_2_3D and NU_2_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,420	5,207,500
ONE	1	974	2,231,000
TWO	2	1,391	2,946,000
THREE	3	1,692	3,614,000
FOUR	4	1,983	4,101,000
FIVE	5	2,347	4,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,181	2,933,500
NOT STATED	9	1,641	2,626,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 6704 - 6705

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_4A to NU_2_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,831	12,206,000
OCCASIONAL USER	2	232	553,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	436	985,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	549	1,290,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	462	1,076,000
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,309	6,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,181	2,933,500
NOT STATED	99	1,629	2,588,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2256

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6706 - 6708

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	10,818	22,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	31,000
REFUSAL	998	24	24,500
NOT STATED	999	1,591	2,517,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6709 - 6711

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	10,816	22,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	37,500
NOT STATED	999	1,615	2,542,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2257

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 6712 - 6714

Question Name FV_Q3A

Concept Eat green salad - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat green salad?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	10,815	22,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,615	2,542,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 6715 - 6717

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	10,817	22,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	45,000
NOT STATED	999	1,615	2,542,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2258

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 6718 - 6720

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	10,787	22,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	42	83,500
REFUSAL	998	4	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,615	2,542,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 6721 - 6723

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 40	10,786	22,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,181	2,933,500
DON'T KNOW	997	45	109,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,615	2,542,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2259

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2DTOT	Length	5.2	Position	6724 - 6728
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household**Note** Based on FV_2_1A to FV_2_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 27.14	10,728	22,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	1,181	2,933,500
NOT STATED	99.99	1,720	2,775,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_1	Length	1	Position	6729
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PH_Q1**Concept** Ever had blood pressure taken**Question** Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,934	23,083,000
NO	2	247	757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,683	2,715,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2260

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6730
Question Name PH_Q1B
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,645	13,506,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,064	4,339,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,163	2,737,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	613	1,428,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	367	852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,007	2,488,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	212,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,688	2,747,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6731
Question Name PH_Q2
Concept Ever had PAP smear test
Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,580	10,485,500
NO	2	276	688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,393	15,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,377	2,019,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2261

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_2B	Length	1	Position	6732
Question Name	PH_Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,417	2,902,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,496	2,828,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,403	2,702,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	331	562,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	890	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,669	15,810,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	54,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,023,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3	Length	1	Position	6733
Question Name	PH_Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,108	5,689,000
NO	2	1,318	2,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,841	18,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,359	1,965,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2262

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6734
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	612	1,152,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	748	1,379,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	741	1,343,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	500	928,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	452	776,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	99,000
REFUSAL	8	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6735
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	563,000
NO	2	2,765	5,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2263

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6736
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,046	3,717,000
NO	2	1,041	1,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6737
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - age
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	465,000
NO	2	2,822	5,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2264

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CD	Length	1	Position	6738
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PH_Q3C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump
----------------	--

Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	703,000
NO	2	2,727	4,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CE	Length	1	Position	6739
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PH_Q3C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	229,500
NO	2	2,961	5,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2265

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 6740
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	52,000
NO	2	3,056	5,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 6741
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - other reason
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	214,500
NO	2	2,984	5,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2266

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CG	Length	1	Position	6742
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	251,500
NO	2	2,934	5,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,159	20,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	37,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,362	1,967,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_4	Length	1	Position	6743
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	280	494,000
NO	2	3,013	6,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,844	19,096,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,491	2,193,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2267

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6744
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	261	446,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	9	36,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	9	10,000
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,857	25,628,000
NOT STATED	9	1,492	2,196,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6745
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	170,500
NO	2	3,216	6,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,844	19,096,500
NOT STATED	9	1,492	2,196,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2268

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6746
Question Name PH_Q5
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household
Note Formerly WHC0_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,258	2,029,000
NO	2	4,599	9,137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,393	15,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,377	2,012,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 6747 - 6749
Question Name PH_Q5B
Concept Age had a hysterectomy
Question At what age?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 85	1,254	2,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2269

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CA	Length	1	Position	6750
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	145,500
NO	2	1,162	1,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CB	Length	1	Position	6751
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	116,500
NO	2	1,172	1,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2270

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CC	Length	1	Position	6752
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	136,500
NO	2	1,173	1,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CD	Length	1	Position	6753
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	19,000
NO	2	1,235	1,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2271

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CE	Length	1	Position	6754
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	573,500
NO	2	903	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CF	Length	1	Position	6755
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	721,500
NO	2	778	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2272

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CG	Length	1	Position	6756
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	340,500
NO	2	1,055	1,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,992	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,379	2,031,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_1	Length	1	Position	6757
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,209	2,069,000
NO	2	11,170	24,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2273

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_1A	Length	3	Position	6758 - 6760
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	HC_Q01A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of nights as patient
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,046	1,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,170	24,519,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,410	1,904,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2A	Length	3	Position	6761 - 6763
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	HC_Q02A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.
----------------	--

Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,177	26,319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	102,000
REFUSAL	998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,247	1,721,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2274

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 6764 - 6765

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	12,210	26,382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	36,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 6766 - 6768

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	12,204	26,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	44,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2275

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 6769 - 6771
Question Name HC_Q02D
Concept Number of consultations - nurse
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,198	26,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	52,500
REFUSAL	998	4	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 6772 - 6774
Question Name HC_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 44	12,209	26,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	19,000
REFUSAL	998	3	12,000
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2276

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 6775 - 6777

Question Name HC_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	12,205	26,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	54,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 6778 - 6780

Question Name HC_Q02G

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,209	26,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	35,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2277

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_2H	Length	3	Position	6781 - 6783
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	HC_Q02H
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
----------------	---

Question	(Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	12,204	26,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	49,500
REFUSAL	998	5	16,000
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_2I	Length	3	Position	6784 - 6786
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	HC_Q02I
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist
----------------	--

Question	(Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	12,209	26,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	28,500
REFUSAL	998	4	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2278

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 6787 - 6789

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	12,209	26,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	25,000
REFUSAL	998	3	11,500
NOT STATED	999	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6790

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_1 and HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,731	25,157,500
NO	2	639	1,402,500
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,758,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2279

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2DHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 6791

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,548	24,933,500
NO	2	658	1,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,763,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 6792 - 6794

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A and HCC2_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	12,164	26,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	174,000
NOT STATED	999	1,305	1,854,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2280

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6795
Question Name HC_Q03
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,774	23,172,500
NO	2	1,435	3,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,247	1,721,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6796
Question Name HC_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	682,000
NO	2	11,251	24,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2281

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6797

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,253	2,708,000
NO	2	10,362	22,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6798

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	822	1,760,000
NO	2	430	947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2282

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5B	Length	1	Position	6799
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	508,000
NO	2	1,020	2,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5C	Length	1	Position	6800
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	461,000
NO	2	1,047	2,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2283

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5D	Length	1	Position	6801
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	1,251	2,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5E	Length	1	Position	6802
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,500
NO	2	1,246	2,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2284

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 6803
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,251	2,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 6804
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,252	2,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2285

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5H	Length	1	Position	6805
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	64,000
NO	2	1,216	2,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5I	Length	1	Position	6806
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	57,000
NO	2	1,220	2,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2286

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5J	Length	1	Position	6807
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	26,000
NO	2	1,239	2,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5K	Length	1	Position	6808
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	1,249	2,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2287

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5L	Length	1	Position	6809
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	247,000
NO	2	1,147	2,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,122	23,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_6	Length	1	Position	6810
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,175	2,649,500
NO	2	10,439	22,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,247	1,721,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2288

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6811
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	179,000
NO	2	1,064	2,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6812
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	390,000
NO	2	981	2,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2289

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7C	Length	1	Position	6813
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	390	858,500
NO	2	783	1,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7D	Length	1	Position	6814
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	355,000
NO	2	1,030	2,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2290

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6815**Question Name** HC_Q07**Concept** Care not received - cost**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost**Universe** Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	189,000
NO	2	1,086	2,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6816**Question Name** HC_Q07**Concept** Care not received - too busy**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy**Universe** Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	292,500
NO	2	1,071	2,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2291

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7G	Length	1	Position	6817
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		126	311,000
NO		2		1,047	2,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,255	1,744,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7H	Length	1	Position	6818
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	42,000
NO		2		1,155	2,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,255	1,744,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2292

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7I	Length	1	Position	6819
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	69,500
NO	2	1,154	2,576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7J	Length	1	Position	6820
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - language problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	1,171	2,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2293

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7K	Length	1	Position	6821
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	17,500
NO	2	1,165	2,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7L	Length	1	Position	6822
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q07
----------------------	--------

Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
----------------	---

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	72,500
NO	2	1,142	2,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2294

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7M	Length	1	Position	6823
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	153,000
NO	2	1,113	2,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7N	Length	1	Position	6824
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	223,000
NO	2	1,085	2,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2295

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 6825
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	870	1,945,000
NO	2	305	704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 6826
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	282,000
NO	2	1,066	2,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2296

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 6827

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	194,000
NO	2	1,084	2,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 6828

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	199,000
NO	2	1,084	2,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2297

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 6829
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	154,500
NO	2	1,102	2,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,199	23,925,000
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,744,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6830
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	652,500
NO	2	10,349	21,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2298

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 6831
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	289,500
NO	2	232	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 6832
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	76,000
NO	2	348	576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2299

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 6833
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	212,000
NO	2	257	440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 6834
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	281,500
NO	2	208	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2300

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10E	Length	1	Position	6835
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q10
----------------------	--------

Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	123,500
NO	2	318	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10F	Length	1	Position	6836
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q10
----------------------	--------

Concept	Home care received - shopping
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	46,000
NO	2	369	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2301

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 6837
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	45,000
NO	2	362	607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 6838
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	39,000
NO	2	365	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,989	25,927,000
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,739,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2302

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_11A	Length	1	Position	6839
Question Name	HC_Q11				
Concept	Received other home care services not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		396	691,500
NO		2		10,339	21,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,251	1,739,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12A	Length	1	Position	6840
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	17,000
NO		2		383	674,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,979	25,886,500
NOT STATED		9		1,254	1,740,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2303

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12B	Length	1	Position	6841
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - homemaker from private agency				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	66,000
NO	2	350	625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,979	25,886,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12C	Length	1	Position	6842
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - neighbour or friend				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	147,500
NO	2	311	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,979	25,886,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2304

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12D	Length	1	Position	6843
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q12
----------------------	--------

Concept	Home care services - family member
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	448,000
NO	2	152	243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,979	25,886,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12E	Length	1	Position	6844
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q12
----------------------	--------

Concept	Home care services - volunteer
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	19,000
NO	2	382	672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,979	25,886,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2305

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12F	Length	1	Position	6845
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - other				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	70,500
NO	2	358	621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,979	25,886,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3AA	Length	1	Position	6846
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	11,000
NO	2	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2306

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 6847
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 6848
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,000
NO	2	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2307

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 6849
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	9	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 6850
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2308

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3AF	Length	1	Position	6851
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	12	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3AG	Length	1	Position	6852
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2309

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 6853
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,362	26,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6854
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	43	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2310

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 6855
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	45	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 6856
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	15,000
NO	2	39	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2311

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 6857
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	62,000
NO	2	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 6858
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	20,000
NO	2	32	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2312

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 6859
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	40	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 6860
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,500
NO	2	44	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2313

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 6861
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	45	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,329	26,512,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6862
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	16,000
NO	2	78	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2314

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6863

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	84	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6864

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	24,500
NO	2	69	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2315

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3CD	Length	1	Position	6865
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / neighbour or friend - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	87,500
NO	2	36	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3CE	Length	1	Position	6866
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	80,500
NO	2	43	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2316

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 6867
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	65,500
NO	2	48	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 6868
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	11,000
NO	2	80	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2317

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3CH	Length	1	Position	6869
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / neighbour or friend - other service
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	16,500
NO	2	75	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,290	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DA	Length	1	Position	6870
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - nursing care
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	85,500
NO	2	210	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2318

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DB	Length	1	Position	6871
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	20,500
NO	2	232	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DC	Length	1	Position	6872
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	159,000
NO	2	166	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2319

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 6873
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	287,500
NO	2	80	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 6874
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	276,500
NO	2	101	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2320

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 6875

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	235,500
NO	2	114	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 6876

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	28,500
NO	2	229	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2321

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 6877

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	34,500
NO	2	221	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,131	26,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6878

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2322

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EB **Length** 1 **Position** 6879

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 6880

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	12	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2323

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 6881
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	10	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 6882
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2324

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 6883

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 6884

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2325

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EH	Length	1	Position	6885
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / volunteer - other service				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	11	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,361	26,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FA	Length	1	Position	6886
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / other - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	11,000
NO	2	33	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2326

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 6887

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	36	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 6888

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	16,500
NO	2	30	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2327

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 6889
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	38,000
NO	2	15	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 6890
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,000
NO	2	27	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2328

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3FF	Length	1	Position	6891
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / other - shopping
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	15,500
NO	2	30	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FG	Length	1	Position	6892
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / other - respite care
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	36	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2329

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3FH	Length	1	Position	6893
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / other - other service
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received from other? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	34	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,507,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	1,740,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1A	Length	1	Position	6894
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q1A
----------------------	--------

Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
----------------	--

Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,942	3,576,000
NO	2	10,434	23,003,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,246	1,720,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2330

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1B	Length	1	Position	6895
Question Name	RA_Q1B				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	394,500
NO	2	3,178	8,049,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,067	18,145,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,729,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	6896
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	713	1,565,000
NO	2	7,211	16,252,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,854	7,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,729,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2331

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	6897
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,727	3,326,500
NO	2	10,646	23,235,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,736,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_2	Length	1	Position	6898
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,997	3,843,000
NO	2	10,365	22,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,737,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2332

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F1	Length	1	Position	6899
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for restriction of activity**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D and RAC2_2. In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,979	5,763,000
NO	2	9,392	20,794,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	1,761,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F2	Length	1	Position	6900
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Restriction of activity flag (excl. long-term disability)**Question****Universe** All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,491	4,809,000
NO	2	9,882	21,752,000
NOT STATED	9	1,256	1,757,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2333

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F3	Length	1	Position	6901
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,965	5,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,392	20,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,766,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2CIC	Length	5	Position	6902 - 6906
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,965	5,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,392	20,794,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	6	16,000
REFUSAL	99998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99999	1,264	1,766,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2334

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6907 - 6908

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	514	1,007,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	32	63,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	162	273,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	85	164,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	226	472,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	52	97,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	14	23,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	339	534,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	374	736,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	455	934,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	120	192,500
OTHER	12	592	1,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,392	20,794,000
NOT STATED	99	1,272	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2335

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 6909 - 6910

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	18	39,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	152	313,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	84	142,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	86	186,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	174	326,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	9	18,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	32	63,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	153	255,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	85	164,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	21	40,000
ASTHMA	11	107	245,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	38	61,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	60	127,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	35	69,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	45	81,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	7	15,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	14	23,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	339	534,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	265	501,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	109	235,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	455	934,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	120	192,500
NEOPLASMS	23	56	121,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	71	132,500
OTHER	25	430	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,392	20,794,000
NOT STATED	99	1,272	1,788,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2336

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 6911

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC0F1=2 and RAC2F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	545	1,155,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	367	784,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	109	234,500
OTHER	5	58	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,297	24,223,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	1,749,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 6912 - 6913

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC0F1=1 and RAC2F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	392	776,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	14,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	23	50,500
NEVER HAD	4	50	105,000
OTHER	6	42	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,859	25,528,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,252	1,732,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2337

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 6914 - 6915

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	116	212,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	150	341,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	171	365,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	295	624,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	224	559,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	125	240,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,252	2,223,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	437	760,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	34	73,000
OTHER	10	130	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,392	20,794,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	61,500
NOT STATED	99	1,268	1,774,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 6916

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	401	787,500
NO	2	11,214	24,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	1,736,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2338

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6B	Length	1	Position	6917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	1,219,500
NO	2	10,932	23,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	1,736,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6C	Length	1	Position	6918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - housework
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	1,447,000
NO	2	10,838	23,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	1,736,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2339

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6D	Length	1	Position	6919
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,875	3,403,500
NO		2		9,730	21,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	32,000
REFUSAL		8		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,250	1,736,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6E	Length	1	Position	6920
Question Name	RA_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		369	611,500
NO		2		11,403	24,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	31,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,252	1,739,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2340

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 6921

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	444,000
NO	2	11,519	24,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	1,739,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 6922

Question Name RA_Q6G

Concept Needs help for - going outdoors

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	946,000
NO	2	11,097	23,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	1,736,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2341

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F6	Length	1	Position	6923
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Any "yes" in RAC2_6A to RAC2_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,103	3,720,000
NO	2	9,659	21,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	1,819,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F6X	Length	1	Position	6924
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note** Based on RAC2_6A to RAC2_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,141	3,802,000
NO	2	9,591	21,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	1,848,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2342

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1A	Length	1	Position	6925
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	2,314,500
NO	2	11,151	24,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1B	Length	1	Position	6926
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,410	7,649,500
NO	2	8,807	18,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,729,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2343

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1C	Length	1	Position	6927
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,141	2,479,000
NO	2	11,226	24,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,733,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2344

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 6928 - 6929

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	48,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	18,000
MARCH	3	9	11,000
APRIL	4	15	30,000
MAY	5	9	23,500
JUNE	6	26	60,500
JULY	7	8	5,500
AUGUST	8	7	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	15	26,500
OCTOBER	10	15	33,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	30,000
DECEMBER	12	5	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,173	26,107,500
DON'T KNOW	97	55	156,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,254	1,745,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2345

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C3Y	Length	4	Position	6930 - 6933
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q032
----------------------	---------

Concept	Asthma - year diagnosed
----------------	-------------------------

Question	When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2003	188	439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,173	26,107,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	24,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,254	1,745,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_C4	Length	1	Position	6934
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q032X
----------------------	----------

Concept	Asthma - had prior to last interview
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with a CCC2_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,267	26,300,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	1,771,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2346

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C1	Length	1	Position	6935
Question Name	CC_Q033				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1C=1 and CCC2_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	378,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	52	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,168	26,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,750,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2347

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 6936 - 6937**Question Name** CC_Q034**Concept** Asthma - month condition disappeared**Question** When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	23,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	4,000
MARCH	3	6	19,000
APRIL	4	11	28,500
MAY	5	7	16,500
JUNE	6	14	36,500
JULY	7	12	21,000
AUGUST	8	7	17,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	29,500
OCTOBER	10	8	21,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,500
DECEMBER	12	9	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,220	26,174,000
DON'T KNOW	97	44	121,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,260	1,766,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2348

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C2Y	Length	4	Position	6938 - 6941
Question Name	CC_Q034				
Concept	Asthma - year condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2002	132	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,220	26,174,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	17	47,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,260	1,766,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_C5	Length	1	Position	6942
Question Name	CC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	1,257,000
NO	2	532	1,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,240	24,098,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,752,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2349

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6943
Question Name CC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	842	1,774,500
NO	2	290	694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,240	24,098,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,752,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 6944
Question Name CC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	309,500
NO	2	11,450	24,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,729,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2350

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 6945 - 6946
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	14,000
MARCH	3	1	2,500
APRIL	4	8	15,500
MAY	5	2	3,000
JUNE	6	6	10,500
JULY	7	3	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	9,500
OCTOBER	10	1	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,073	25,738,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	42,500
NOT STATED	99	1,502	2,467,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6947 - 6950
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2002	54	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,073	25,738,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,502	2,467,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2351

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6951
Question Name CC_Q042X
Concept Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview
Question So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,103	25,804,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,502	2,467,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6952
Question Name CC_Q043
Concept Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1X=1 and CCC2_1X=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	17,000
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	16	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,915	25,510,500
NOT STATED	9	1,693	2,776,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2352

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 6953 - 6954

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
APRIL	4	1	2,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JULY	7	1	3,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,931	25,525,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,693	2,776,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6955 - 6958

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	5	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,931	25,525,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,693	2,776,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2353

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X5	Length	1	Position	6959
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q045
----------------------	---------

Concept	Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication
----------------	---

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1X=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	190,500
NO	2	67	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,210	26,247,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X6A	Length	1	Position	6960
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q046
----------------------	---------

Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - drug
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	157,000
NO	2	16	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,366,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2354

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6B	Length	1	Position	6961
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	20,000
NO	2	80	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,366,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X6D	Length	1	Position	6962
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	72,000
NO	2	62	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,366,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2355

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6C	Length	1	Position	6963
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,500
NO	2	84	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,277	26,366,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1D	Length	1	Position	6964
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,468	4,290,000
NO	2	9,292	20,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	40,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	1,732,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2356

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 6965 - 6966**Question Name** CC_Q052**Concept** Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	73	154,500
FEBRUARY	2	30	64,500
MARCH	3	18	36,000
APRIL	4	32	81,000
MAY	5	36	69,500
JUNE	6	86	138,000
JULY	7	39	52,000
AUGUST	8	31	56,500
SEPTEMBER	9	46	88,000
OCTOBER	10	35	73,500
NOVEMBER	11	29	43,000
DECEMBER	12	17	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,391	24,456,000
DON'T KNOW	97	212	408,000
REFUSAL	98	7	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,547	2,552,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2357

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6967 - 6970

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1944 - 2003	657	1,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,391	24,456,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	34	56,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,547	2,552,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6971

Question Name CC_Q052X

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,760	25,184,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,608,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2358

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D1	Length	1	Position	6972
Question Name	CC_Q053				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1D=1 and CCC2_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	176,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	101	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,782	25,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,659	2,741,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2359

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 6973 - 6974

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	11,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	7,500
MARCH	3	4	5,500
APRIL	4	5	14,500
MAY	5	4	15,500
JUNE	6	12	25,500
JULY	7	2	1,500
AUGUST	8	6	15,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	16,000
OCTOBER	10	2	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	8,000
DECEMBER	12	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,883	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	41,500
NOT STATED	99	1,663	2,748,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6975 - 6978

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	75	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,883	25,393,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	19,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,663	2,748,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2360

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 6979
Question Name CC_Q055
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind
Question What kind of arthritis do you have?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	618	1,045,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,223	2,178,000
OTHER	3	207	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,982	22,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	334	582,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,261	1,765,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6980
Question Name CC_Q056
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,165	2,015,000
NO	2	1,218	2,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,982	22,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,261	1,765,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2361

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6A	Length	1	Position	6981
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,056	1,809,000
NO	2	109	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,200	24,534,500
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,769,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6B	Length	1	Position	6982
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	111,500
NO	2	1,104	1,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,200	24,534,500
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,769,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2362

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6D	Length	1	Position	6983
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	273,000
NO	2	992	1,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,200	24,534,500
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,769,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6C	Length	1	Position	6984
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	151,000
NO	2	1,080	1,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,200	24,534,500
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,769,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2363

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1E	Length	1	Position	6985
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,017	4,204,000
NO		2		9,602	20,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,248	1,729,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1F	Length	1	Position	6986
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,014	3,474,500
NO		2		9,728	21,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	118,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,251	1,733,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2364

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 6987 - 6988**Question Name** CC_Q072**Concept** High blood pressure - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	34	69,000
FEBRUARY	2	25	48,500
MARCH	3	27	36,500
APRIL	4	35	64,000
MAY	5	31	49,500
JUNE	6	53	96,000
JULY	7	29	52,000
AUGUST	8	23	59,500
SEPTEMBER	9	47	90,000
OCTOBER	10	26	48,000
NOVEMBER	11	26	52,000
DECEMBER	12	24	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,636	24,895,500
DON'T KNOW	97	93	188,500
REFUSAL	98	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,516	2,514,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2365

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6989 - 6992

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2003	465	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,636	24,895,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,516	2,514,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6993

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,991	25,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,537,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2366

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F1	Length	1	Position	6994
Question Name	CC_Q073				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1F=1 and CCC2_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	261,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	25	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,192	26,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,280	1,833,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2367

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 6995 - 6996

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	12,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	19,000
MARCH	3	7	12,500
APRIL	4	4	3,000
MAY	5	9	9,000
JUNE	6	13	25,500
JULY	7	12	23,000
AUGUST	8	10	18,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	25,500
OCTOBER	10	10	22,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	9,500
DECEMBER	12	7	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,217	26,220,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	66,000
NOT STATED	99	1,281	1,836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6997 - 7000

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1999 - 2003	116	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,217	26,220,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	33,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,281	1,836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2368

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7001**Question Name** CC_Q075**Concept** High blood pressure - received treatment or medication**Question** Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_1F=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,749	3,012,500
NO	2	196	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,402	23,071,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,281	1,845,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7002**Question Name** CC_Q076**Concept** High blood pressure treatment - drug**Question** What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,732	2,977,500
NO	2	17	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,598	23,457,000
NOT STATED	9	1,282	1,848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2369

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F6B	Length	1	Position	7003
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q076
----------------------	---------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	329,000
NO	2	1,540	2,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,598	23,457,000
NOT STATED	9	1,282	1,848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F6D	Length	1	Position	7004
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q076
----------------------	---------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
----------------	--

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	239,500
NO	2	1,608	2,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,598	23,457,000
NOT STATED	9	1,282	1,848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2370

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7005
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	1,745	3,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,598	23,457,000
NOT STATED	9	1,282	1,848,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7006
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	2,330,000
NO	2	11,119	24,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	1,729,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2371

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7007 - 7008**Question Name** CC_Q082**Concept** Migraines - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	30	62,500
FEBRUARY	2	17	42,500
MARCH	3	15	25,000
APRIL	4	11	22,000
MAY	5	18	53,000
JUNE	6	36	65,000
JULY	7	17	22,500
AUGUST	8	11	29,500
SEPTEMBER	9	21	54,500
OCTOBER	10	10	28,000
NOVEMBER	11	19	37,000
DECEMBER	12	12	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,248	23,681,000
DON'T KNOW	97	109	280,000
REFUSAL	98	5	7,000
NOT STATED	99	2,050	3,886,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2372

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G3Y	Length	4	Position	7009 - 7012
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q082
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines - year diagnosed
----------------	----------------------------

Question	When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1947 - 2003	310	699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,248	23,681,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	18	47,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,050	3,886,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G4	Length	1	Position	7013
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q082X
----------------------	----------

Concept	Migraines - had prior to last interview
----------------	---

Question	So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with a CCC2_G3 date prior to the last interview
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,411	24,066,500
NOT STATED	9	2,071	3,938,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2373

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G1	Length	1	Position	7014
Question Name	CC_Q083				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1G=1 and CCC2_1G=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	439,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	49	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,098	25,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,287	1,832,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2374

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7015 - 7016**Question Name** CC_Q084**Concept** Migraines - month condition disappeared**Question** When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	30,000
FEBRUARY	2	13	31,000
MARCH	3	9	17,500
APRIL	4	13	19,500
MAY	5	6	13,000
JUNE	6	22	57,500
JULY	7	21	35,500
AUGUST	8	14	28,000
SEPTEMBER	9	14	30,000
OCTOBER	10	11	26,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	17,500
DECEMBER	12	10	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,147	26,044,500
DON'T KNOW	97	43	106,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,288	1,834,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2375

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G2Y	Length	4	Position	7017 - 7020
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	CC_Q084
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines - year condition disappeared
----------------	--

Question	When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1999 - 2003	178	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,147	26,044,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	42,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,288	1,834,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G5	Length	1	Position	7021
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q085
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication
----------------	--

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	523	1,112,500
NO	2	572	1,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	24,244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,744,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2376

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6A	Length	1	Position	7022
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q086
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines treatment - drug
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	1,063,000
NO	2	29	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,449,500
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G6B	Length	1	Position	7023
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q086
----------------------	---------

Concept	Migraines treatment - diet
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	92,500
NO	2	486	1,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,449,500
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2377

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7024**Question Name** CC_Q086**Concept** Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy**Question** What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	53,000
NO	2	497	1,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,449,500
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7025**Question Name** CC_Q086**Concept** Migraines treatment - other**Question** What kind of treatment or medication? - Other**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	44,000
NO	2	494	1,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,851	25,449,500
NOT STATED	9	1,255	1,756,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2378

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7026**Question Name** CC_Q091**Concept** Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema**Question** Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	655,500
NO	2	11,423	24,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,733,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7027**Question Name** CC_Q101**Concept** Has diabetes**Question** Do you have diabetes?**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	1,161,500
NO	2	11,726	25,421,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,733,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2379

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7028 - 7029
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	17,000
MARCH	3	9	11,000
APRIL	4	12	25,500
MAY	5	17	20,500
JUNE	6	19	40,500
JULY	7	16	35,500
AUGUST	8	5	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	10,000
OCTOBER	10	11	10,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	22,000
DECEMBER	12	8	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,395	24,091,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	42,500
NOT STATED	99	2,076	3,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7030 - 7033
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1970 - 2003	157	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,395	24,091,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,076	3,953,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2380

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7034

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,521	24,306,500
NOT STATED	9	2,077	3,955,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7035

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1J=1 and CCC2_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	22,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	6	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,337	26,435,000
NOT STATED	9	1,279	1,843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2381

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7036 - 7037
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	3	8,000
JULY	7	1	12,500
OCTOBER	10	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,343	26,453,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,279	1,843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7038 - 7041
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2001 - 2002	6	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,343	26,453,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,279	1,843,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2382

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7042**Question Name** CC_Q105**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin**Question** Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	197,000
NO	2	504	938,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,755	25,452,500
NOT STATED	9	1,249	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7043**Question Name** CC_Q106**Concept** Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin**Question** Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	789,500
NO	2	200	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,755	25,452,500
NOT STATED	9	1,249	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2383

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7A	Length	1	Position	7044
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q107
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug
----------------	---------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	743,000
NO	2	36	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	25,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7B	Length	1	Position	7045
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q107
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet
----------------	---------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	192,000
NO	2	307	597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	25,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2384

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 7046**Question Name** CC_Q107**Concept** Diabetes treatment - other**Question** What kind of treatment or medication? - Other**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	425	789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	25,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J7D **Length** 1 **Position** 7047**Question Name** CC_Q107**Concept** Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy**Question** What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=4**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	90,500
NO	2	378	699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,955	25,798,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	1,731,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2385

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1K	Length	1	Position	7048
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	183,500
NO	2	12,274	26,386,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,733,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_K3M	Length	2	Position	7049 - 7050
Question Name	CC_Q112				
Concept	Epilepsy - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,500
MARCH	3	2	2,000
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	2	6,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	7,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,359	26,531,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,250	1,743,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2386

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7051 - 7054**Question Name** CC_Q112**Concept** Epilepsy - year diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1939 - 2003	20	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,359	26,531,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,250	1,743,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7055**Question Name** CC_Q112X**Concept** Epilepsy - had prior to last interview**Question** So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?**Universe** Respondents with a CCC2_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,366	26,549,000
NOT STATED	9	1,250	1,743,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2387

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7056

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1K=1 and CCC2_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	23,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,371	26,564,500
NOT STATED	9	1,245	1,727,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7057 - 7058

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	6,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,000
APRIL	4	1	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,376	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,245	1,727,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2388

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7059 - 7062

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	6	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,376	26,568,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,245	1,727,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 7063

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	702	1,169,000
NO	2	11,662	25,384,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	1,733,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2389

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_L1A	Length	1	Position	7064
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q122
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
----------------	---

Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	469,500
NO	2	354	646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,718	25,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,756,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_L6	Length	1	Position	7065
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q123
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease - has angina
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	352,500
NO	2	418	763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,718	25,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,756,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2390

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7066
Question Name CC_Q124
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	242,500
NO	2	485	857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,718	25,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,756,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 7067
Question Name CC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question Do you have cancer?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	356,000
NO	2	12,163	26,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,734,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2391

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 7068
Question Name CC_Q141
Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	707,500
NO	2	11,401	24,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,252	1,733,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2392

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7069 - 7070**Question Name** CC_Q142**Concept** Ulcers - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	26,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	42,500
MARCH	3	6	15,000
APRIL	4	9	16,500
MAY	5	8	11,000
JUNE	6	13	24,000
JULY	7	8	10,000
AUGUST	8	5	10,500
SEPTEMBER	9	14	22,000
OCTOBER	10	2	11,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	21,500
DECEMBER	12	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,000	25,564,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	72,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,500	2,464,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2393

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7071 - 7074

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1965 - 2003	124	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,000	25,564,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,500	2,464,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7075

Question Name CC_Q142X

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,073	25,744,000
NOT STATED	9	1,505	2,473,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2394

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7076

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1N=1 and CCC2_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	183,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	38	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,223	26,284,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,267	1,791,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2395

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7077 - 7078

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	12,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	1,500
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	6	12,000
MAY	5	5	9,000
JUNE	6	12	26,500
JULY	7	9	19,500
AUGUST	8	8	17,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	19,000
OCTOBER	10	9	15,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,500
DECEMBER	12	7	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,261	26,342,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	36,500
NOT STATED	99	1,269	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7079 - 7082

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2002	89	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,261	26,342,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,269	1,793,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2396

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_10	Length	1	Position	7083
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	350,500
NO	2	11,581	24,654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,737,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2397

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7084 - 7085
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	16,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	3,000
MARCH	3	4	5,000
APRIL	4	7	12,500
MAY	5	8	14,000
JUNE	6	9	18,500
JULY	7	3	3,500
AUGUST	8	6	22,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	8,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	21,500
DECEMBER	12	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,063	25,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	33,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,448,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7086 - 7089
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1985 - 2003	66	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,063	25,706,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,495	2,448,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2398

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7090

Question Name CC_Q152X

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,111	25,812,000
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,458,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7091

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1O=1 and CCC2_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	33,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	8	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,335	26,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,265	1,785,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2399

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7092 - 7093

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	5,000
MARCH	3	2	1,500
JUNE	6	5	6,500
JULY	7	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,343	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,266	1,786,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7094 - 7097

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2002	14	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,343	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,266	1,786,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2400

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7098
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	745,500
NO	2	11,288	24,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,732,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1Q	Length	1	Position	7099
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	540,500
NO	2	11,450	24,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	32,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,734,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2401

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1R	Length	1	Position	7100
Question Name	CC_Q181				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	163,000
NO	2	10,777	22,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,480	3,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,251	1,732,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1S	Length	1	Position	7101
Question Name	CC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	615	973,000
NO	2	10,270	21,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,480	3,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,734,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2402

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1T	Length	1	Position	7102
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	380,500
NO	2	10,659	22,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,480	3,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,734,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1U	Length	1	Position	7103
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	743	1,301,500
NO	2	11,022	23,700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,734,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2403

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1V	Length	1	Position	7104
Question Name	CC_Q221				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,373	2,633,500
NO	2	10,993	23,922,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,258	1,745,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2DANY	Length	1	Position	7105
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,285	17,257,000
NO	2	3,906	9,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,278	1,858,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2404

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2DNUM	Length	2	Position	7106 - 7107
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of chronic conditions - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note** Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	12,096	26,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	174,000
NOT STATED	99	1,373	2,102,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2_1	Length	1	Position	7108
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name IS_Q1**Concept** Insurance - prescription medications**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,391	21,000,000
NO	2	2,692	5,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	133	365,000
REFUSAL	8	8	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,245	1,719,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2405

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7109**Question Name** IS_Q2**Concept** Insurance - dental expenses**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,230	16,452,500
NO	2	4,846	9,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	138	327,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,740,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7110**Question Name** IS_Q3**Concept** Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,769	14,484,500
NO	2	5,183	11,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	260	687,000
REFUSAL	8	4	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,740,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2406

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7111
Question Name IS_Q4
Concept Insurance - hospital charges
Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,280	16,067,000
NO	2	4,260	8,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	671	1,776,500
REFUSAL	8	5	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,253	1,740,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC2D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7112
Question Name
Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note Based on ISC2_1 to ISC2_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,370	4,419,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,235	2,728,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	945	2,196,000
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,537	3,262,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	5,310	11,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
NOT STATED	9	2,072	3,889,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2407

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7113
Question Name HS_Q01
Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,839	15,821,500
NO	2	5,532	10,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,247	1,722,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7114
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,357	10,492,500
NO	2	167	238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,839	15,821,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,260	1,750,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2408

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_3	Length	1	Position	7115
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q03
----------------------	--------

Concept	Vision - able to see
----------------	----------------------

Question	Are you able to see at all?
-----------------	-----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_2=2
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	228,500
NO	2	20	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,196	26,314,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	1,749,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_4	Length	1	Position	7116
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q04
----------------------	--------

Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
----------------	--

Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_1=1 or HSC2_2=1 or HSC2_3=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,867	19,299,000
NO	2	3,439	7,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20	24,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	67,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,260	1,750,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2409

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7117

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,263	6,843,500
NO	2	168	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,887	19,323,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,303	1,824,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 7118 - 7119

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,587	12,882,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,473	13,162,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	85	186,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	62	85,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	83	122,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	19	22,000
NOT STATED	99	1,320	1,858,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2410

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_6	Length	1	Position	7120
Question Name	HS_Q06				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,748	25,536,000
NO	2	612	1,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	1,750,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_7	Length	1	Position	7121
Question Name	HS_Q07				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	641,000
NO	2	191	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,748	25,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	97,000
REFUSAL	8	3	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,271	1,770,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2411

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 7122**Question Name** HS_Q07A**Concept** Hearing - able to hear**Question** Are you able to hear at all?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_7<>1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	354,500
NO	2	11	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,106	26,177,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	1,766,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7123**Question Name** HS_Q08**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_7=1 or HSC2_7A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	757,500
NO	2	136	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,759	25,556,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	1,766,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2412

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7124

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_8=2 or HSC2_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	199,000
NO	2	15	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	26,313,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,270	1,767,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 7125 - 7126

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_6 to HSC2_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,748	25,536,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	265	475,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	92	165,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	138	169,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	29	41,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	23	41,000
NOT STATED	99	1,334	1,891,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2413

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2_10	Length	1	Position	7127
Question Name	HS_Q10				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,257	26,330,000
NO	2	108	220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	1,750,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_11	Length	1	Position	7128
Question Name	HS_Q11				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	188,000
NO	2	27	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,257	26,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,752,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2414

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7129

Question Name HS_Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	160,000
NO	2	45	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,257	26,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,752,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7130

Question Name HS_Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	47,500
NO	2	17	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,324	26,490,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,752,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2415

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DSPE	Length	1	Position	7131
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_10 to HSC2_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,257	26,330,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	59	138,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	20	31,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	23,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	17	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,768,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_14	Length	1	Position	7132
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,676	25,559,000
NO	2	690	1,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,259	1,754,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2416

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 7133

Question Name HS_Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	861,000
NO	2	103	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,676	25,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 7134

Question Name HS_Q16

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	681,500
NO	2	123	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,779	25,697,500
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2417

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 7135

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	200,500
NO	2	458	661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,779	25,697,500
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 7136

Question Name HS_Q18

Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	245,500
NO	2	518	754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,676	25,559,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2418

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 7137**Question Name** HS_Q19**Concept** Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use**Question** How often do you use a wheelchair?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	111	150,500
OFTEN	2	24	42,000
SOMETIMES	3	35	51,000
NEVER	4	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,194	26,313,500
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 7138**Question Name** HS_Q20**Concept** Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair**Question** Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	179,500
NO	2	50	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,194	26,313,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2419

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DMOB	Length	2	Position	7139 - 7140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Mobility problem - function code - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note** Based on HSC2_14 to HSC2_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,676	25,559,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	103	155,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	327	448,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	28	57,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	129	200,500
CANNOT WALK	6	103	138,500
NOT STATED	99	1,263	1,759,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_21	Length	1	Position	7141
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q21**Concept** Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects**Question** Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?**Universe** Respondents aged 4 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,231	26,312,500
NO	2	136	244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,260	1,760,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2420

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 7142**Question Name** HS_Q22**Concept** Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands**Question** Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	156,000
NO	2	55	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,231	26,312,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 7143**Question Name** HS_Q23**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks**Question** Do you require the help of another person with:**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_22=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	29	86,500
MOST TASKS	2	14	28,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	13,000
ALL TASKS	4	27	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,286	26,400,000
NOT STATED	9	1,262	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2421

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 7144
Question Name HS_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	31,000
NO	2	107	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,231	26,312,500
NOT STATED	9	1,262	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 7145 - 7146

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_21 to HSC2_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,231	26,312,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	51	82,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	5,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	29	86,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	25	41,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	27	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,262	1,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2422

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 7147
Question Name HS_Q25
Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,729	20,820,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,162	4,732,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	342	760,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	100	196,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	17	20,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,265	1,761,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 7148
Question Name
Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Based on HSC2_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,729	20,820,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,162	4,732,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	342	760,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	100	196,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	17	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,279	1,788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2423

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 7149
Question Name HS_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,503	20,627,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,554	5,324,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	266	549,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	36	47,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,763,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 7150
Question Name HS_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,002	23,649,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	908	2,052,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	292	593,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	85	153,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	67	86,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,264	1,765,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2424

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 7151 - 7152

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_26 and HSC2_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,040	19,560,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	447	1,032,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,873	3,910,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	644	1,349,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	276	589,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	70	88,500
NOT STATED	99	1,279	1,788,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 7153

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,514	22,960,500
NO	2	1,847	3,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,763,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2425

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 7154**Question Name** HS_Q29**Concept** Pain - usual intensity**Question** How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	527	1,103,000
MODERATE	2	1,037	1,972,500
SEVERE	3	277	499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,514	22,960,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	1,772,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 7155**Question Name** HS_Q30**Concept** Pain - number of activities prevented**Question** How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?**Universe** Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	419	865,500
A FEW	2	631	1,236,000
SOME	3	478	937,500
MOST	4	314	538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,514	22,960,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,268	1,772,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2426

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DPAD	Length	1	Position	7156
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,514	22,960,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	419	865,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	631	1,236,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	478	937,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	314	538,500
NOT STATED	9	1,273	1,780,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	7157 - 7161
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.330 - 1.000	12,200	26,251,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,429	2,067,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2427

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7162
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,174	17,309,500
NO	2	2,928	6,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7163
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,776	11,653,000
NO	2	5,326	11,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2428

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7164
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,883	6,686,500
NO	2	8,219	16,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7165
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,639	6,358,000
NO	2	8,463	17,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2429

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7166
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,574	5,629,000
NO	2	8,528	17,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7167
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,574	7,929,500
NO	2	7,528	15,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2430

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1G	Length	1	Position	7168
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	1,409,500
NO	2	10,558	22,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1H	Length	1	Position	7169
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	1,721,500
NO	2	10,433	21,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2431

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1Y	Length	1	Position	7170
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	757	2,121,500
NO	2	10,345	21,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1J	Length	1	Position	7171
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,754	4,648,000
NO	2	9,348	18,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2432

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1K	Length	1	Position	7172
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,465	3,341,000
NO	2	9,637	20,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1L	Length	1	Position	7173
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	943	2,327,000
NO	2	10,159	21,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2433

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7174

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	922,500
NO	2	10,755	22,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 7175

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,041	2,591,000
NO	2	10,061	21,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2434

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7176
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	679	1,625,000
NO	2	10,423	21,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7177
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	1,228,500
NO	2	10,684	22,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2435

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1Q	Length	1	Position	7178
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,621	4,042,500
NO	2	9,481	19,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1R	Length	1	Position	7179
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,173	2,625,000
NO	2	9,929	20,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2436

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7180

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	664	1,820,500
NO	2	10,438	21,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7181

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	795	2,277,500
NO	2	10,307	21,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2437

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 7182**Question Name** PA_Q1**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	890	2,222,000
NO	2	10,212	21,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 7183**Question Name** PA_Q1**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	871	1,616,000
NO	2	10,231	21,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,756	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2438

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC1	Length	1	Position	7184
Question Name	PA_Q1US				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	890	2,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,972	23,101,500
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1W	Length	1	Position	7185
Question Name	PA_Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	938	2,485,500
NO	2	9,288	19,483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,631	3,347,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2439

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC2	Length	1	Position	7186
Question Name	PA_Q1WS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	937	2,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,919	22,830,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,002,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1X	Length	1	Position	7187
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	451,000
NO	2	783	2,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,919	22,830,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,002,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2440

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC3	Length	1	Position	7188
Question Name	PA_Q1XS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,702	24,864,500
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,002,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2A	Length	3	Position	7189 - 7191
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,112	17,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,688	8,014,000
DON'T KNOW	997	59	126,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,768	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2441

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 7192**Question Name** PA_Q3**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	699	1,440,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,056	6,561,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,207	6,762,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,144	2,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,830	3,123,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 7193 - 7195**Question Name** PA_Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - gardening or yard work**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,746	11,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,086	13,670,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	39,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2442

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7196
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	291	569,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,050	2,131,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,710	3,373,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,691	5,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,086	13,670,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,034,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 7197 - 7199
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,875	6,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,979	18,637,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2443

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 7200**Question Name** PA_Q3**Concept** Time spent - swimming**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	160	364,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	666	1,557,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,017	2,310,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,032	2,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,979	18,637,000
NOT STATED	9	1,775	3,003,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 7201 - 7203**Question Name** PA_Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - bicycling**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,633	6,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,223	18,965,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2444

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 7204
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	223	499,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	724	1,686,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	902	2,196,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	784	1,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,223	18,965,500
NOT STATED	9	1,773	3,005,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 7205 - 7207
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,572	5,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,288	19,694,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2445

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7208
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	78	159,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	135	282,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	312	710,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,046	4,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,288	19,694,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,996,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 7209 - 7211
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,551	7,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,288	17,394,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	37,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2446

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3F	Length	1	Position	7212
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - home exercises
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	858	1,816,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,557	3,425,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	902	2,087,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	232	560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,288	17,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,791	3,034,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2G	Length	3	Position	7213 - 7215
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	No. of times participated - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	539	1,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,318	23,914,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2447

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 7216
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	34,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	117	371,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	405	991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,318	23,914,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,003,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 7217 - 7219
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	666	1,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,193	23,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	12,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2448

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7220
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	66	139,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	281	746,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	309	810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,193	23,602,000
NOT STATED	9	1,770	3,007,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 7221 - 7223
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	755	2,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,105	23,202,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2449

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7224
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	37	101,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	160	461,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	286	778,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	272	772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,105	23,202,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	3,003,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 7225 - 7227
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,743	4,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,108	20,675,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	46,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2450

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 7228**Question Name** PA_Q3**Concept** Time spent - jogging or running**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	287	807,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	761	1,947,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	552	1,465,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	143	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,108	20,675,500
NOT STATED	9	1,778	3,045,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 7229 - 7231**Question Name** PA_Q2**Concept** No. of times participated - golfing**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,461	3,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,397	21,982,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2451

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 7232
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	30,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	28	77,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,416	3,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,397	21,982,500
NOT STATED	9	1,771	3,001,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 7233 - 7235
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	941	2,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,919	22,996,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2452

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 7236
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	93,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	123	332,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	496	1,174,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	294	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,919	22,996,500
NOT STATED	9	1,769	2,997,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 7237 - 7239
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	347	922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,515	24,401,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2453

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7240
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14	29,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	329	886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,515	24,401,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 7241 - 7243
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	1,040	2,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,821	22,732,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2454

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 7244
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	41,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	165	477,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	854	2,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,821	22,732,500
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,998,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 7245 - 7247
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 84	678	1,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,183	23,698,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2455

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 7248

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	18,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	41,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	95	250,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	557	1,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,183	23,698,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	3,000,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 7249 - 7251

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	418	1,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,444	24,095,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2456

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3P	Length	1	Position	7252
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	67,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	136	381,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	250	766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	24,095,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2Q	Length	3	Position	7253 - 7255
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - weight-training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,620	4,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,241	21,281,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2457

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7256
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	179	470,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	461	1,140,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	643	1,552,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	337	878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,241	21,281,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,998,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 7257 - 7259
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,172	2,621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,689	22,698,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2458

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 7260
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	13,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	60,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	66	166,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,082	2,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,689	22,698,500
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,998,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 7261 - 7263
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	659	1,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,198	23,503,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2459

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 7264
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	34,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	70	223,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	212	561,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	366	986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,198	23,503,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,010,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 7265 - 7267
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	789	2,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,067	23,046,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	23,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2460

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 7268
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	87,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	155	422,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	256	791,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	345	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,067	23,046,000
NOT STATED	9	1,773	3,017,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 7269 - 7271
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	880	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,972	23,101,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	28,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2461

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 7272
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	66,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	204,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	181	440,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	591	1,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,972	23,101,500
NOT STATED	9	1,777	3,022,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 7273 - 7275
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	933	2,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,919	22,830,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	13,000
NOT STATED	999	1,772	3,002,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2462

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 7276
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	22	46,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	193,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	186	511,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	651	1,714,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,919	22,830,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,777	3,015,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 7277 - 7279
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	153	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,702	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	15,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,772	3,002,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2463

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 7280
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	2,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	40,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	29	99,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	108	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,702	24,864,500
NOT STATED	9	1,774	3,021,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 7281 - 7282
Question Name PA_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,485	7,710,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,517	3,222,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,611	7,770,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,063	2,171,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	541	973,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	825	1,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	99,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,777	3,016,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2464

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 7283 - 7284

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,368	21,787,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	278	686,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	351	873,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	56	134,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	20	40,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	12	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	13,000
NOT STATED	99	1,778	3,023,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7285

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1 or PAC2_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	948	2,194,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	197	544,500
RARELY	3	218	573,500
NEVER	4	1,391	3,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,084	18,602,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,782	3,033,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2465

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7286

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,809	6,108,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,201	10,838,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,434	5,081,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	627	1,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	57,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,781	3,027,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 7287

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	10,231	21,976,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	871	1,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2466

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 7288 - 7290

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 195	9,847	21,342,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,255	2,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	999	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 7291

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,327	15,888,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,837	4,000,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,938	3,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2467

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFD **Length** 1 **Position** 7292

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,790	8,406,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,312	15,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7293 - 7296

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 28.0	10,033	21,653,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,069	1,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2468

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DPAI	Length	1	Position	7297
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Physical activity index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,625	6,096,000
MODERATE	2	2,990	6,486,500
INACTIVE	3	5,487	11,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,995,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUC2_3	Length	1	Position	7298
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name TU_Q1**Concept** UV - has been sunburnt**Question** In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,418	7,415,500
NO	2	7,661	16,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,776	3,020,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2469

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_1	Length	1	Position	7299
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,227	2,722,500
NO	2	10,291	21,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,341	2,039,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2470

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7300 - 7301

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	4	10,500
NECK	2	40	65,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	280	667,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	206	428,500
WRIST, HAND	5	258	493,000
HIP	6	21	43,000
THIGH	7	18	41,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	102	264,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	72	182,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	38	97,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	170	401,500
CHEST	12	4	5,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	13	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,051	23,536,000
NOT STATED	99	1,352	2,060,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2471

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7302

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	681,000
NO	2	933	1,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,051	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,060,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7303

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	197,000
NO	2	1,110	2,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,051	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,060,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2472

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_5C	Length	1	Position	7304
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	586	1,245,000
NO	2	616	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,051	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,060,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC2_5D	Length	1	Position	7305
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	379,500
NO	2	1,023	2,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,051	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,060,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2473

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 7306

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	19,500
NO	2	1,190	2,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,051	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,060,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 7307

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	218,500
NO	2	1,107	2,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,051	23,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	50,000
NOT STATED	9	1,352	2,060,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2474

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7308
Question Name IN_Q01
Concept Injured in the past 12 months
Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,551	3,633,000
NO	2	10,571	22,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,343	2,043,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7309 - 7310
Question Name IJ_Q02
Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months
Question How many times were you injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,551	3,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,731	22,630,500
NOT STATED	99	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2475

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7311 - 7312

Question Name IJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	24	47,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	305	674,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	58	126,000
DISLOCATION	4	53	147,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	675	1,543,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	194	482,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	91	221,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	20	58,500
POISONING	9	12	21,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	11	20,500
OTHER	11	105	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,731	22,630,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2476

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 7313 - 7314
Question Name IJ_Q04
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected
Question What part of your body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3<8 or IJC2_3=11
Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	35	70,500
EYES	2	14	31,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	49	123,000
NECK	4	45	99,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	126	352,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	65	133,500
WRIST, HAND	7	310	800,000
HIP	8	23	47,500
THIGH	9	28	57,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	177	438,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	356	745,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	44	96,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	164	398,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	40	79,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	29	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,774	22,731,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,348	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2477

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7315
Question Name IJ_Q05
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)
Question What part of your body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	5	14,000
OTHER	3	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,271	26,243,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7316 - 7317
Question Name IJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question Where did the injury happen?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	605	1,281,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	9	18,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	76	221,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	36	70,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	356	905,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	157	338,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	115	243,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	92	249,000
FARM	9	45	114,000
OTHER	10	54	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,731	22,630,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	19,500
NOT STATED	99	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2478

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7318 - 7319
Question Name IJ_Q07
Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured
Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	456	1,172,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	234	541,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	315	756,500
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	300	603,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	67	135,500
OTHER	6	173	404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,731	22,630,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	19,500
NOT STATED	99	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7320
Question Name IJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall
Question Was the injury the result of a fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	623	1,434,500
NO	2	923	2,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,731	22,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2479

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC2_10A	Length	2	Position	7321 - 7322
Question Name	IJ_Q09				
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell				
Question	How did you fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC2_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	76	214,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	59	107,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	78	171,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	229	475,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	21	33,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	43	106,500
OTHER	7	117	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,654	24,818,000
NOT STATED	99	1,352	2,065,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2480

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 7323 - 7324
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	82	174,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	121	295,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	117	308,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	129	311,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	8,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	48	106,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	4,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	255	622,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	11	26,000
OTHER	10	144	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,354	24,065,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	35,500
NOT STATED	99	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7325
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	993	2,238,500
NO	2	556	1,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,731	22,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,347	2,055,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2481

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7326 - 7327
Question Name IJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment
Question Where did you receive treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	211	489,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	524	1,152,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	63	100,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	102	272,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	15	31,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	15	44,500
AT WORK	7	9	22,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	7,500
AT HOME	9	10	28,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	3	3,500
OTHER	11	38	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,287	24,016,500
NOT STATED	99	1,349	2,063,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7328
Question Name IJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	181,500
NO	2	910	2,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,287	24,016,500
NOT STATED	9	1,349	2,063,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2482

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7329

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	514	1,186,000
NO	2	11,605	24,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,055,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 7330 - 7331

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 15	513	1,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,765	25,071,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,350	2,061,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2483

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 7332 - 7335

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_1, IJC2_3, IJC2_4 and IJC2_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,545	3,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,731	22,630,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,353	2,064,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 7336 - 7337

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	623	1,434,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	82	174,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	121	295,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	117	308,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	129	311,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	8,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	48	106,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	4,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	255	622,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	11	26,000
OTHER	11	144	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,731	22,630,500
NOT STATED	99	1,361	2,090,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2484

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 7338 - 7340

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_5, IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,535	3,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,731	22,630,500
NOT STATED	999	1,363	2,099,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7341

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,492	9,997,000
FALSE	2	6,539	13,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
REFUSAL	8	35	56,500
NOT STATED	9	1,791	3,045,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2485

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7342

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,274	2,961,500
FALSE	2	9,744	20,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,828	3,110,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7343

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,004	6,494,500
FALSE	2	7,993	16,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,829	3,113,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2486

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7344
Question Name ST_Q104
Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money
Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,714	5,793,500
FALSE	2	7,540	15,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	38,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,714	2,846,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7345
Question Name ST_Q105
Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you
Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	648	1,326,500
FALSE	2	5,364	11,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	13,011,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	74,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,508	2,424,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2487

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7346

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	600	1,331,000
FALSE	2	5,415	11,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	13,011,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	55,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,423,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7347

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	266	605,500
FALSE	2	5,751	12,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,075	13,011,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	42,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,509	2,427,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2488

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7348

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,226	2,626,000
FALSE	2	2,961	5,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,946	17,697,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	52,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,465	2,166,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7349

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,335	14,646,500
NO	2	2,935	6,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,713	2,847,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2489

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7350

Question Name ST_Q110

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,167	2,301,000
FALSE	2	6,121	12,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,575	10,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	73,500
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	2,854,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7351

Question Name ST_Q111

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,075	4,072,000
FALSE	2	5,231	10,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,575	10,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	52,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,721	2,856,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2490

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7352
Question Name ST_Q112
Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,049	2,231,500
FALSE	2	9,909	21,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	118,000
REFUSAL	8	10	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,832	3,120,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7353
Question Name ST_Q113
Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	279	628,500
FALSE	2	9,966	20,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	48,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,716	2,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2491

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7354
Question Name ST_Q114
Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,591	3,588,000
FALSE	2	8,652	17,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	38,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,716	2,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C15 **Length** 1 **Position** 7355
Question Name ST_Q115
Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	728	1,751,500
FALSE	2	9,533	19,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,715	2,851,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2492

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C16 **Length** 1 **Position** 7356

Question Name ST_Q116

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,078	2,230,000
FALSE	2	9,166	19,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	44,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,716	2,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2_C17 **Length** 1 **Position** 7357

Question Name ST_Q117

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,467	2,964,500
FALSE	2	8,772	18,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	68,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,716	2,852,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2493

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_C18 **Length** 1 **Position** 7358
Question Name ST_Q118
Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,064	2,413,000
FALSE	2	9,910	20,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	107,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,832	3,120,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2DC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7359 - 7362

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C4 and ST_2_C12 to ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	11,013	23,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,856	3,165,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2494

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC2	Length	4.1	Position	7363 - 7366
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Specific chronic stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C8 and ST_2_C10 to ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	11,016	23,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,853	3,151,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC3	Length	4.1	Position	7367 - 7370
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C8 and ST_2_C10 to ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	11,016	23,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,853	3,151,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2495

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC4	Length	3.1	Position	7371 - 7373
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Personal stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C1 to ST_2_C3, ST_2_C12 and ST_2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	11,005	23,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9.9	1,864	3,186,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC5	Length	1	Position	7374
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Financial problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	10,254	21,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
NOT STATED	9	1,735	2,887,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2496

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC6	Length	1	Position	7375
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household**Note** Based on ST_2_C5 to ST_2_C7 and DHC2_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,989	12,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,077	13,014,500
NOT STATED	9	1,563	2,559,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC7	Length	1	Position	7376
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household**Note** Based on ST_2_C8 and DHC2_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	4,187	8,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	17,699,500
NOT STATED	9	1,494	2,219,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2497

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC8	Length	1	Position	7377
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Child problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_2_C9=1

Note Based on ST_2_C9 to ST_2_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,276	14,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,575	10,820,000
NOT STATED	9	1,778	2,963,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DC9	Length	1	Position	7378
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Environmental problems stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C13 to ST_2_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	10,221	21,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
NOT STATED	9	1,768	2,949,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2498

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DC10	Length	1	Position	7379
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Family health stress index - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_2_C16 and ST_2_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	10,222	21,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,640	4,113,500
NOT STATED	9	1,767	2,967,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2_W1	Length	1	Position	7380
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q400**Concept** Stress (work) - currently work at a job**Question** Do you currently work at a job or business?**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,570	14,926,500
NO	2	3,305	6,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,179	4,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,635,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2499

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1A	Length	1	Position	7381
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,466	3,464,000
AGREE	2	3,736	8,095,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	227	572,000
DISAGREE	4	1,036	2,506,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	98	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,575	2,653,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2500

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1B	Length	1	Position	7382
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,395	3,365,000
AGREE	2	3,451	7,496,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	384	952,500
DISAGREE	4	1,260	2,898,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	69	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,579	2,660,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2501

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1C	Length	1	Position	7383
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,113	2,778,500
AGREE	2	4,016	8,749,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	458	1,069,500
DISAGREE	4	881	2,028,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	93	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,579	2,660,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2502

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1D	Length	1	Position	7384
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	880	2,060,500
AGREE	2	3,637	7,799,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	451	1,075,000
DISAGREE	4	1,458	3,580,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	135	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,579	2,660,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2503

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1E	Length	1	Position	7385
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,063	2,442,000
AGREE	2	3,022	6,525,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	622	1,528,500
DISAGREE	4	1,739	4,031,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	114	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,580	2,679,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2504

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1F	Length	1	Position	7386
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	253	697,500
AGREE	2	2,876	6,446,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	564	1,229,000
DISAGREE	4	2,489	5,550,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	372	949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,580	2,679,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2505

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1G	Length	1	Position	7387
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,029	2,420,000
AGREE	2	4,070	8,958,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	431	1,087,000
DISAGREE	4	862	1,997,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	158	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,580	2,679,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2506

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1H	Length	1	Position	7388
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	658	1,483,500
AGREE	2	2,081	4,475,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	423	988,500
DISAGREE	4	2,777	6,297,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	621	1,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,681,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2507

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W11	Length	1	Position	7389
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	878	2,278,500
AGREE	2	3,539	7,846,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	571	1,311,500
DISAGREE	4	1,431	3,116,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	136	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,681,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2508

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1J	Length	1	Position	7390
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	231	594,500
AGREE	2	1,604	3,579,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	483	1,120,000
DISAGREE	4	3,607	8,017,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	630	1,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,681,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2509

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1K	Length	1	Position	7391
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	781	1,811,500
AGREE	2	3,872	8,480,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	832	1,906,500
DISAGREE	4	871	2,099,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	158	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	96,500
REFUSAL	8	7	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,681,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2510

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2_W1L	Length	1	Position	7392
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	883	1,974,500
AGREE	2	4,706	10,544,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	517	1,248,000
DISAGREE	4	381	928,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	51	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	54,500
REFUSAL	8	2	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,681,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2511

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2_W2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7393

Question Name ST_Q413

Concept Stress (work) - job satisfaction

Question How satisfied are you with your job?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,174	6,958,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,850	6,540,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	396	984,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	139	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,581	2,681,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_2DW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7394 - 7397

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - All Items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1A to ST_2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_2_W1D, ST_2_W1E, ST_2_W1H and ST_2_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 41.0	6,559	14,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,586	2,696,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2512

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW2	Length	2	Position	7398 - 7399
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Decision latitude - Skill discretion - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1A, ST_2_W1B and ST_2_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,557	14,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	99	1,588	2,681,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW3	Length	2	Position	7400 - 7401
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Decision latitude - Decision authority - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1C and ST_2_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,555	14,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	99	1,590	2,705,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2513

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW4	Length	2	Position	7402 - 7403
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Psychological demands - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1E and ST_2_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,553	14,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	99	1,592	2,709,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW5	Length	1	Position	7404
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name**Concept** Job insecurity - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,550	14,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	9	1,595	2,723,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2514

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_2DW6	Length	1	Position	7405
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,560	14,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	9	1,585	2,695,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_2DW7	Length	2	Position	7406 - 7407
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1J, ST_2_W1K and ST_2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_2_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,504	14,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	99	1,641	2,836,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2515

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_2DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7408 - 7411

Question Name

Concept Job strain

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Based on ST_2_W1A to ST_2_W1F and ST_2_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions ST_2_W1A, ST_2_W1B, ST_2_W1C, ST_2_W1E and ST_2_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.75	6,546	14,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,484	10,738,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,599	2,723,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_2_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7412

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	240	575,500
AGREE	2	1,755	3,786,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	670	1,521,500
DISAGREE	4	6,745	13,828,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,551	3,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	78,000
REFUSAL	8	59	96,000
NOT STATED	9	1,803	3,102,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2516

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_2_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7413

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	160	342,000
AGREE	2	2,075	4,084,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	584	1,272,500
DISAGREE	4	7,002	14,789,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,145	2,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	72,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,862	3,198,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_2_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7414

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	121	269,500
AGREE	2	1,725	3,438,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	596	1,266,500
DISAGREE	4	7,318	15,467,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,188	2,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	101,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,861	3,196,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2517

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_2_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7415

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	124	276,500
AGREE	2	1,617	3,399,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	643	1,527,500
DISAGREE	4	7,257	14,933,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,331	3,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	65,000
REFUSAL	8	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,862	3,198,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_2_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7416

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	121	296,000
AGREE	2	1,842	4,100,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	506	1,237,000
DISAGREE	4	7,265	14,827,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,244	2,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	44,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,862	3,198,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2518

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_2_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7417

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,249	5,005,000
AGREE	2	7,597	15,854,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	465	1,010,000
DISAGREE	4	599	1,291,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	40	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	118,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,862	3,198,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_2_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7418

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,070	4,413,000
AGREE	2	7,567	15,963,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	601	1,378,500
DISAGREE	4	687	1,461,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	59,500
REFUSAL	8	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,862	3,198,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2519

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_2DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7419 - 7420

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_2_M1A to PY_2_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions PY_2_M1F and PY_2_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 28	10,884	23,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	1,985	3,461,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7421

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,084	16,891,500
NO	2	3,395	7,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	33,500
REFUSAL	8	10	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,371	2,127,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2520

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7422
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - tranquilizers
----------------	----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	970,500
NO	2	11,017	23,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,151,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7423
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - diet pills
----------------	-------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	157,500
NO	2	11,395	24,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,381	2,151,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2521

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7424
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	1,338,000
NO	2	10,795	23,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7425
Question Name DG_Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	1,465,500
NO	2	10,751	22,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2522

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1F	Length	1	Position	7426
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1F
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,220	2,745,500
NO	2	10,263	21,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1G	Length	1	Position	7427
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1G
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - asthma
----------------	---------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	750	1,508,000
NO	2	10,733	22,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2523

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7428**Question Name** DG_Q1H**Concept** Medication - cough or cold remedies**Question** In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,228	5,052,500
NO	2	9,251	19,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7429**Question Name** DG_Q1I**Concept** Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics**Question** In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,054	2,092,000
NO	2	10,424	22,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	29,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,155,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2524

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7430
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	1,371,000
NO	2	10,713	23,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7431
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,830	3,197,000
NO	2	9,647	21,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2525

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1L	Length	1	Position	7432
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1L
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - diuretics
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	770	1,239,500
NO	2	10,704	23,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	30,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1M	Length	1	Position	7433
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1M
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - steroids
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	268,500
NO	2	11,323	24,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2526

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7434
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1N
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - insulin
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	207,500
NO	2	11,361	24,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7435
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1O
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	741,500
NO	2	11,083	23,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2527

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 7436
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	589	1,102,500
NO	2	10,892	23,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7437
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,671	3,402,000
NO	2	9,810	21,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2528

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7438
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	996,000
NO	2	10,932	23,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7439
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	784	1,731,000
NO	2	2,905	6,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,649	18,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,287	1,847,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2529

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7440
Question Name DG_Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	1,149,000
NO	2	4,340	7,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	17,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,305	1,870,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7441
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	312	509,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	29	51,000
BOTH	3	233	423,000
NEITHER	4	40	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,667	25,282,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	80,500
REFUSAL	8	2	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	1,886,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2530

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 7442 - 7445
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1958 - 2003	639	1,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,667	25,282,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	26,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,311	1,886,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 7446
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	1,262,000
NO	2	10,761	23,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2531

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1V	Length	1	Position	7447
Question Name	DG_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,547	3,178,500
NO	2	9,925	21,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	40,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,156,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F1	Length	1	Position	7448
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for medications taken				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V, DHC2_SEX and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,868	20,730,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,610	3,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,188,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2532

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 7449 - 7451

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	9,992	20,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,219	5,258,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	43,000
REFUSAL	998	5	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,393	2,170,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3A **Length** 1 **Position** 7452

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,356	12,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,725	13,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	99	180,000
REFUSAL	8	15	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,434	2,259,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2533

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3A **Length** 7 **Position** 7453 - 7459

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	6,356	12,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	5,725	13,495,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	99	180,000
REFUSAL	9999998	15	18,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,434	2,259,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2534

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 7460 - 7461

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	567	1,092,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	94	171,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,286	2,327,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	34	85,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	682	1,420,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	368	653,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	117	241,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	41	66,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	823	1,623,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,853	3,687,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	27,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	347	727,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	25	39,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	35	81,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	66	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,725	13,495,500
NOT STATED	99	1,548	2,457,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2535

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 7462
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,583	8,749,500
NO	2	1,635	3,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,883	13,667,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,525	2,423,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7463
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,696	6,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,397	19,154,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	59,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,503	2,381,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2536

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 7464 - 7470

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	3,696	6,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,397	19,154,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	32	59,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,503	2,381,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2537

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 7471 - 7472

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	478	882,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	66	118,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,079	1,884,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	48,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	333	582,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	187	337,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	49	74,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	22	52,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	294	548,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	810	1,546,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	12	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	229	430,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	32	54,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	35	53,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	51	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,397	19,154,000
NOT STATED	99	1,536	2,442,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2538

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3BA	Length	1	Position	7473
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,056	5,554,000
NO	2	507	1,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,549	19,320,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,418,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3C	Length	1	Position	7474
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,162	3,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,945	22,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	43,000
NOT STATED	9	1,498	2,370,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2539

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3C	Length	7	Position	7475 - 7481
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	2,162	3,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,945	22,120,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	24	43,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,498	2,370,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2540

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 7482 - 7483

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	333	629,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	51	70,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	693	1,192,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	20,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	144	251,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	115	209,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	38	55,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	10	20,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	130	226,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	454	768,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	14,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	115	215,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	23,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	17	21,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	31	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,945	22,120,000
NOT STATED	99	1,522	2,413,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2541

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3CA	Length	1	Position	7484
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q3nnA
----------------------	----------

Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
----------------	---

Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,814	3,253,000
NO	2	220	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,088	22,276,000
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,400,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3D	Length	1	Position	7485
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q3nn
----------------------	---------

Concept	Flag for drug 4
----------------	-----------------

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2
-----------------	---

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,372	2,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,756	23,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,490	2,356,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2542

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 7486 - 7492

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,372	2,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,756	23,571,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	18,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,490	2,356,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2543

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 7493 - 7494

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	240	392,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	41	48,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	433	766,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	84	146,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	49	65,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	14	21,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	18,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	82	147,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	334	604,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	7,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	45	83,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	25,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,756	23,571,500
NOT STATED	99	1,501	2,377,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2544

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3DA	Length	1	Position	7495
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,120	2,008,000
NO	2	130	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,891	23,712,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,361,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3E	Length	1	Position	7496
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	1,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,292	24,513,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,321,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2545

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 7497 - 7503

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	851	1,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,292	24,513,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	8	14,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,475	2,321,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2546

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 7504 - 7505

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	162	293,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	33	49,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	262	450,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	34	60,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	35	70,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	5,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	11,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	58	95,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	176	295,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	40	61,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	29,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,292	24,513,500
NOT STATED	99	1,486	2,342,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2547

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7506
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	1,226,500
NO	2	68	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,419	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,327,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 7507
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	545	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,616	25,094,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,460	2,289,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2548

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 7508 - 7514

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	545	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,616	25,094,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	18,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,460	2,289,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2549

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 7515 - 7516

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	114	211,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	31,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	146	241,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	17	31,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	18,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	10,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	34	60,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	132	225,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	35	49,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	7,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,616	25,094,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2550

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3FA	Length	1	Position	7517
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	726,500
NO	2	40	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	25,212,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,300,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3G	Length	1	Position	7518
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,827	25,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,297,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2551

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 7519 - 7525

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	348	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,827	25,452,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,451	2,297,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2552

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 7526 - 7527

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	78	114,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	30,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	96	149,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	10,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	13	28,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	12,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	7,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	16	24,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	78	145,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	20,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,827	25,452,500
NOT STATED	99	1,454	2,302,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2553

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3GA	Length	1	Position	7528
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	433,500
NO	2	25	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,917	25,551,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,283,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3H	Length	1	Position	7529
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,953	25,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,444	2,276,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2554

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 7530 - 7536

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - Z99AA00	229	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,953	25,695,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,444	2,276,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2555

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 7537 - 7538

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	62	103,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	63	89,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	3,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	6,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	12,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	17,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	51	81,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,953	25,695,500
NOT STATED	99	1,447	2,280,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2556

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7539
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	241,500
NO	2	15	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,027	25,775,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,271,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7540
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,033	25,828,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,439	2,266,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2557

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 7541 - 7547

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - X97AC18	153	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,033	25,828,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,439	2,266,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2558

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 7548 - 7549

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	39,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	22,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	41	60,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	4	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	49	65,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	9,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,033	25,828,500
NOT STATED	99	1,443	2,269,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7550

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	154,500
NO	2	9	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,095	25,895,000
NOT STATED	9	1,432	2,258,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2559

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 7551

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,087	25,912,500
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,257,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 7552 - 7558

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	107	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,087	25,912,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,435	2,257,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2560

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 7559 - 7560

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	33,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	20	33,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	13,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	27	38,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	10,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,087	25,912,500
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,257,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7561

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	107,000
NO	2	4	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,136	25,961,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,248,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2561

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F3K **Length** 1 **Position** 7562

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,126	25,966,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,243,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C3K **Length** 7 **Position** 7563 - 7569

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 11

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	72	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,126	25,966,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,428	2,243,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2562

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 7570 - 7571

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	17,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	28,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	5,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	22,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	8,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,126	25,966,500
NOT STATED	99	1,431	2,251,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7572

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	68,500
NO	2	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,166	26,000,500
NOT STATED	9	1,421	2,243,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2563

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3L	Length	1	Position	7573
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,153	26,008,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	2,250,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3L	Length	7	Position	7574 - 7580
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - S01XA20			44	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,153	26,008,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,430	2,250,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2564

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 7581 - 7582

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	13,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	20,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,153	26,008,000
NOT STATED	99	1,432	2,253,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 7583

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,185	26,035,500
NOT STATED	9	1,423	2,246,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2565

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_4	Length	1	Position	7584
Question Name	DG_Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,653	9,926,500
NO	2	6,821	14,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,176,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_4A	Length	1	Position	7585
Question Name	DG_Q4A				
Concept	Medication - use other product in past 2 days				
Question	In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,815	7,975,500
NO	2	830	1,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,581	16,203,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,188,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2566

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5A	Length	1	Position	7586
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,779	7,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,411	18,125,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	63,500
REFUSAL		8		4	9,500
NOT STATED		9		1,413	2,248,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5A	Length	7	Position	7587 - 7593
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			3,779	7,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,411	18,125,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			22	63,500
REFUSAL	9999998			4	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,413	2,248,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2567

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 7594 - 7595

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Based on DGC2C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,659	5,544,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	150	284,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	25,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	106	206,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	30	62,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	26	38,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	22,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	31	58,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	655	1,423,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	79	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,411	18,125,000
NOT STATED	99	1,439	2,321,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2568

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5AA	Length	1	Position	7596
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 2nd health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,675	3,451,000
NO	2	2,113	4,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,411	18,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,291,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5B	Length	1	Position	7597
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,667	3,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,524	22,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,319,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2569

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 7598 - 7604

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,667	3,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,524	22,564,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,437	2,319,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2570

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 7605 - 7606

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,103	2,238,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	84	155,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	10	20,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	44,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	9,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	4,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	17,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	17,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	36	64,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	342	757,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	36	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,524	22,564,000
NOT STATED	99	1,438	2,320,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2571

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5BA	Length	1	Position	7607
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 3rd health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	797	1,628,000
NO	2	876	1,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,524	22,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,431	2,305,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5C	Length	1	Position	7608
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	794	1,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,400	24,384,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,434	2,308,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2572

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 7609 - 7615

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	794	1,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,400	24,384,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,434	2,308,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2573

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7616 - 7617

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	491	1,012,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	74,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	10	16,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	9,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	19	39,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	196	403,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,400	24,384,000
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,310,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 7618

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	828,000
NO	2	398	798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,400	24,384,000
NOT STATED	9	1,433	2,307,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2574

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5D	Length	1	Position	7619
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	395	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	25,182,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,433	2,307,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5D	Length	7	Position	7620 - 7626
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	395	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,798	25,182,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,433	2,307,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2575

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 7627 - 7628

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	227	462,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	22	46,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	10,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	9,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	17	28,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	105	230,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,798	25,182,500
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 7629

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	460,000
NO	2	174	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,798	25,182,500
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2576

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5E **Length** 1 **Position** 7630

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,972	25,548,000
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,311,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5E **Length** 7 **Position** 7631 - 7637

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB57 - Z99AA00	220	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,972	25,548,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,437	2,311,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2577

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 7638 - 7639

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	111	249,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	12,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	76	129,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,972	25,548,000
NOT STATED	99	1,437	2,311,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7640

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	257,500
NO	2	98	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,972	25,548,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2578

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5F **Length** 1 **Position** 7641

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,070	25,750,500
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5F **Length** 7 **Position** 7642 - 7648

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note

Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	123	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,070	25,750,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2579

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 7649 - 7650

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	51	108,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	13,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	47	95,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,070	25,750,500
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7651

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	165,000
NO	2	51	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,070	25,750,500
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2580

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5G **Length** 1 **Position** 7652

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,121	25,843,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 7653 - 7659

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00	72	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,121	25,843,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2581

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 7660 - 7661

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	28	56,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	17,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	24	62,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,121	25,843,000
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7662

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	80,000
NO	2	30	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,121	25,843,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2582

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5H **Length** 1 **Position** 7663
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,151	25,928,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5H **Length** 7 **Position** 7664 - 7670
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Drug code - health product 8
Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1
Note

Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	42	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,151	25,928,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2583

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 7671 - 7672

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	20	39,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	15	27,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,151	25,928,000
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7673

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	42,500
NO	2	24	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,151	25,928,000
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2584

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5I **Length** 1 **Position** 7674

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,965,500
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5I **Length** 7 **Position** 7675 - 7681

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AB - Z97AA00	18	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,175	25,965,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2585

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 7682 - 7683

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	14,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	20,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,175	25,965,500
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7684

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	24,000
NO	2	6	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	25,965,500
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2586

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5J	Length	1	Position	7685
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,181	25,984,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,436	2,310,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5J	Length	7	Position	7686 - 7692
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07EC02 - X97EG10			11	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,181	25,984,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,436	2,310,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2587

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 7693 - 7694

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	9,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,181	25,984,000
NOT STATED	99	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7695

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,181	25,984,000
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2588

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5K **Length** 1 **Position** 7696

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	25,992,500
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 7697 - 7703

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,186	25,992,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2589

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 7704 - 7705

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,186	25,992,500
NOT STATED	99	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7706

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,000
NO	2	2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,186	25,992,500
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2590

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2F5L **Length** 1 **Position** 7707

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,188	25,997,500
NOT STATED	9	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 7708 - 7714

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,188	25,997,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2591

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 7715 - 7716

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	6,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,188	25,997,500
NOT STATED	99	1,437	2,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7717

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,655	5,689,000
NO	2	8,821	18,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
REFUSAL	8	9	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,382	2,164,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2592

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7718**Question Name** SM_Q102**Concept** Current smoking status**Question** At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,170	4,534,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	544	1,220,500
NOT AT ALL	3	8,920	18,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	600	1,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,384	2,167,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7719 - 7721**Question Name** SM_Q103**Concept** Age started smoking daily - daily smoker**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 73	2,158	4,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,064	21,591,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	21,000
NOT STATED	999	1,396	2,193,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2593

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7722 - 7724**Question Name** SM_Q104**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 65	2,162	4,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,064	21,591,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	13,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,395	2,192,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7725**Question Name** SM_Q104A**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,810	9,752,500
NO	2	4,088	9,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,314	7,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,197,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2594

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 7726
Question Name SM_Q104B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 and SMC2_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	223,500
NO	2	170	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,966	25,536,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,196,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7727
Question Name SM_Q105A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,555	7,044,000
NO	2	1,196	2,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,469	16,426,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	25,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,196,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2595

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 7728 - 7730

Question Name SM_Q105B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	540	1,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,693	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	28,500
NOT STATED	999	1,393	2,189,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7731 - 7732

Question Name SM_Q105C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	538	1,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,693	24,908,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	13,000
NOT STATED	99	1,393	2,189,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2596

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7733
Question Name SM_Q105D
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,045	8,035,500
NO	2	1,276	2,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,857	15,119,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,449	2,290,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7734 - 7736
Question Name SM_Q106
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,052	6,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,133	17,988,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	68,000
REFUSAL	998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,399	4,204,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2597

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_7	Length	3	Position	7737 - 7739
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q107
----------------------	---------

Concept	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
----------------	--

Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,015	5,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,195	18,067,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	73,500
REFUSAL	998	4	12,500
NOT STATED	999	2,372	4,167,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_8	Length	3	Position	7740 - 7742
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q108
----------------------	---------

Concept	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
----------------	---

Question	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 84	3,060	6,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,133	17,988,000
DON'T KNOW	997	34	70,000
REFUSAL	998	2	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,400	4,205,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2598

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 7743 - 7744

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC2_2, SMC2_4A and SMC2_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,170	4,534,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	441	957,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	102	263,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,604	7,078,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,174	2,606,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,088	9,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	600	1,557,000
NOT STATED	99	1,450	2,292,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 7745 - 7747

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_5=1

Note Based on SMC2_3, SMC2_6, SMC2_8, Type of smoker (SMC2_2, SMC2_4A, SMC2_5) and DHC2_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	5,185	10,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,964	13,455,500
NOT STATED	999	2,480	4,358,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2599

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 7748 - 7749

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	18	51,500
ULTRA MILD	2	16	34,000
EXTRA MILD	3	187	440,500
EXTRA LIGHT	4	152	310,000
ULTRA LIGHT	5	552	1,057,500
MILD	6	208	425,000
ULTRA	7	3	5,000
LIGHT	8	349	745,500
REGULAR	9	535	1,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,371	20,203,500
NOT STATED	99	2,238	3,915,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DTAR **Length** 1 **Position** 7750

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	34	74,000
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	765	1,430,000
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	965	2,153,500
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	256	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,371	20,203,500
NOT STATED	9	2,238	3,915,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2600

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7751 - 7752

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	1,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	25	57,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	215	462,000
COST	4	72	97,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	27	53,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	12,000
PREGNANCY	7	25	55,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	7	8,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	23	46,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	17	37,500
OTHER	11	138	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,496	24,381,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,577	2,705,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2601

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 7753 - 7754
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3 and SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	57	126,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	44	95,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	34	82,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	11	26,500
CURIOSITY	5	14	43,500
STRESS	6	70	165,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	51	115,500
COST	8	1	1,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	1	17,000
OTHER	10	74	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,655	24,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	20,500
NOT STATED	99	1,609	2,787,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2602

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 7755 - 7756

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 and SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	5,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	69	120,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	36	67,500
COST	5	27	49,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	10,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	3	4,500
PREGNANCY	8	4	7,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	5,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	6	11,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	11,500
OTHER	12	23	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,905	25,357,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,544	2,619,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2603

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7757 - 7758
Question Name SM_Q112
Concept Reason for smoking more
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	33	57,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	6,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	11	35,000
CURIOSITY	5	2	3,500
STRESS	6	37	78,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	11	17,000
COST	8	2	6,000
OTHER	10	16	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,997	25,562,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,488,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 7759
Question Name SM_Q201
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	420	871,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	809	1,640,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	431	864,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	444	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,074	21,597,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,332,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2604

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 7760
Question Name SM_Q202
Concept Tried quitting smoking
Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,088	2,293,000
NO	2	1,547	3,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,531	20,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,367,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 7761 - 7762
Question Name SM_Q203
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,072	2,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,078	23,644,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	48,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,380,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2605

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_204	Length	1	Position	7763
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SM_Q204
----------------------	---------

Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
----------------	--

Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	654	1,339,500
NO	2	419	914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,078	23,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	39,500
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,380,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_205	Length	1	Position	7764
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SM_Q205
----------------------	---------

Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
----------------	---

Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_204=2
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	638,000
NO	2	126	259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,732	24,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	53,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,380,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2606

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_206	Length	1	Position	7765
Question Name	SM_Q206				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC2_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	4,044	9,176,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,518	3,576,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	295	657,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	685	1,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,484	10,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	33,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,585	2,710,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_1A	Length	1	Position	7766
Question Name	AL_Q1A				
Concept	Drank alcohol since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,037	19,657,000
NO	2	2,431	4,726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	12	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,384	2,167,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2607

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7767
Question Name AL_Q1B
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,863	19,286,000
NO	2	330	536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,031	6,284,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,206,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7768 - 7769
Question Name AL_Q2
Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,361	4,571,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,119	2,315,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,397	2,948,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,535	3,472,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,526	3,712,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	373	941,000
EVERY DAY	7	538	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,361	6,820,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	24,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,409	2,218,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2608

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7770 - 7771

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	5,051	10,637,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,146	4,777,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	574	1,362,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	469	1,018,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	378	882,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	182	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,394	6,867,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	68,000
REFUSAL	98	4	11,500
NOT STATED	99	1,403	2,209,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 7772 - 7773

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	571	1,398,000
MONDAY	2	1,596	3,479,500
TUESDAY	3	1,691	3,570,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,675	3,586,000
THURSDAY	5	1,578	3,369,500
FRIDAY	6	1,090	2,475,000
SATURDAY	7	790	1,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,394	6,867,500
NOT STATED	99	1,244	1,717,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2609

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5	Length	1	Position	7774
Question Name	AL_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,129	11,588,000
NO	2	3,692	7,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,394	6,867,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,209,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_5A1	Length	3	Position	7775 - 7777
Question Name	AL_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,107	11,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	29,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,417	2,244,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2610

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 7778 - 7780

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,105	11,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	38,500
NOT STATED	999	1,418	2,245,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7781 - 7783

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,101	11,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	46,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,417	2,244,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2611

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7784 - 7786

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,092	11,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	33	71,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,417	2,241,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 7787 - 7789

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 66	5,090	11,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	35	68,000
NOT STATED	999	1,418	2,245,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2612

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7790 - 7792

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	5,099	11,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	51,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,418	2,245,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7793 - 7795

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	5,098	11,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,086	14,491,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	52,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,418	2,245,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2613

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7796**Question Name** AL_Q5B**Concept** Ever had a drink**Question** Have you ever had a drink?**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC2_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,405	2,382,000
NO	2	1,131	2,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,666	21,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	27,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,406	2,212,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7797**Question Name** AL_Q6**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC2_1=2 or ALC2_5B=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	468,000
NO	2	1,295	2,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,594	23,284,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,426	2,241,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2614

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7A	Length	1	Position	7798
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	287	445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7B	Length	1	Position	7799
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	289	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7C	Length	1	Position	7800
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	289	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2615

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 7801

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	18,500
NO	2	274	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 7802

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	174,500
NO	2	168	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2616

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 7803

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	40,500
NO	2	257	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 7804

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	78,500
NO	2	232	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2617

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7H	Length	1	Position	7805
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
----------------	--

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	111,000
NO	2	215	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7I	Length	1	Position	7806
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	42,000
NO	2	257	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2618

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7J	Length	1	Position	7807
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	33,000
NO	2	264	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7K	Length	1	Position	7808
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness
----------------	--

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	55,500
NO	2	254	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2619

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7L	Length	1	Position	7809
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	17,500
NO	2	272	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7M	Length	1	Position	7810
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	106,000
NO	2	227	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,931	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,219,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2620

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2DTYP	Length	1	Position	7811
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC2_2 and ALC2_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,488	14,679,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,361	4,571,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,405	2,382,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,131	2,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	803	1,967,000
NOT STATED	9	1,441	2,277,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2DWKY	Length	3	Position	7812 - 7814
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 126	8,735	19,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,394	6,867,500
NOT STATED	999	1,500	2,427,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2621

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 7815 - 7816

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5, ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 18	8,735	19,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,394	6,867,500
NOT STATED	99	1,500	2,427,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7817 - 7818

Question Name ALS_Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	162	358,000
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,200	2,353,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	4,445	9,648,500
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,606	3,612,500
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,188	2,739,500
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	99	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	97	122	182,000
REFUSAL	98	13	29,500
NOT STATED	99	1,603	2,695,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2622

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7819

Question Name ALS_Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,563	12,681,500
DISAGREE	2	2,228	4,542,500
NO OPINION	3	897	1,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,906,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7820

Question Name ALS_Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,579	7,887,000
DISAGREE	2	4,724	10,331,500
NO OPINION	3	394	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,906,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2623

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7821

Question Name ALS_Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,554	18,621,000
DISAGREE	2	57	138,500
NO OPINION	3	87	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,906,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7822

Question Name ALS_Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	954	2,117,000
DISAGREE	2	7,373	16,073,500
NO OPINION	3	368	746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,906,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2624

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7823
Question Name ALS_Q6
Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol
Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,723	16,677,000
DISAGREE	2	751	1,783,000
NO OPINION	3	222	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,906,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7824
Question Name ALS_Q7
Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally
Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,218	2,937,500
DISAGREE	2	6,850	14,641,500
NO OPINION	3	616	1,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,191	6,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,738	2,906,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2625

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7825
Question Name AD_Q1
Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child
Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	1,058,500
NO	2	1,153	2,614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	22,282,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,460	2,358,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7826
Question Name AD_Q2
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	191	434,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	124	323,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	59	176,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	30	84,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	18	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,744	24,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2626

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_2_3	Length	1	Position	7827
Question Name	AD_Q3				
Concept	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		200	531,500
NO		2		1,373	3,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,591	22,282,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,462	2,363,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_2_4	Length	1	Position	7828
Question Name	AD_Q4				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	238,000
NO		2		1,470	3,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,591	22,282,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,462	2,363,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2627

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7829

Question Name AD_Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	199,500
NO	2	1,493	3,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	22,282,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7830

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	334,000
NO	2	1,458	3,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	22,282,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2628

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7831
Question Name AD_Q7
Concept Drank much more than intended
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	960,500
NO	2	1,169	2,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	22,282,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7832
Question Name AD_Q8
Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_7=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	196	465,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	121	292,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	45	103,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	17	49,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	24	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,760	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,367,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2629

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7833

Question Name AD_Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	633,000
NO	2	1,336	3,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,591	22,282,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,363,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 7834 - 7835

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	779	1,928,000
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	7,982	17,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,394	6,867,500
NOT STATED	99	1,474	2,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2630

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7836 - 7839

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	8,761	19,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	3,394	6,867,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,474	2,389,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7840

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	39	75,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	199	407,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	863	1,954,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,006	4,541,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,875	16,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	26,000
REFUSAL	8	31	59,000
NOT STATED	9	1,832	3,168,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2631

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7841
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	98	258,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	318	776,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,748	4,264,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,708	6,074,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,097	11,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	20,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,887	3,253,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7842
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	126	317,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	306	738,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,678	3,913,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,380	5,189,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,471	13,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,901	3,288,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2632

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7843
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	37	61,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	85	172,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	445	1,011,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	779	1,795,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,608	20,239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,908	3,302,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7844
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	28	55,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	56	103,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	312	697,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	516	1,185,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,038	21,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,309,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2633

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7845
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	139	284,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	299	711,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,177	2,763,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,449	3,200,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,878	16,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7846
Question Name MH_Q01G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,306	3,009,500
LESS OFTEN	2	739	1,613,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,819	10,762,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	132	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,698	9,259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	38,500
NOT STATED	9	1,927	3,332,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2634

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7847
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	459	1,014,500
SOMEWHAT	2	406	920,500
A LITTLE	3	438	1,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,388	21,938,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,935	3,370,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7848
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	222	494,000
SOMEWHAT	2	239	520,500
A LITTLE	3	276	593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,955	23,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,935	3,370,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2635

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7849
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	334	780,500
SOME	2	798	1,743,000
A LITTLE	3	2,149	4,935,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,572	7,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,830	9,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,940	3,383,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7850
Question Name MH_11K
Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	832	1,802,000
NO	2	10,185	21,572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	11	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,836	3,176,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2636

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1L	Length	3	Position	7851 - 7853
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	MH_Q1L
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
----------------	--

Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 210	825	1,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1MA	Length	1	Position	7854
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q01M
----------------------	---------

Concept	Mental health - consulted family doctor
----------------	---

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	813,000
NO	2	432	987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2637

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MB	Length	1	Position	7855
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	335,500
NO	2	666	1,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1MC	Length	1	Position	7856
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	503,500
NO	2	615	1,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2638

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MD	Length	1	Position	7857
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	70,000
NO	2	794	1,730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1ME	Length	1	Position	7858
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	338,500
NO	2	659	1,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2639

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 7859
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	102,500
NO	2	788	1,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	23,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,213,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7860
Question Name MH_Q02
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,011	2,297,000
NO	2	9,986	21,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	47,000
REFUSAL	8	13	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,838	3,183,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2640

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7861

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	296	641,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	354	806,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	219	516,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	136	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,746	22,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,872	3,263,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7862

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	363	788,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	257	575,500
LESS OFTEN	3	29	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,101	23,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,878	3,276,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2641

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_5	Length	1	Position	7863
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things
----------------	--

Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	1,080,000
NO	2	123	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,879	3,278,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_6	Length	1	Position	7864
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q06
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time
----------------	--

Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	520	1,146,500
NO	2	94	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,882	3,283,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2642

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7865
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	116	234,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	191	434,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	305	686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,885	3,285,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 7866 - 7868
Question Name MH_Q08B
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 79	294	645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,435	24,362,500
NOT STATED	999	1,900	3,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2643

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 7869 - 7871**Question Name** MH_Q08B**Concept** Depressed - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 36	294	645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,435	24,362,500
NOT STATED	999	1,900	3,310,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7872**Question Name** MH_Q09**Concept** Depressed - trouble falling asleep**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	956,500
NO	2	181	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,887	3,287,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2644

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_10	Length	1	Position	7873
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q10
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
----------------	---

Question	How often did that happen?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	171	391,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	215	474,000
LESS OFTEN	3	44	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,311	24,072,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,289,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_11	Length	1	Position	7874
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH_Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	506	1,150,500
NO	2	103	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,289,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2645

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7875

Question Name MH_Q12

Concept Depressed - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	827,000
NO	2	227	523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,890	3,291,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7876

Question Name MH_Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	753,500
NO	2	267	592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,292,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2646

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 7877 - 7878

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	588	1,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,131	23,676,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	38,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,893	3,296,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2647

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 7879 - 7880
Question Name MH_Q15
Concept Depressed - month of occurrence
Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	63	125,500
FEBRUARY	2	46	80,500
MARCH	3	51	89,000
APRIL	4	47	103,000
MAY	5	32	64,000
JUNE	6	38	106,000
JULY	7	40	94,500
AUGUST	8	53	137,000
SEPTEMBER	9	57	155,000
OCTOBER	10	43	81,000
NOVEMBER	11	32	83,500
DECEMBER	12	44	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,161	23,727,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,910	3,336,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2648

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 7881

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=2 or MHC2_3=3 or 4 or MHC2_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	994,000
NO	2	9,927	20,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,377	3,090,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,882	3,283,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 7882

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	88	188,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	112	298,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	137	307,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	97	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,304	24,027,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,888	3,297,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2649

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_18	Length	1	Position	7883
Question Name	MH_Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_17=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	61	128,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	102	258,500
LESS OFTEN	3	37	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,538	24,532,500
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,299,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_19	Length	1	Position	7884
Question Name	MH_Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	327,000
NO	2	23	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,575	24,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,891	3,299,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2650

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 7885
Question Name MH_Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	40	94,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	39	91,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	82	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,575	24,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,892	3,304,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 7886 - 7888
Question Name MH_Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 60	75	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,657	24,827,000
NOT STATED	999	1,897	3,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2651

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 7889 - 7891**Question Name** MH_Q21B**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)**Question** About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 27	75	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,657	24,827,000
NOT STATED	999	1,897	3,313,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 7892**Question Name** MH_Q22**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?**Universe** Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	212,500
NO	2	64	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,575	24,632,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,305,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2652

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_23	Length	1	Position	7893
Question Name	MH_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	41	100,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	39	67,000
LESS OFTEN	3	17	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,639	24,800,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,305,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_24	Length	1	Position	7894
Question Name	MH_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	277,000
NO	2	37	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,575	24,632,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,305,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2653

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 7895
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	215,000
NO	2	68	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,575	24,632,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,305,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 7896
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	165,000
NO	2	92	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,575	24,632,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,305,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2654

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 7897 - 7898

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	151	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,578	24,640,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,894	3,308,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 7899 - 7900

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	39,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	25,000
MARCH	3	6	14,000
APRIL	4	3	12,000
MAY	5	15	22,500
JUNE	6	9	7,500
JULY	7	12	18,500
AUGUST	8	11	23,500
SEPTEMBER	9	20	50,000
OCTOBER	10	14	48,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	27,500
DECEMBER	12	18	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,582	24,648,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,900	3,318,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2655

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 7901 - 7902

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,942	23,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	1,927	3,332,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 7903 - 7904

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note Based on MHC2_1G to MHC2_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	459	1,014,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	406	920,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	438	1,066,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,819	10,762,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	276	593,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	239	520,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	222	494,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	132	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,698	9,259,000
NOT STATED	99	1,940	3,383,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2656

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2DSF	Length	2	Position	7905 - 7906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_6, MHC2_8A, MHC2_8B, MHC2_10 to MHC2_13, MHC2_16 to MHC2_19, MHC2_21A, MHC2_21B and MHC2_23 to MHC2_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,948	23,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	1,921	3,351,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2DPP	Length	4.2	Position	7907 - 7910
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note** Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,948	23,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,921	3,351,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2657

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 7911 - 7912

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_14 or MHC2_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	727	1,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,962	23,281,500
NOT STATED	99	1,940	3,386,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 7913 - 7914

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_15 or MHC2_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	81	165,000
FEBRUARY	2	56	105,500
MARCH	3	57	103,000
APRIL	4	50	115,000
MAY	5	47	86,000
JUNE	6	47	114,000
JULY	7	52	113,000
AUGUST	8	64	161,000
SEPTEMBER	9	77	205,500
OCTOBER	10	57	129,500
NOVEMBER	11	41	111,000
DECEMBER	12	62	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,962	23,281,500
NOT STATED	99	1,976	3,464,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2658

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 7915 - 7917

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,849	23,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	997	146	279,000
REFUSAL	998	34	69,000
NOT STATED	999	1,840	3,184,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 7918

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	423	778,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	562	1,098,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,386	2,917,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,965	6,416,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,423	11,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	163,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,021	3,535,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2659

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 7919

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	113	219,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	229	458,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	772	1,536,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,910	6,191,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,724	14,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,110	3,708,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 7920

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	231	506,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	289	605,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	992	2,001,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,914	6,201,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,295	13,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	62,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2,110	3,708,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2660

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 7921

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	177	334,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	186	412,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	671	1,455,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,279	5,073,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,437	15,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	2,111	3,708,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 7922

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	126	233,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	195	346,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	665	1,340,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,064	4,454,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,694	16,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,111	3,708,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2661

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 7923

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	146	250,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	255	505,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	982	1,942,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,729	6,020,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,633	14,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,112	3,711,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 7924

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	159	293,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	212	481,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,180	2,600,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,239	6,942,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,939	12,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	36,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,113	3,714,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2662

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 7925

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	174	322,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	225	496,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	903	2,062,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,838	5,964,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,596	13,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 7926

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	322	658,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	419	804,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,052	2,259,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,230	4,838,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,717	14,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	18,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2663

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 7927

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	171	335,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	290	607,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,243	2,542,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,932	6,351,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,108	13,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 7928

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	362	642,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	370	774,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,112	2,210,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,445	5,324,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,431	13,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	57,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2664

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 7929

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	287	582,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	327	692,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,441	3,147,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,968	6,385,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,701	12,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	36,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 7930

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	201	343,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	319	639,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,378	2,988,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,227	6,998,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,606	11,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	29,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2665

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 7931

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	344	595,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	390	804,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,304	2,662,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,672	5,881,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,017	12,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	38,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 7932

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	340	706,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	337	720,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,172	2,509,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,699	5,876,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,182	13,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	27,000
REFUSAL	8	9	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2666

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 7933

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	197	350,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	297	681,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,174	2,538,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,945	6,365,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,118	12,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	24,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 7934

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	125	197,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	244	490,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,121	2,270,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,058	6,767,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,194	13,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2667

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 7935**Question Name** SS_Q19**Concept** Has someone who understands problems**Question** How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	186	322,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	279	625,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,225	2,664,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,175	6,960,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,866	12,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	25,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 7936**Question Name** SS_Q20**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted**Question** How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?**Universe** Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	200	380,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	258	476,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	834	1,794,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,357	5,171,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,083	15,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,500
REFUSAL	8	7	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,114	3,717,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2668

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 7937 - 7938

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_102, SSC2_105, SSC2_112 and SSC2_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,702	22,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	2,167	3,819,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 7939 - 7940

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_106, SSC2_110 and SSC2_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,721	22,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	2,148	3,774,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2669

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 7941 - 7942

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_107, SSC2_111, SSC2_114 and SSC2_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,717	22,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	2,152	3,782,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 7943 - 7944

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_103, SSC2_104, SSC2_108, SSC2_109, SSC2_113, SSC2_116, SSC2_117 and SSC2_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,651	22,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	760	1,731,000
NOT STATED	99	2,218	3,905,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2670

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2DRES	Length	3	Position	7945 - 7947
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC2_AGE, AM62_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	8 - 95	1,372	4,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,924	22,025,000
NOT STATED	999	1,333	1,957,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5A	Length	1	Position	7948
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,671	22,133,500
NO	2	1,369	3,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2671

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5B	Length	1	Position	7949
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,498	9,064,500
NO	2	8,542	16,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5C	Length	1	Position	7950
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	187,500
NO	2	12,000	25,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2672

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 7951**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Chinese**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	456,000
NO	2	11,922	25,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 7952**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Cree**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	31,500
NO	2	12,017	25,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2673

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 7953**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - German**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	584,500
NO	2	11,763	25,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 7954**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Greek**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	116,000
NO	2	12,009	25,773,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2674

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5H	Length	1	Position	7955
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Hungarian
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	80,000
NO	2	12,005	25,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5I	Length	1	Position	7956
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	696,500
NO	2	11,852	25,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2675

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 7957**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Korean**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	20,500
NO	2	12,035	25,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 7958**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Persian**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	59,500
NO	2	12,019	25,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2676

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 7959**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Polish**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	244,500
NO	2	11,952	25,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 7960**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Portuguese**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	235,000
NO	2	11,980	25,654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2677

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 7961**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Punjabi**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	220,000
NO	2	11,997	25,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 7962**Question Name** SD_Q5**Concept** Can converse - Spanish**Question** In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish**Universe** All respondents living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	702,000
NO	2	11,818	25,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2678

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 7963

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	117,000
NO	2	12,009	25,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7964

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	152,500
NO	2	11,942	25,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2679

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5R	Length	1	Position	7965
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	109,500
NO	2	12,019	25,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5S	Length	1	Position	7966
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - other language
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	1,517,000
NO	2	11,588	24,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2680

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 7967 - 7968

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC2_5A to SDC2_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,387	13,342,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,256	3,335,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,855	4,363,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	354	1,226,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,075	3,201,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	33	139,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	80	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	174,000
NOT STATED	99	1,429	2,255,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7969

Question Name

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,406	15,739,500
NO	2	3,630	10,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2681

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6B	Length	1	Position	7970
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - French
----------------	--

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,474	6,366,000
NO	2	9,562	19,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6C	Length	1	Position	7971
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic
----------------	--

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	146,000
NO	2	12,008	25,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2682

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7972
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	413,500
NO	2	11,930	25,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 7973
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	31,500
NO	2	12,013	25,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2683

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 7974
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	380,500
NO	2	11,828	25,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 7975
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	108,500
NO	2	12,008	25,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2684

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 7976
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	73,500
NO	2	12,003	25,788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 7977
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	538,500
NO	2	11,893	25,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2685

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 7978
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	17,500
NO	2	12,031	25,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 7979
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	30,500
NO	2	12,027	25,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2686

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 7980
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	234,000
NO	2	11,961	25,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 7981
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	219,500
NO	2	11,986	25,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2687

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6N	Length	1	Position	7982
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	163,500
NO	2	12,002	25,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6O	Length	1	Position	7983
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	210,000
NO	2	11,976	25,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2688

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 7984
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	89,000
NO	2	12,013	25,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7985
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	169,500
NO	2	11,931	25,693,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2689

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 7986
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	95,500
NO	2	12,017	25,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 7987
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	1,286,000
NO	2	11,662	24,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	27,000
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2690

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_1	Length	1	Position	7988
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university
----------------	---

Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,657	4,474,500
NO	2	9,783	19,859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	760	1,731,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,422	2,235,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_2	Length	1	Position	7989
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Full-time or part-time student
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,367	3,723,000
PART-TIME	2	289	741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,543	21,590,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,254,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2691

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 7990 - 7991
Question Name ED_Q4
Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed
Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	20	60,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	214	412,000
6 YEARS	3	244	543,000
7 YEARS	4	364	709,000
8 YEARS	5	647	1,212,000
9 YEARS	6	679	1,267,500
10 YEARS	7	1,101	2,144,000
11 YEARS	8	1,612	3,431,000
12 YEARS	9	5,252	10,539,000
13 YEARS	10	1,299	3,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	761	1,732,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	17,500
NOT STATED	99	1,432	2,264,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7992
Question Name ED_Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,279	16,214,000
NO	2	3,711	6,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,201	2,993,500
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,278,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2692

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_6	Length	1	Position	7993
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,796	14,725,500
NO		2		4,194	8,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,201	2,993,500
NOT STATED		9		1,438	2,278,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_7	Length	2	Position	7994 - 7995
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		1,093	2,124,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		948	2,210,000
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		624	1,303,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,137	2,235,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		1,024	2,264,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,384	3,202,000
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		258	577,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		38	82,500
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		75	188,000
OTHER		10		212	530,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5,395	11,314,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	3,000
REFUSAL		98		2	5,000
NOT STATED		99		1,438	2,278,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2693

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7996 - 7997

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	20	60,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	766	1,599,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,407	4,762,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,446	3,165,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	212	530,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,093	2,124,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	948	2,210,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	624	1,303,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,137	2,235,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,024	2,264,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,384	3,202,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	258	577,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	38	82,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	75	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	761	1,732,500
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,281,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2694

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7998 - 7999

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	20	60,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	766	1,599,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,407	4,762,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,446	3,165,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	212	530,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,093	2,124,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	948	2,210,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	624	1,303,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,137	2,235,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,024	2,264,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,384	3,202,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	371	848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	761	1,732,500
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,281,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2695

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8000

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5 and EDC2_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,193	6,422,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,446	3,165,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,877	6,167,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,916	8,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	761	1,732,500
NOT STATED	9	1,436	2,281,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8001

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,286	14,405,000
NO	2	3,453	6,822,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	309	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,179	4,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,187,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2696

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8002**Question Name** LF_Q02**Concept** Absent from job or business last week**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	980,500
NO	2	2,983	5,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,774	19,296,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,200,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8003**Question Name** LF_Q03**Concept** Had more than one job or business last week**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	1,331,500
NO	2	6,191	14,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,471	10,727,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2697

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8004

Question Name LF_Q11

Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	735,000
NO	2	2,619	5,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,243	20,276,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8005

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	123,500
NO	2	2,546	4,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,606	21,011,500
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,206,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2698

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 8006 - 8007**Question Name** LF_Q13**Concept** Not currently working - reason**Question** What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?**Universe** Respondents who answered LSC2_12=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	226	446,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	206	385,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	11	26,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	10	24,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	104	229,500
VACATION	6	4	9,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	390	953,000
RETIRED	8	1,463	2,693,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	87	116,000
OTHER	10	44	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,679	21,135,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,206,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2699

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8008

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=3 or LSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	856	1,710,000
NO	2	2,433	4,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,934	19,749,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8009

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2 and LSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	83,000
NO	2	2,296	4,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,891	21,665,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2700

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8010
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	140,000
NO	2	793	1,570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,370	24,403,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 8011
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	6,467	14,412,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,123	2,631,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	15	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,209,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2701

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F32	Length	1	Position	8012
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31=2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,120	2,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,102	23,478,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,404	2,209,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F33	Length	1	Position	8013
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,459	14,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,738	11,648,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	37,500
REFUSAL		8		16	35,500
NOT STATED		9		1,403	2,205,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2702

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F34	Length	1	Position	8014
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,600	17,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F35	Length	1	Position	8015
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,601	17,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2703

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2F36 **Length** 1 **Position** 8016

Question Name LS_Q36

Concept Flag for main activity or duties

Question What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,597	17,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC2CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 8017 - 8020

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,582	17,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,000
REFUSAL	9998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,423	2,256,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2704

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 8021 - 8022

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	229	410,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	192	291,000
UTILITIES	3	60	162,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	422	932,000
MANUFACTURING	5	844	2,132,000
TRADE	6	1,116	2,640,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	370	857,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	417	966,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	459	1,210,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	269	577,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	611	1,253,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	894	1,778,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	348	901,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	490	1,182,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	373	888,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	488	851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,615	9,017,500
NOT STATED	99	1,432	2,268,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2705

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 8023 - 8026

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,580	17,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,000
REFUSAL	9998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,425	2,258,500
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2706

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 8027 - 8028

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	39	87,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	582	1,380,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	177	464,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	405	790,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	777	1,770,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	460	1,171,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	220	460,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	210	442,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	272	572,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	384	806,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	215	580,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	230	534,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	460	1,098,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	252	614,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	99	208,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	253	512,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	670	1,505,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	105	273,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	137	301,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	332	769,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	289	599,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	150	341,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	391	648,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	378	882,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	93	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,615	9,017,500
NOT STATED	99	1,434	2,270,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2707

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 8029 - 8030

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	39	87,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	138	321,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	228	527,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	216	532,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	177	464,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	92	182,500
SECRETARIES	7	168	314,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	145	293,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	63	148,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	714	1,622,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	268	711,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	192	460,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	78	187,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	142	272,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	98	228,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	112	213,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	165	372,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	384	806,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	107	200,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	102	265,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	113	315,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	112	322,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	230	534,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	245	601,500
CASHIERS	25	139	302,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	100	231,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	138	318,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	99	208,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	71	178,000

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2708

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	253	512,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	577	1,263,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	105	273,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	137	301,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	66	158,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	34	79,500
MECHANICS	36	189	429,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	43	102,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	62	107,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	227	492,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	150	341,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	219	397,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	114	148,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	58	101,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	56	126,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	243	552,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	79	203,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	93	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,615	9,017,500
NOT STATED	99	1,434	2,270,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2709

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 8031 - 8032

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	94	200,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	3	6,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	52	87,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	7	14,000
VACATION	6	223	507,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	11	21,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	13	26,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	20	29,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	2	1,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	5	7,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	11	24,000
OTHER	15	21	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,756	25,128,500
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,209,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2710

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 8033 - 8035

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	7,552	16,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	51	139,000
REFUSAL	998	7	13,000
NOT STATED	999	1,404	2,209,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 8036

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1) and LSC2_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	565	1,321,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,038	2,436,000
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	4,037	9,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,518	13,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	122,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,225,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2711

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 8037 - 8038
Question Name LF_Q44
Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,403	11,966,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	370	985,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	166	410,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	748	1,538,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	70	163,500
ON CALL	6	115	214,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	667	1,639,000
OTHER	8	66	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
REFUSAL	98	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,209,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2712

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 8039 - 8040
Question Name LF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,632	3,541,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	231	681,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	55	133,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	3	6,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	30	99,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	173	422,000
OTHER	7	77	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,018	20,983,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,409	2,221,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 8041
Question Name LF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,330	7,395,000
NO	2	4,272	9,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,209,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2713

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 8042 - 8043

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	620	1,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,599	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,209,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 8044 - 8045

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	168	356,500
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	50	146,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	23	46,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	47	102,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	33	76,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	44	95,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	150	301,000
OTHER	8	109	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,599	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,209,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2714

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 8046 - 8048

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	616	1,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,599	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	16,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,404	2,209,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 8049

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	911,000
NO	2	223	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,599	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,209,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2715

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 8050 - 8051

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	7,560	16,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,615	9,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	131,500
REFUSAL	98	6	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,209,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 8052 - 8053

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61<52 or LSC2_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,405	5,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,792	20,769,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	55,000
REFUSAL	98	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,214,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2716

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 8054
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61 + LSC2_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,798	4,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,367	21,887,500
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2717

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 8055 - 8056
Question Name LF_Q73
Concept Not looking for work - reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_11=1 or LSC2_12=1) and LSC2_72=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	164	348,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	62	122,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	7	19,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	36	71,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	109	248,500
VACATION	6	281	738,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	5,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	57	105,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	91	178,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	26	59,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	24	34,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	333	833,500
RETIRED	13	40	85,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	34	45,000
OTHER	15	60	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,836	22,879,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2718

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_74	Length	1	Position	8057
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q74
----------------------	--------

Concept	Looked for work - number of continous periods
----------------	---

Question	Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	173	405,000
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	52	126,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	57	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,843	25,187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,470,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2DCWS	Length	1	Position	8058
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Current working status - (D)
----------------	------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note	Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	6,286	14,405,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	469	980,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,983	5,836,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	309	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,179	4,364,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,205,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2719

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 8059 - 8060

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21, LSC2_22 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,755	15,385,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	846	1,674,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	101	206,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	36	83,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	2,000	3,873,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	306	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,179	4,364,000
NOT STATED	99	1,406	2,210,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8061

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC2_1=1

Note Based on EDC2_1, EDC2_2, DHC2_AGE, LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21 and LSC2_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	765	2,052,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	259	659,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	192	506,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,985	22,834,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,195,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2720

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 8062 - 8063

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_3, LSC2_21, LSC2_23, LSC2_51 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	285	642,500
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	273	677,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	6,191	14,050,500
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	63	140,000
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	793	1,570,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,433	4,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,179	4,364,000
NOT STATED	99	1,412	2,226,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2721

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 8064 - 8065

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2 or LSC2_1=3

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_12, LSC2_13, LSC2_41 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	309	527,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	320	646,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	209	391,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	11	26,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	62	111,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	111	243,500
VACATION	7	227	516,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	401	976,500
RETIRED	9	1,463	2,693,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	87	116,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	11	21,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	13	26,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	20	29,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	5	7,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	363	735,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	2	1,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	73	123,500
OTHER	20	65	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,465	18,769,000
NOT STATED	99	1,405	2,208,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2722

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 8066 - 8068

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	7,544	16,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,615	9,017,500
NOT STATED	999	1,470	2,377,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 8069

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,146	13,617,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,398	3,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,615	9,017,500
NOT STATED	9	1,470	2,377,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2723

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 8070 - 8071

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_22, LSC2_61, LSC2_71 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	5,317	12,046,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	40	78,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,296	4,359,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	535	1,040,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,380	3,083,500
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	97	211,000
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	321	761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,179	4,364,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,375,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8072

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,633	19,872,000
NO	2	3,263	5,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2724

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8073

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,334	5,418,500
NO	2	9,562	20,109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8074

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,161	4,889,000
NO	2	9,735	20,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2725

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8075

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,286	2,312,000
NO	2	10,610	23,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8076

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	321	746,500
NO	2	11,575	24,781,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2726

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 8077

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,860	4,975,000
NO	2	9,036	20,552,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 8078

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,026	3,850,000
NO	2	9,870	21,677,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2727

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 8079

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,475	4,090,500
NO	2	9,421	21,437,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 8080

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,270	4,774,500
NO	2	9,626	20,753,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2728

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 8081

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	924,500
NO	2	11,414	24,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8082

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	950,500
NO	2	11,484	24,577,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2729

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1L	Length	1	Position	8083
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	153,500
NO	2	11,830	25,374,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1M	Length	1	Position	8084
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	761	1,882,500
NO	2	11,135	23,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2730

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1N	Length	1	Position	8085
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	55,000
NO	2	11,874	25,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	164	330,500
REFUSAL	8	141	208,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,252,000
	Total	13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2731

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_2	Length	2	Position	8086 - 8087
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	IN_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Total household income - main source
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What was the main source of income?
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,533	17,508,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,081	2,447,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	114	234,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	50	102,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	54	119,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	537	932,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,068	2,000,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	740	920,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	13	18,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	264	452,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	14	32,500
ALIMONY	12	12	32,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	151	304,500
NONE	14	22	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	174,000
DON'T KNOW	97	100	202,000
REFUSAL	98	10	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,706	2,762,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2732

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 8088 - 8093

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	9,188	20,037,000
NONE	0	8	22,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,116	4,398,500
REFUSAL	999998	450	924,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,867	2,937,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8094

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,720	2,728,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,469	21,304,000
NO INCOME	3	12	30,500
DON'T KNOW	7	471	981,000
REFUSAL	8	229	494,000
NOT STATED	9	1,728	2,781,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2733

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3B	Length	1	Position	8095
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	299	507,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,398	2,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,481	21,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	30,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,428	4,255,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3C	Length	1	Position	8096
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	60	114,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	237	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,879	23,522,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,451	4,289,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2734

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 8097
Question Name IN_Q3D
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3B=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	745	1,099,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	621	1,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,780	21,841,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	58,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,451	4,289,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 8098
Question Name IN_Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3A=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,629	5,027,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,717	15,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,732	2,759,000
DON'T KNOW	7	93	229,000
REFUSAL	8	30	72,500
NOT STATED	9	2,428	4,255,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2735

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8099
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,271	2,325,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,318	2,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,449	18,734,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	62,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	2,551	4,557,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8100
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,178	2,534,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,140	2,401,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,687	4,004,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,606	6,769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,361	7,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	178,500
REFUSAL	8	24	76,500
NOT STATED	9	2,559	4,567,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2736

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 8101 - 8102

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	12	30,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	60	114,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	237	392,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	745	1,099,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	621	1,029,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,271	2,325,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,318	2,619,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,178	2,534,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,140	2,401,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,687	4,004,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	2,606	6,769,500
NOT STATED	99	2,754	4,999,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2DIA2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8103

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,296	2,215,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,579	21,103,500
NOT STATED	9	2,754	4,999,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2737

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DIA4	Length	1	Position	8104
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,296	2,215,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,485	4,691,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,860	8,300,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,234	8,112,500
NOT STATED	9	2,754	4,999,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA5	Length	1	Position	8105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	329	582,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	967	1,633,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,485	4,691,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,860	8,300,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,234	8,112,500
NOT STATED	9	2,754	4,999,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2738

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 8106 - 8111
Question Name IN_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	2 - 500000	8,855	18,848,000
NONE	0	367	850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,032	2,789,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	784	1,402,000
REFUSAL	999998	175	340,500
NOT STATED	999999	2,416	4,089,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8112
Question Name IN_Q4A
Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,739	7,163,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,024	13,190,500
NO INCOME	3	374	861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,032	2,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	208,500
REFUSAL	8	59	133,000
NOT STATED	9	2,307	3,972,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2739

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4B	Length	1	Position	8113
Question Name	IN_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_4A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,474	3,091,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,244	4,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,430	16,841,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,460	4,314,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4C	Length	1	Position	8114
Question Name	IN_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_4B=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	597	1,296,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	867	1,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,674	20,870,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,481	4,356,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2740

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)*March 2005*Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 8115**Question Name** IN_Q4D**Concept** Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?**Universe** Respondents who answered INC2_4B=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,318	2,281,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	907	1,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,904	19,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	44,500
NOT STATED	9	2,481	4,356,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 8116**Question Name** IN_Q4E**Concept** Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?**Universe** Respondents who answered INC2_4A=2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,093	6,360,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,907	6,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,145	10,813,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,500
REFUSAL	8	15	33,500
NOT STATED	9	2,460	4,314,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2741

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 8117

Question Name IN_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,689	3,306,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,395	3,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,052	17,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,484	4,374,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 8118

Question Name IN_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	962	2,165,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	719	1,595,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	673	1,669,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	537	1,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,238	17,173,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,491	4,383,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2742

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DPER	Length	2	Position	8119 - 8120
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Total personal income - All sources - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over**Note** Based on INC2_4A to INC2_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	385	890,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	597	1,296,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	867	1,780,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,318	2,281,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	907	1,703,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,689	3,306,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,395	3,041,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	962	2,165,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	719	1,595,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	673	1,669,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	537	1,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,021	2,759,500
NOT STATED	99	2,559	4,527,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	8121 - 8125
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Consumer Price Index**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2002 annual average = 119.0.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2743

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 8126
Question Name AM_Q01B
Concept Permission to link data
Question Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,814	25,231,000
NO	2	365	788,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	27,500
REFUSAL	8	5	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,434	2,257,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 8127
Question Name AM_Q04B
Concept Agree to share information
Question Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,863	25,387,000
NO	2	306	618,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,440	2,261,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2744

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 8128
Question Name AM_N09
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,818	25,542,000
IN PERSON	2	214	342,500
BOTH	3	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,258,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8129 - 8130
Question Name AM_N12
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,884	19,656,500
FRENCH	2	2,278	6,302,000
CHINESE	4	17	60,500
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	1	1,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	3,000
POLISH	12	2	5,500
PUNJABI	14	3	17,000
SPANISH	15	3	8,500
OTHER	19	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,435	2,258,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2745

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 8131 - 8134

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM, AM60_BY, AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM and AM62_BY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	338 - 1133	11,938	25,535,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,691	2,783,500
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name WT64LS **Length** 8.2 **Position** 8135 - 8142

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name WF62LF **Length** 1 **Position** 8143

Question Name

Concept Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	1,083	2,443,500
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	12,546	25,875,000
Total		13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name WT62LF **Length** 8.2 **Position** 8144 - 8151

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF62LF=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

NPHS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2746

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WF62SLF	Length	1	Position	8152
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT		0		1,403	3,069,000
WEIGHT EXISTS		1		12,226	25,249,000
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT62SLF	Length	8.2	Position	8153 - 8160
Question Name					
Concept	Weight: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with WF62SLF=1				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				

Variable Name	WF62LFE	Length	1	Position	8161
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT EXISTS		1		13,629	28,318,500
	Total			13,629	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT62LFE	Length	8.2	Position	8162 - 8169
Question Name					
Concept	Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with WF62LFE=1				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				

NPBS Cycle 5 (2002-2003): Data Dictionary

Page 2747

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C5 Subset (Rounded)

March 2005

Printed: Wednesday March 9, 2005

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WF62SLS	Length	1	Position	8170
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WT62SLS	Length	8.2	Position	8171 - 8178
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents with WF62SLS=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.
